

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

JAN 29 1962

FINE ARTS

SPECIAL
2 IN 1
ISSUE!

50 CENTS OCTOBER 1961

MOVIE SECTION

8 & 16MM MOVIE PROJECTORS: THE INSIDE STORY OF HOW & WHY THEY WORK ▷ HOW KODACHROME II WILL EXTEND AVAILABLE LIGHT 8MM WORK ▷ 3 WAYS TO GET MORE FROM YOUR ZOOM LENS ▷ IS 8MM SOUND READY FOR YOU? BIG EXTRA: ARE ALL THE ELECTRONIC FLASH GUIDE NUMBERS REAL NONSENSE?

2 1/4 SECTION

GET WITH IT! TRY GADGETS FOR CRAZY 2 1/4 COLOR ▷ SHOOT 35MM WITH A 2 1/4 ▷ TRY THE UNIQUE TECHNIQUES OF TETER KEETMAN ▷ GET THE BEST 2 1/4 SLIDE PROJECTOR ▷ BIND YOUR SLIDES THE BEST WAY ▷ READ ABOUT EXCITING FUTURE OF 2 1/4

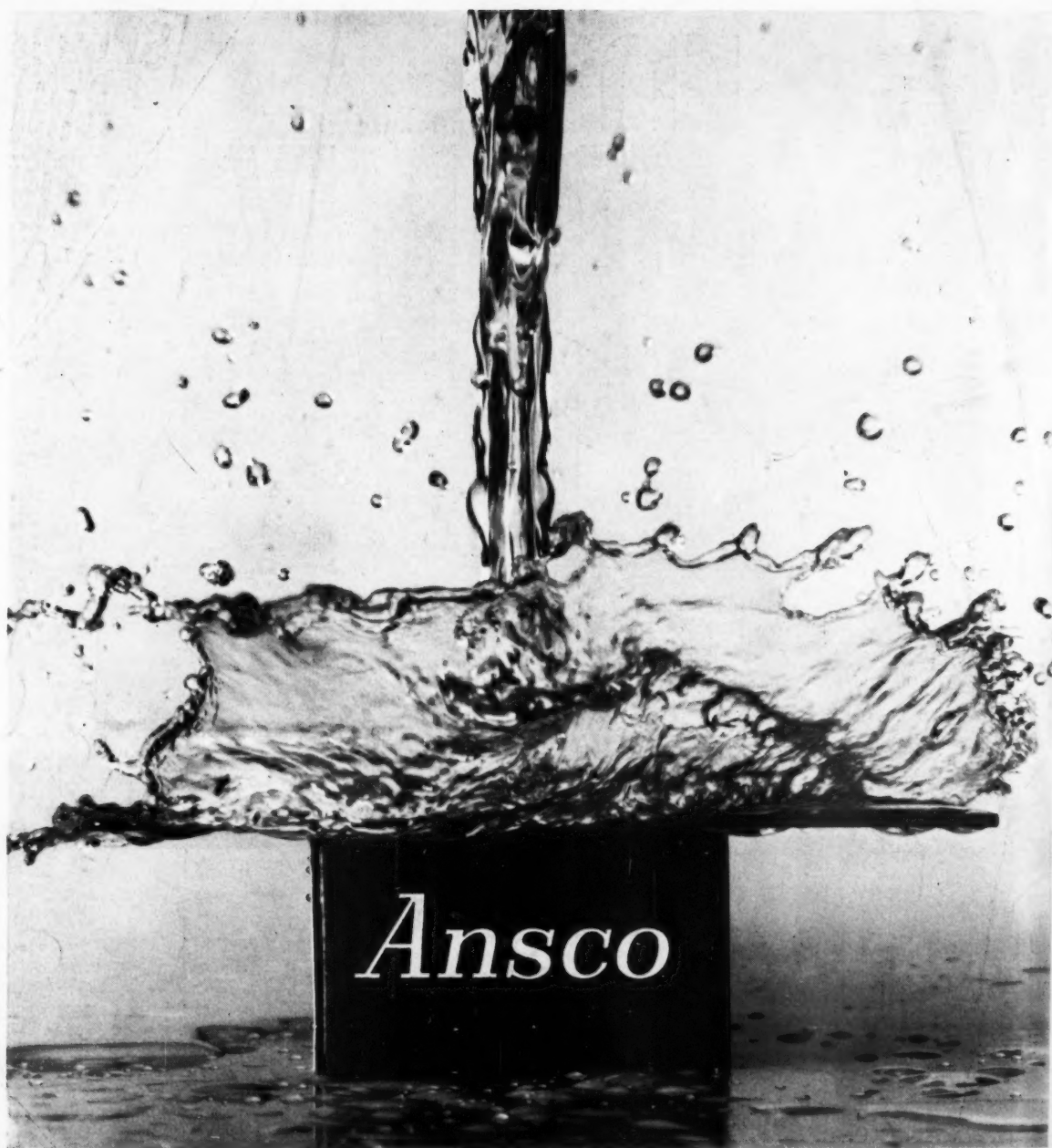


PHOTO BY IRVING PENN ON ANSCO SUPER HYPAN® FILM

high speed: *(in black and white film)* 1. the ability to record a good image under poor lighting conditions and a sharp image under normal lighting conditions, 2. the opening of a new world of available light so that everything the eye can see—the camera can capture, 3. the allowing of a faster shutter speed so that high speed action can be recorded without blur, 4. the permitting of a smaller lens opening, greater leeway for focusing, a better opportunity to achieve clear, sharp pictures... *(as in Ansco Super Hypan).*



ANSCOMARK M® precision 35mm camera with "match-needle" exposure selection, full lens interchangeability, speeds from 1 to 1/500 sec.

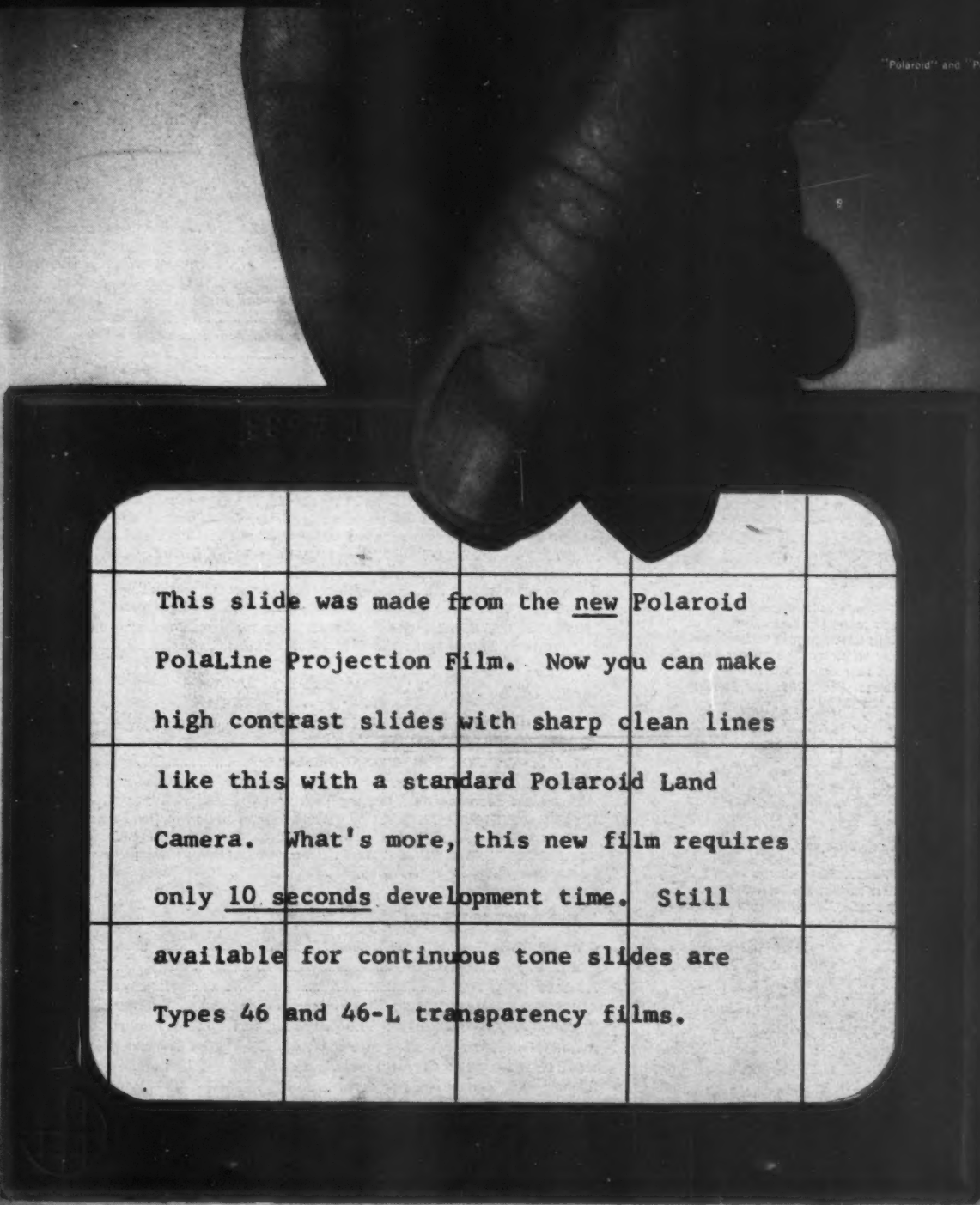


ANSCOSET® 35mm camera with coupled exposure meter. "Single ring" sets proper shutter speed and lens opening; automatic flash computer; shutter speeds from 1/8 to 1/1000 sec.



ANSCOMATIC® DEVELOPING TANK. Exclusive self-loading reel takes all popular film sizes, color or black and white, in economical 16 oz. size. Has combination stirring rod, thermometer and solution gauge.

YOU CAN HAVE BETTER PICTURES BUT FIRST THERE MUST BE ANSCO



This slide was made from the new Polaroid
PolaLine Projection Film. Now you can make
high contrast slides with sharp clean lines
like this with a standard Polaroid Land
Camera. What's more, this new film requires
only 10 seconds development time. Still
available for continuous tone slides are
Types 46 and 46-L transparency films.

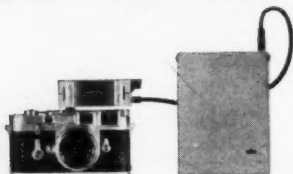
AN® FILM

er poor
ning of
apture,
ecorded
using, a
ypan).

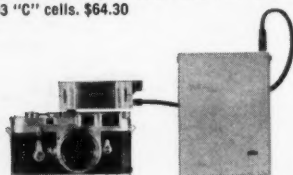
Exclusive
film sizes,
economical
in stirring
on gauge.

ANSCO

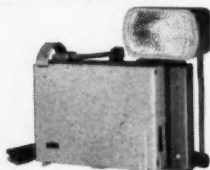
MORE POWER ...PER OUNCEPER INCH BRAUN HOBBY ELECTRONIC FLASH UNITS famous monitor circuit keeps batteries charged longer



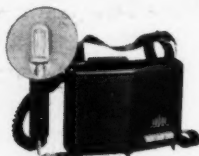
POCKET-PAK F-30 with Kodachrome II Guide: 51. Wide-angle head so tiny you hardly know it's on the camera. Hip-pocket size pack with power of bulkier, costlier units. Exclusive monitor keeps output at maximum; drains batteries only as capacitor recharges itself. With four Eveready E93 "C" cells. \$64.30



POCKET-PAK F-60...with rechargeable nickel cadmium batteries that are interchangeable (you can carry a spare). Same light output as the F-30, and it weighs even less. \$79.50



SPECIAL EF-2 NC. Kodachrome II Guide: 72. Special design for advanced amateur and many professional applications. Rechargeable nickel cadmium battery is permanently installed. Tiny reflector throws 60° beam. Accepts extension heads. Built-in charger. \$109.50



AUTOMATIC EF-3...Kodachrome II Guide: 96. Exclusive push-button control of all functions: instant switchover from A.C. to storage battery, from full to half-power light and to built-in charger. Extension heads available. \$109.50

At your Leica dealer...or write for information.

E. LEITZ INC. 468 Park Ave. S., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

OCTOBER 1961, VOL. 25, NO. 10

EVERETT GELLERT, Publisher

AUGUSTUS WOLFMAN, Ed.-in-Chief

PICTURE TAKING IDEAS

- CUT LOOSE WITH YOUR TWIN-LENS REFLEX: *With a few inexpensive gadgets, Norman Rothschild creates experimental 2 1/4 color.*by Patricia Caulfield 62
- CAMERA ANGLE IS THE KEY TO TWIN-LENS PORTRAITS: *How George Moffett makes the most of his camera—and his subjects*by Patricia Caulfield 66
- STARTLING 2 1/4 COMPOSITIONS: *Peter Keetman achieves the unusual through disciplined 2 1/4 techniques*by Patricia Caulfield 70

TECHNICAL ARTICLES

- SHOOT 35MM WITH YOUR 2 1/4 CAMERA: *A rundown of the desirability, availability and performance of 35mm adapters*by William Johnson 18
- TOO HOT TO HANDLE: *Modern answers probing technical questions from its readers* 55
- THE ROCKY ROAD TO THE TRUTH ABOUT FLASH: *Here's all you should know about guide numbers, recycling time, flash duration and coverage, filters, etc., etc., for any electronic flash unit*by Charles Hellman 56
- MODERN'S GUIDE TO 2 1/4 X 2 1/4 PROJECTORS: *A listing of 15 2 1/4 projectors on the market and how they compare in price, features, performance*by Norman Rothschild and William Johnson 60
- MODERN TESTS: *An exclusive monthly appraisal of equipment* 86
- HOW FAR HAVE WE GONE? *Modern tests some outstanding cameras of the past. This month: the 1931 Pilot twin-lens reflex* 94

MOVIES

- MOVIE VIEWER: *An object lesson in color*by William Johnson 24
- MOVIE MAKER: *8mm sound, Part I*by Myron A. Matzkin 30
- USE A MATTE BOX FOR SPECIAL EFFECTS.by L. Holzer 36
- 3 WAYS TO EFFECTIVE ZOOMS: *The techniques of straight cutting, straight zooming, and panning plus zoom*by Myron A. Matzkin 76
- INSIDE MOVIE PROJECTORS: *A guided tour of the optical and mechanical systems of today's 8 and 16mm projectors*by Bennett Sherman 78
- TAKE A DIM VIEW WITH COLOR: *Two new fast 8mm color films and how to use them in available light*by Myron A. Matzkin 84

DEPARTMENTS

- COFFEE BREAK 8
- LETTERS TO THE EDITOR 12
- NEW PRODUCTS 16
- PICTURES IN A MOMENT: *Electric eye choice*by John Wolbarst 20
- TECHNIQUES TOMORROW: *The future 2 1/4 SLR*by Bennett Sherman 22
- MODERN COLOR: *2 1/4 slide mounting*by Norman Rothschild 28
- ULTRAMINIATURE: *Close-up techniques*by Joseph D. Cooper 34
- 35MM: *SLR convenience features*by John Wolbarst 38
- BEHIND THE SCENES: *Consumer's Union*by Herbert Keppler 45
- LARGE CAMERA: *Two problem pictures*by Andreas Feininger 48
- NEW PHOTO BOOKS 108

JACQUELYN BALISH, Editor

HERBERT KEPPLER, Exec. Editor

PATRICIA CAULFIELD, Picture Ed.
MYRON A. MATZKIN, Assoc. Editor
PRISCILLA HERBERT, Edtl. Asst.
FAY TRAVERS, Production Dir.

WILLIAM JOHNSON, Manag. Ed.
DAVID L. MILLER, Assoc. Ed.
BENNETT SHERMAN, Tech. Cons.
A. J. PALAGONIA, Assoc. Art Dir.

IRVING RICHTER, Bus. Mgr.

W. D. BORNSTEIN, Adv. Dir.

ERNEST G. SCARFONE, Art. Dir.

JOHN WOLBARST, Consult. Ed.
EDWARD MEYERS, Tech. Ed.
ARLENE CASS, Edtl. Asst.
PAUL M. FUCHS, Adv. Prod'n.

MILTON GORBULEW, Circ. Mgr.

Copyright © 1961, Photography Publishing Corp., 33 West 60 St., New York 23, N. Y. Phone: PLaza 7-3700. Mid-West representative: The Bill Pattis Company, 4761 W. Touhy Ave., Lincolnwood, Ill. Phone: 677-8677. West Coast office: Bert Dellins, 13016 Victory Blvd., No. Hollywood, Calif. Phone: TRiangle 7-7917. Yearly subscription, \$4.00 in the U. S. A. and possessions, \$4.50 in Canada, \$6.00 in Pan-American Union and Philippines. Elsewhere, \$8.00. Single copies, U. S. A. and Canada, 40c; elsewhere, 75c. Editorial contributions must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for return of unsolicited photographs or manuscripts.

SUBSCRIBERS: Send subscription inquiries and address changes to Circulation Manager, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y. Give old and new address, including zone number, if any. Enclose address label from last issue and allow five weeks for change to become effective. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 to MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.



41761

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY (combined with Minicam) is published monthly by the Photography Publishing Corp., (A Gellert-Wolfman Publication) 33 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y. Second class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Yearly subscription price is \$4.00 in U.S.A. and possessions, \$4.50 in Canada, \$6.00 in Pan-American Union and Philippines. Elsewhere, \$8.00. Single Copies U.S.A. and Canada, 40c. Elsewhere, 75c. October, 1961, Vol. 25, No. 10.

DOUBLE-TAKE LEICA LEICINA

THE CLASSIC 35MM STILL CAMERA

PICK UP AN M-3 OR AN M-2 AT YOUR LEICA DEALER. You'll do a double-take as you react to the famous Leica "feel." It's a legend among 3 generations of photographers... the magic of Leica design that makes it a "perfect fit" for combined action of hand, brain and eye. And... as you try it, you'll see why its rangefinder is accepted as the fastest and most precise, even in lowest light levels where others fail. Yet, in just 10 seconds (with Visoflex II) the same Leica camera becomes the most accurate eye-level reflex made. A **test focus** in every lens range will show you why Leica is the world's most versatile 35mm camera for every kind of picture... from extreme close-up through telephoto.

47661



E. LEITZ, INC., 468 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
Distributors of the world-famous products of
Ernst Leitz G.m.b.H. Wetzlar, Germany - Ernst Leitz Canada Ltd.

CAMERAS • LENSES • PROJECTORS • MICROSCOPES • BINOCULARS

LEICINA

FULLY ELECTROMATIC 8MM MOVIE CAMERA

PICK UP A NEW LEICINA. You'll discover that the Leica "feel" now has a **double meaning** as it takes its place in 8mm movie-making. Exclusive 3-POINT RIGIDITY makes Leicina the first to overcome hand-held camera movement. (Without this steadiness, the finest features of any camera can't produce needle-sharp movies.) The gadget-free exterior fits snugly in your palm; eyepiece **below** permits forehead brace **above**. Pushbutton **away from the camera body** in fold-down handle eliminates jarring when you press. It's always ready for action at the touch of a button. From the whispering whirr of its electric motor, drive to the discretely built-in automatic exposure control, Leicina is a new kind of movie camera that's built today, for tomorrow.




FROM BELL & HOWELL:

Three products so carefully designed,
so precision-engineered that they are

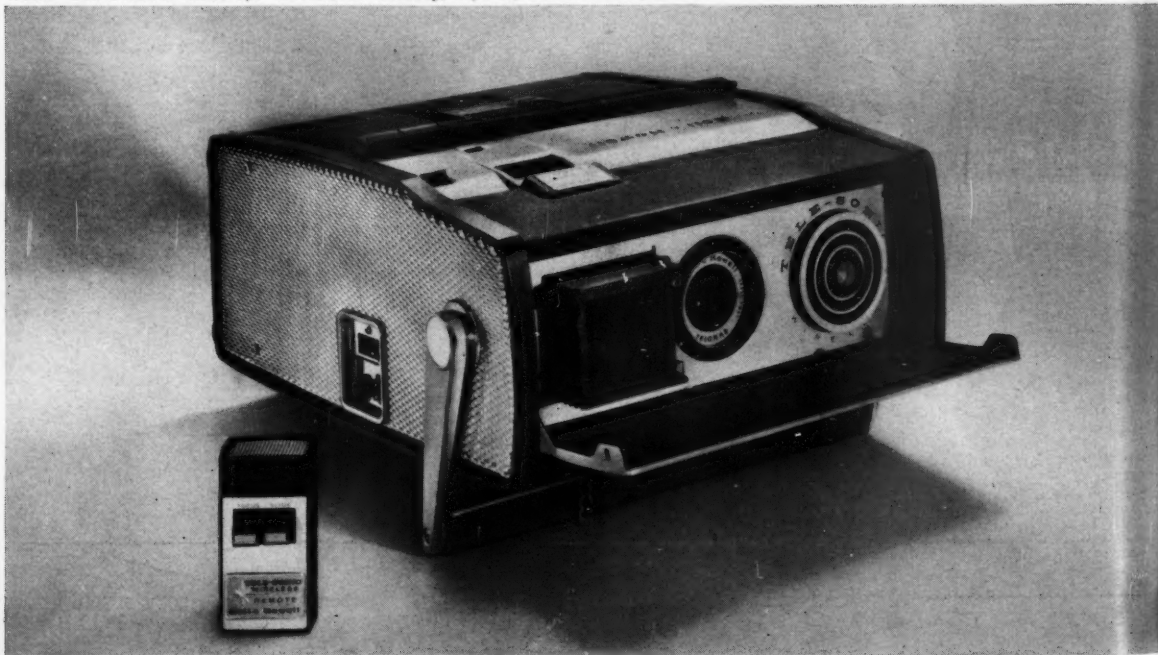
GUARANTEED FOR 5 YEARS

Here are the three most advanced photo products in the world. They are so perfectly engineered and assembled with such precision and craftsmanship that they carry the unique Bell & Howell Certificate of Excellence. The Certificate covers not only basic materials and workmanship, but *all* costs for time and labor required to remedy *any defect* incurred at *any time* and in *any way* for a full 5 years from the date of purchase. Only batteries and film, not under Bell & Howell control, are not covered by the guarantee. The feature innovations and ease of use designed into each product are startling. See and try all three at your Bell & Howell dealer.

FINER PRODUCTS THROUGH IMAGINATION

 **Bell & Howell**

Watch "Bell & Howell Close-Up!" on ABC-TV Tuesday, Sept. 19, 10:00-11:00 PM, E.D.T.



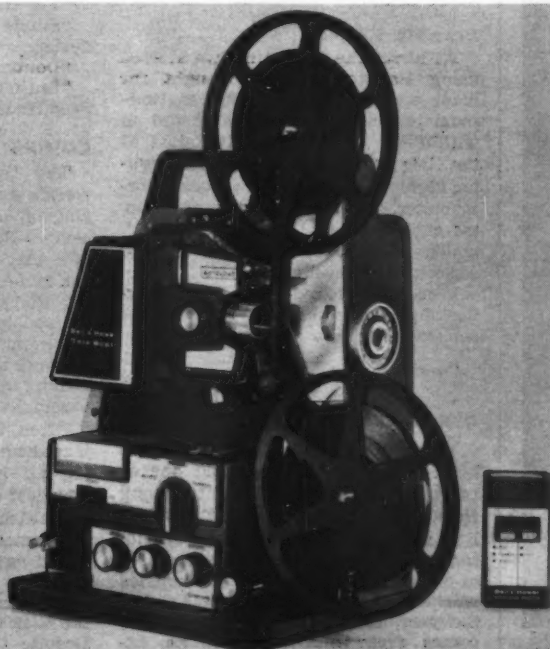
Explorer Tele-Sonic Slide Projector — You get the freedom of wireless control with Bell & Howell's ultra-sonic remote control unit. From as far away from the projector as 40 feet, you

just press a button to change slides automatically—even focus! It's the first wireless slide projector, and, most important of all, the Tele-Sonic is the finest you can buy.



Reflex Zoomatic with OPTRONIC EYE—the only 8mm camera with a reflex sensing system that makes f/stop changes even while you zoom. No other 8mm camera combines so many features into one unit: reflex eye, reflex viewing, ground glass

focusing, 2-speed power zooming (even when you are not transporting film), 4:1 zoom ratio, spool or magazine models, stop and slow motion, and other feature innovations . . . unconditionally guaranteed for 5 years.



Dual/Lectric Tele-Sonic 8mm Projector — the only wireless remote control 8mm. projector you can buy. Automatic threading, forward and reverse control, automatic room light switch,

still picture—all from as far as 40 feet away. Plus, all these features come to you with famous Bell & Howell design, beauty and quality . . . guaranteed for 5 full years.

NIKOR

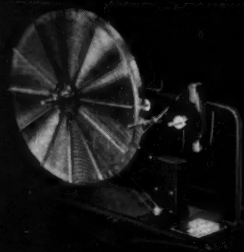
For good negatives use the best in processing equipment!

LIFE-TIME STAINLESS STEEL TANKS AND REELS

and the best, according to all expert opinion is the original NIKOR. All stainless steel, contamination proof, fog free, break-proof for a life-time. What could be better? Roll and cut film sizes, single and multiple reel types. At all dealers.

NIKOR

PROCESS WASH FLASH DRY
without removing from reel



PROCESSING MACHINES FOR 16, 35, 46, 70, 3 1/2", 105MM FILM

Easy, quick loading of interchangeable reels. Reels and nesting processing tanks of life-time stainless steel. Motor attachment (illustrated) available for rapid, even drying. Also, automatic roto-wash tank for quick, uniform washing. At dealers. Literature available.

BURLEIGH BROOKS INC.

420 Grand Ave., Englewood, New Jersey
Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Hollywood

NIKOR

Coffee Break WITH THE EDITORS

THIS MONTH'S COVER . . .

The two silhouetted cameras, movie and 2 1/4, stand back-to-back like duelists. That's the way art director Ernest Scarfone planned 'em and Conrad Studios photographed 'em. We think the two sections make a nicely contrasted issue, but cameras will be cameras, so let them shoot it out.

IT CAN HAPPEN . . .

. . . to the best of us! This exchange of letters between MODERN's executive editor and Mr. G. H. Murray of Sheldon, Iowa, needs no further comment:

Dear Mr. Murray:

We have consulted with our film technician, John Wolbarst, and both of us are completely unable to understand why you should not be getting excellent results with DK-50 and D-76.

May we suggest that you carefully test your thermometer, which could possibly be at fault. We do not know of any other developer we could recommend that we would consider to give measurably superior results to those obtained by DK-50 and D-76. Frankly, it seems rather odd to us.

Sincerely yours,
Herbert Keppler

Dear Mr. Keppler:

At about the same time we started using Panatomic-X, we bought for black-and-white processing a thermometer claimed to be accurate to within 1/8° and negligently failed at the time to check it against our regular highly accurate color process thermometer. Following your suggestion, we checked it and found it off 7 1/2°, which fact undoubtedly led us into serious over-development. . . .

We are a little red-faced at overlooking something so basic as thermometer accuracy. Thanks again for the tip.

Sincerely,
G. H. Murray

OUR OWN U.N.? . . .

We've become fairly accustomed to hearing French, English and one or two other mildly exotic accents among fellow staff members here at MODERN. But we think it's worthy of special note that we now have a representative of one of the world's newest countries working for us. Ralph Modupe Ayodele Sawyerr, to give him his full name, comes from Sierra Leone, an ex-British colony on the West African coast that became an independent nation on April 27 this year. Ralph, who works part-time for MODERN, is

in New York to study industrial administration. He has traveled pretty widely in Europe, and he plans to return to Sierra Leone when his studies



EDWARD MEYERS

From Africa to Modern's roof.

are completed. In the picture above he's wearing a ceremonial costume that was designed to celebrate Sierra Leone's independence.

OBVIOUSLY! . . .

Movie editor Mike Matzkin reports that a friend of his went into a camera store to buy some color movie film.

"I'd like some 8mm Kodachrome," "Single or double-8?" asked the dealer.

"Double-8."

"In that case," said the dealer, "you need Kodachrome II."

COMING ATTRACTIONS . . .

The trailer that announces next week's movie is the Cinderella of the cinema, one that usually doesn't deserve a Prince Charming. Back in the 30's the "Coming attractions" rarely ran to more than a series of stills showing the stars in close-up with some mildly informative lettering. Then more and more trailers began to move: we were shown actual scenes from the coming movie, usually the cream of its passion, violence or spectacle.

Often these moving trailers were jazzed up with optical effects, including all kinds of wipes (one scene "pushes" another off the screen, sometimes straight across from side to side, sometimes swinging across like a windshield wiper, sometimes expanding from the middle in a circular shape, sometimes appearing to flip over from the back of the preceding scene, etc.). Despite these tricks, all the trailers we could remember seeing have looked depressingly alike—until recently, when our neighborhood theater

(Continued on page 10)



The man with a Nikon F is master of all he surveys

There isn't a picture problem he can't tackle; there isn't an assignment he can't handle. He need only reach out to draw upon an almost inexhaustible store of accessories. There are more than twenty interchangeable Nikkor lenses for the Nikon F, including a special micro lens, three automatic zooms and two catadioptric systems. There are two electric motor drives; a radio control; intervalometer; repeating flash; exposure meter; waist level finder, interchangeable focusing screens, microscope adapters, filters, hoods and macro-copy equipment.

The man with a Nikon F is master of all he surveys. He commands a system of photography whose scope and versatility are virtually unlimited. See it at your franchise Nikon dealer. For complete details write Dept.MP10.

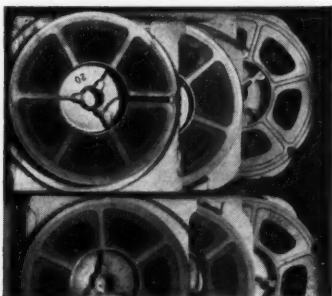


NIKON INCORPORATED 111 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 3, N. Y. IN CANADA: ANGLOPHOTO LTD., MONTREAL 8, P. Q.

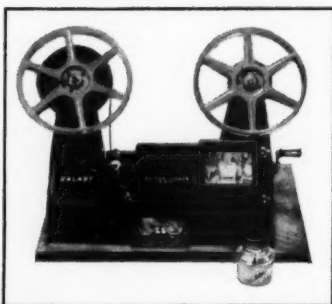


Water skiing on Lake George, New York.

Have A Nice Summer?



Take Lots of Movies?



What You Need Is A **KALART**

Model EV-8 • only \$29.95

Your vacation movies are priceless. But think of how much more fun they can be when you don't have to change reels every few minutes . . . or make explanations for out-of-order scenes . . . or apologize for poorly exposed footage. The Kalart Editor-Viewer 8 has everything you need for improving 8mm movies. Its built-in viewer shows pictures with unsurpassed brightness, sharpness and steadiness. Single handle control provides for smooth action and rapid rewind. Efficient cooling prevents film from overheating. 400-foot reel capacity. Splicer is designed with exclusive "Dual-Purpose" feature to permit use of film cement or splicing tapes. Ask your photo dealer for a demonstration. It's your first step toward more movie enjoyment.

EDITING HANDBOOK

only 10¢ with this coupon.
Packed with tips on editing
for better movies. A 50¢ value.
Mail coupon to Kalart,
Plainville, Conn., Dept. 45

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
Zone _____ State _____

COFFEE BREAK

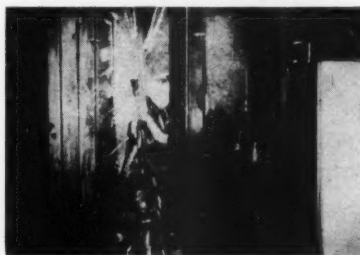
(Continued from page 8)

screened the trailer of *Mad Dog Coll* (shorter versions also appeared on TV). This was made up almost entirely of stills; but they were nothing like the formal, posed stills of the early trailers. Here, frames had been taken from the movie itself, and most of them showed a blur of action (see the examples below). These unusual stills were edited together in a quick-cut rhythm that matched the sound track, a blaring jazz accompaniment. Altogether it was an exciting piece of screen work.

As a technical note, since there were no paper prints of the scenes in the



Coming: whiz (above) bang (below)!



trailer (they had been printed optically straight from the movie), we had to take a somewhat devious route in order to show you the cuts. Columbia Pictures sent us a 16mm positive print of the trailer that had been used for TV showing; from that we snipped out the scenes we wanted and sent them to Compo Photo Service, who blew the frames up to 5 x 7 internegatives and then made contact prints.

EXPERT'S CHOICE • • •

When our printers warned us that the engraving of Norman Rothschild's portrait at the head of his "Modern Color" column was wearing out, we asked Norman to supply us with a recent picture of himself for a new engraving. A few days later he strolled into our office and dropped a couple of photos on the desk. In the words of "Modern Tests," they were "acceptably sharp and well-exposed," but suspiciously familiar in size and shape.

"Where did you have these taken, Norman?" we asked.

"In one of those automatic booths in the subway," he replied. And then, seeing our shocked faces, he added: "I'm a great believer in automation."

The automated picture of our automationist is on page 28.—THE END

TWO IMPORTANT NEW ADVANCES IN TWIN-LENS REFLEX PHOTOGRAPHY

Twin-lens photography 'came of age' with the introduction of the Mamiya C2. Its exclusive lens interchangeability feature established it as the world's most versatile twin-lens reflex.

Now, with the availability of the new interchangeable wide angle lens and the new Porroflex image-erecting eyelevel finder, the Mamiya C2 is even more versatile than ever before. There is hardly a picture situation which this camera can't tackle.

NEW 65mm f3.5 WIDE ANGLE LENS Like lens interchangeability itself, twin-lens, wide-angle photography is now another Mamiya C2 exclusive. With Mamiya C2 you can interchange lenses at any time—from normal 80mm lens to 105, to 135 or 180mm telephoto or to the new 65mm wide angle lens—even in the middle of a roll, and get the field coverage that's "just right" for the picture. The new Mamiya 65mm wide angle lens is mounted in an M-X synchro-flash shutter, with speeds from 1 second to 1/500th plus 'B'. Its angle of view is 68 degrees. Price is \$149.50.

NEW PORROFLEX IMAGE-ERECTING EYELEVEL FINDER

The Porroflex is an ingenious mirror system that interchanges almost instantly with the standard waist-level hood, and permits you to focus and view at eyelevel whenever you choose. The image is bright, erect—right-side-up—and unreversed. Focusing is fast—positive—and the entire field is seen at a glance—even with glasses. The new Porroflex is much more manageable and more convenient to use than a prism finder. It weighs less, is less bulky and less costly. Price is only \$29.95.

P. S.—There is also a Porroflex finder (Model R) for Rolleiflex cameras with removable hoods—same price.

Initial supplies of these exciting new C2 accessories will be limited. Be sure to reserve yours early at your Mamiya dealer. For literature and the name of your nearest dealer, write Dept. MP-10

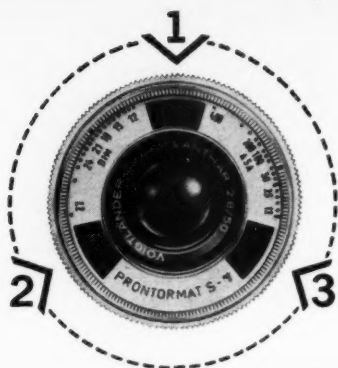
MAMIYA • A Division of Caprod Ltd., 111 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 3
In Canada: Precision Cameras of Canada, Ltd., 5385 Parc St., Montreal 9, P. Q.

NEW EYELEVEL FINDER



NEW WIDE ANGLE LENS

FOR THE MAMIYA C2



3 lens-centered light cells—
full picture area accuracy

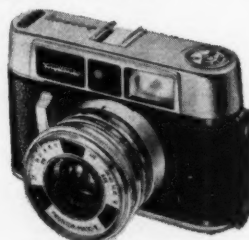


DYNAMATIC sets a new standard in automatic value

No other automatic can give you a more thorough light reading — all around the picture. Voigtlander's Dynamatic balances the values from its unique "three-eye" system — instantly sets both lens opening and shutter speed to give correct exposure. And Dynamatic continues to adjust for any perceptible light value changes until the instant you shoot. You concentrate on your subject — free of distractions.

And here's the best news. The fully automatic Dynamatic, with the superb Voigtlander Lanthar f/2.8 color-corrected lens, sells at under \$105. Try it at your favorite photo dealer.

DYNAMATIC II—quality features similar to the Dynamatic, plus coupled range finder and provisions for using any manual setting. See the entire Voigtlander family of fine 35mm cameras from less than \$42.



VOIGTLANDER

SINCE 1756

SOLE AMERICAN IMPORTER, H. A. BOHM & CO., 2814 WEST PETERSON AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

How Near Is Near?

I feel that I must add a warning to the article *How Near for Action* in your June 1961 issue. There is no doubt that the sense of really "being" close is admirable, but I would advise photographer Ernst Haas and others to be sure their accident insurance is fully valid before trying it. While photographing a rodeo (really close) in Montana, I encountered a bronco that apparently harbored a dislike for photographers. My wife took a snapshot of me



MRS. C. ATKINSON

Put out of action by action.

a couple of days later and, although my Graphic was repaired, it will never again be the same. I now take full advantage of telephoto lens.

San Francisco, Calif. C. J. Atkinson

Extension Granted

In your August 1961 issue, page 59, figure 1, the explanation below the chart is incorrect.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Leo D. Jones

Reader Jones refers to the method for measuring lens extension. The author also noticed it and herewith sets the matter straight. Says Hermann Eisenbeiss: "Extension here is not equal to lens-to-film distance (which would be very difficult to measure) but is merely the length of the extension tubes or bellows used. Since the zero point of the scale is marked infinity the misinterpretation is obvious."—ED.

(Continued on page 14)

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

er to
our
subt
e is
og-
be
ully
oto-
ton-
ap-
tog-
me

KINSON

ch my
never
ll ad-
inson

ge 59,
w the
Jones

ethod
The
rewith
mann
is not
which
e) but
ension
e zero
nfinity
"—ED.

GRAPHY



A studio in a travel case—only Hasselblad has it!

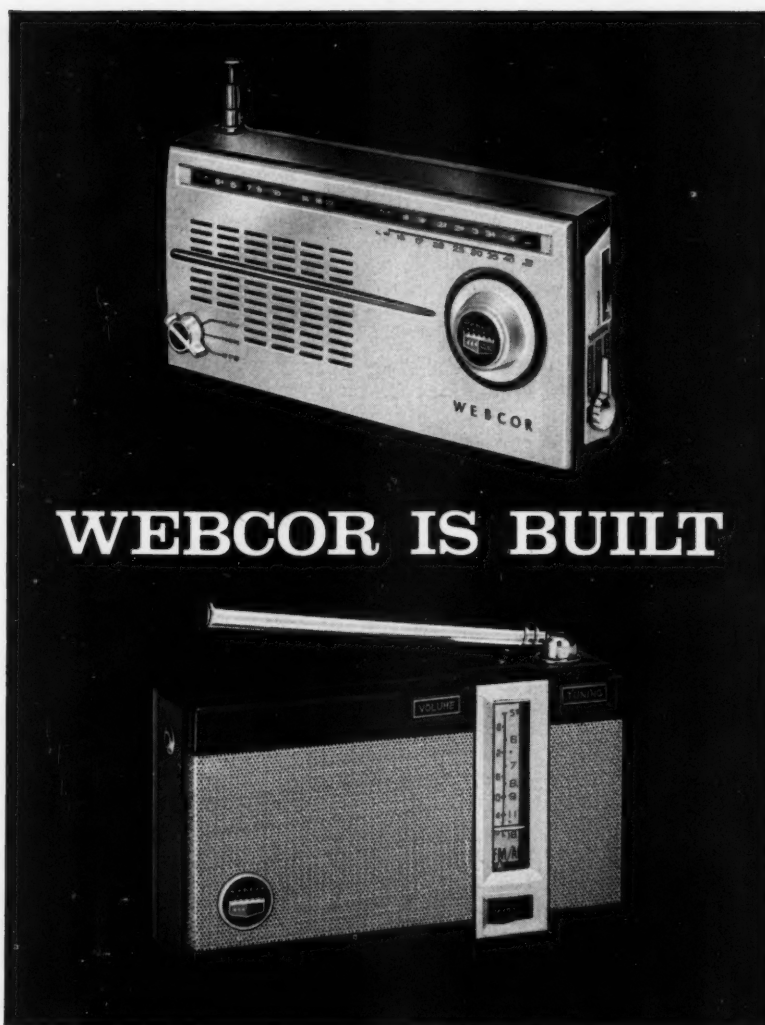
One camera—a Hasselblad 500C—is all you need ever carry. It sets up in seconds for everything from micro to telephoto work. The secret? The system—the Hasselblad system of interchangeable lenses (covering 9° to 90°), film backs and accessories. And the case carries all.

For your work, change to any one of 6 Zeiss lenses, each with an automatic pre-set diaphragm in its Compur shutter, syn-

chronized for flash and strobe at all speeds (1 sec. to 1/500). Each with automatic depth-of-field indicators. Cross coupling and EVS system too. Switch viewfinders and film backs. (Change from b-and-w to color in mid roll.) And switch as you like between negative sizes and a host of other accessories. Isn't it time you started building your studio in a travel case? Write Dept. HMP-10 for the name of the nearest

dealer. Paillard Inc., 100 Sixth Avenue, New York. Hasselblad 500C with 80mm lens \$549.50. Accessories shown include: 60mm, 150mm (on camera), 250mm Zeiss lenses; Super-Wide C Camera, extra backs, bellows extension, magnifying hood, sports finders, micro-adaptor, extension tubes, rapid crank, filters and new Pentaprism.

H A S S E L B L A D



WEBCOR IS BUILT

for 'most any band you name
-AM, FM, Airways and Marine!

3 BAND-AIRWAYS-AM-MARINE This Webcor transistor radio is built for on-the-beam reception by land, sea, and air. Transistorized down to less than two pounds, our sporting proposition pulls in aircraft beacons and weather reports, standard AM broadcasts, and ship-to-shore or ship-to-ship signals. Complete with soft leather carrying case and shoulder strap, directional compass, two magnetic earphones, large dynamic speaker, batteries, three antennae, including an 11-section telescoping rod, plus illuminated signal strength indicator for additional direction aid.

2 BAND-FM-AM Smallest FM-AM radio yet, but it's fully grown, as you can tell by its strong clear voice. Nine transistors, nine volt battery, and nine section telescoping antenna pull in signals throughout both bands; large dynamic speaker reproduces sound as faithfully as a mating call. Also includes earphone for private listening and soft leather carrying case with shoulder strap. Weighs in at less than a pound!



WEBCOR, INC., Chicago: tape recorders, portable and console fonographs, radios, components

LETTERS

(Continued from page 12)

Keep Them Afloat

For a year I have been married to a photographer, despite prior warnings from my mother and then prospective mother-in-law. I am now the subject of test shots only.

Among his attempts to interest me in photography has been the appeal to domestic instincts. He brought home a copy of your July issue and gleefully read me the section of "Coffee Break" having to do with berries that sink when some wetting agent is dumped in the water. First of all, what housewife wants a bunch of sunken berries? Secondly, what housewife has a handy pint of strawberries, etc., around just to humor a photographer-type husband? But being in a humorous mood, I granted him a few radishes for the cause. Despite three capfuls of Kodak Photo-Flo, the radishes floated! I grant that a radish isn't a berry, but still. . . Urbana, Ill. Amy H. Lindley

IN NEXT MONTH'S MODERN

The chaos in AG-1 bulbs and
what to do about it.

Inasmuch as our labels for Kodak Photo-Flo solution specifically state that Kodak Photo-Flo can be harmful if swallowed and should not be taken internally, we think we should call this matter to your attention, and suggest that you might like to also pass this information along to Mr. Plaut. I might also note that the labels do state that if Kodak Photo-Flo solution is swallowed, vomiting should be induced and medical attention should be obtained at once.

Rochester 4, N.Y. Robert W. Brown
Eastman Kodak Co.

Photographer Fred Plaut, the original berry sinker, used Photo-Flo only in the first water, to get the berries wet and under water where they would stay until ready for individual cleaning. He certainly does not recommend any further use of this water, and suggests rinsing the berries thoroughly several times afterward.—ED.

Autographic, Anyone?

I would like to find a plate back for a 3-A Autographic Kodak, Model C, and some holders and a ground glass. All I have now is the roll film back. The camera is in perfect condition and I have three lenses for it.

Bellaire, Ohio C. Lee Eddy



NOW... a focusing reflex zoom-8 camera with automatic diaphragm, electric motor drive, multiple speeds, fades, lap dissolves, remote control, and every necessary feature for professional-type home movies... under \$130

New Yashica U-Matic offers you through-the-lens ground-glass focusing and viewing—no parallax, no framing errors at any distance. f1.8 lens zooms from 9 to 28mm, and can be used at any intermediate focal length for wide angle, normal or telephoto scenes. Lens focuses from 3 feet to infinity.

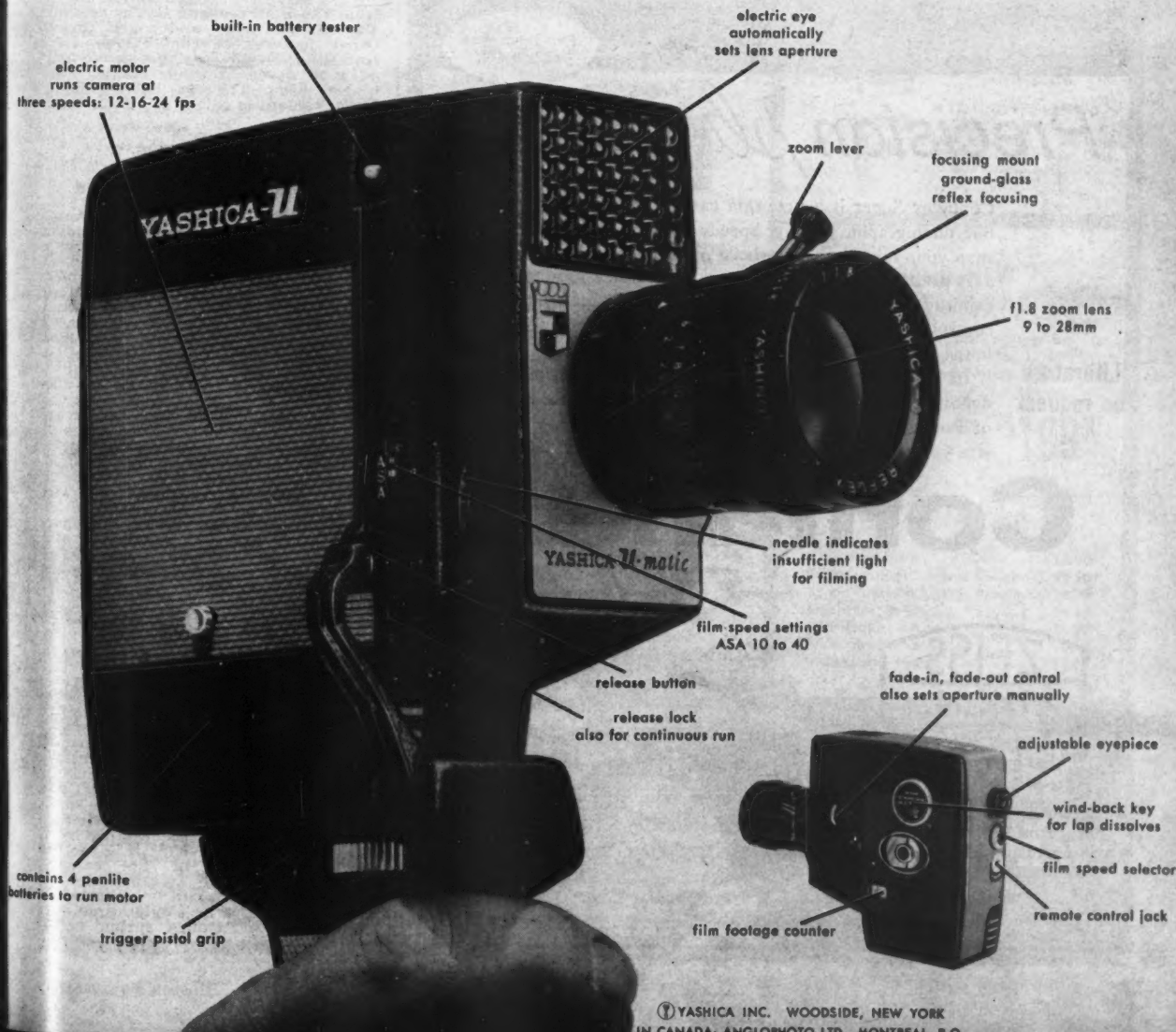
Diaphragm-coupled electric eye automatically sets lens aperture for correct exposure with all films (ASA10 to 40). Meter needle indicates if light is sufficient for filming. Where desired, diaphragm may be set manually. Stopped down lens does not reduce brightness of finder image.

Small, electric motor runs the U-Matic on 4 standard penlite batteries. There is no spring to wind. Camera can be kept running continuously through an entire roll of film, if desired—at 12, 16 or 24 frames/sec. U-Matic may also be operated remotely, and is supplied with a 16 foot remote control cord and switch.

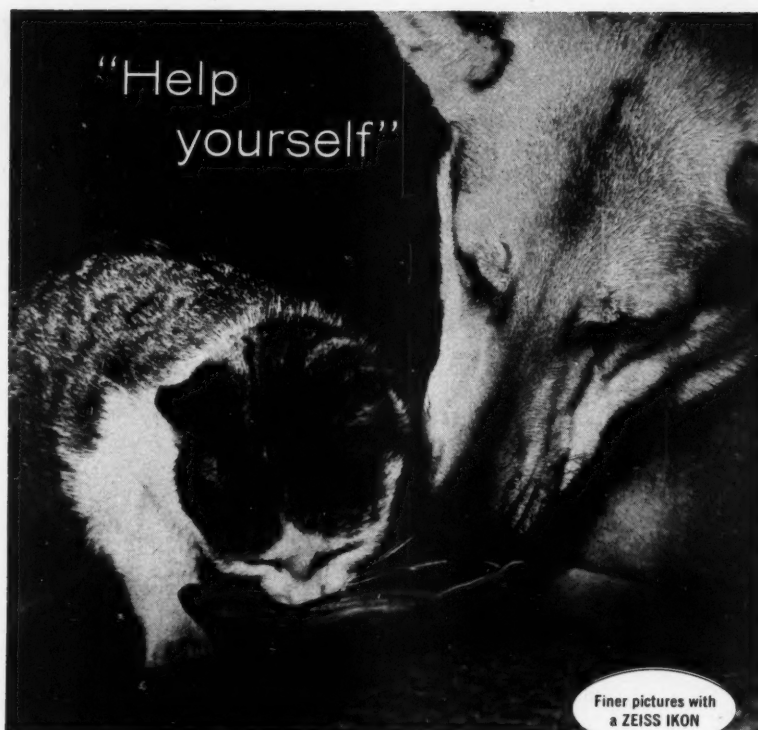
Diaphragm closes-down fully for fade-ins and fade-outs. Film rewind—coupled to footage counter—also permits lap dissolves. See the versatile new U-Matic at your Yashica dealer today! Less than \$130 (trigger pistol grip, extra). Also see the Yashica 8E with f2.8 zoom at under \$90.

YASHICA

U-MATIC



YASHICA INC. WOODSIDE, NEW YORK
IN CANADA: ANGLOPHOTO LTD., MONTREAL, P.Q.



Precision *plus* speed

Contaflex Super is a precision camera that insures pictures of fine photographic quality. Speedy manipulation enables you to snap your subject at the crucial moment.

A brilliant viewfinder combines rangefinder, ground-glass and exposure meter indicator. Everything can be seen and precisely controlled while viewing the subject. No parallax—what you see in the finder will be in the picture.

**Literature
on request**

Its lens is the famed Zeiss Tessar f/2.8, noted for needle-sharp definition and complete absence of distortion. Takes a full range of Proxar close-up lenses, tele, wide-angle and 1:1 Pro-Tessar lens—also 400mm Zeiss monocular for dramatic 8x close-ups.

Contaflex

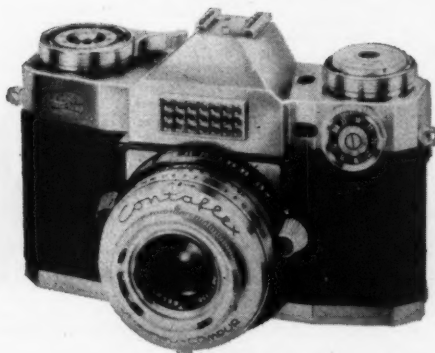
super



WEST GERMANY

Contaflex Super is the flexible reflex that makes 35mm photography truly rewarding. See it at your Zeiss Ikon dealer's.

CARL ZEISS, INC.
485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17



Finer pictures with
a ZEISS IKON

NEW products

Information and specifications for the products here described are supplied by the manufacturer, and do not constitute tests by MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY.

Nu-Taron Rangefinder 35



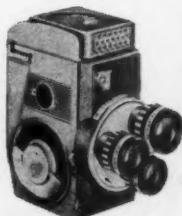
The Nu-Taron Unique 35mm rangefinder camera is equipped with a 45mm f/2.8 lens which focuses down to 3½ ft. and has stops to f/16. Speeds on the Citizen shutter range from 1 to 1/300 sec. and B. The camera also has MX sync. and a self timer. Other features of the Unique are: frameline viewfinder, single-stroke film advance lever, rewind crank, and hinged back. The Nu-Taron Unique 35mm camera is priced at \$39.95; case, \$9.95. Write:
TARON CAMERA CO., INC.
889 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Ricoh Auto-Zoom 8mm Camera



Ricoh's Auto-Zoom 8mm movie camera features a 10 to 30mm f/1.8 zoom lens which focuses down to 3 ft. Focusing and viewing are through-the-lens by means of a beamsplitter in front of the diaphragm. With the built-in electric eye exposure meter for E.I. 10 to 40, you match two needles in the viewfinder to set correct exposure. The camera operates on four penlight batteries which power the gear drive for lens zooming and film rewind. The Auto-Zoom also has an automatic resetting footage indicator; 16 fps operating speed; battery life indicator; and governor controlled shutter speeds. The Ricoh Auto-Zoom 8mm movie camera costs \$139.95. Write:
ALLIED IMPEX CORP.
300 PARK AVE. SOUTH, NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

Brumberger 8mm Turret Camera



Brumberger's Model 1617 8mm movie camera has three fixed-focus f/1.8 lenses mounted on a turret: a 25mm telephoto, 13mm normal, and 6.5mm wide-angle. A photoelectric exposure meter is built into the top of the camera. Aperture is set manually. Camera can be operated at 12, 16, 24, 32 fps or single-frame, and its governor-controlled spring motor
(Continued on page 23)

GET MORE THAN "A DEAL" AT HABER & FINK

Buy with Confidence

Haber & Fink is one of America's largest independent, exclusively photographic stores dedicated to serving the hobbyist, advanced amateur, and professional alike.

Haber & Fink, franchised Leica, Zeiss, Bolex and Eumig dealers — where you can receive expert advice and attention. Large assortment always on hand. Write us your specific needs. You will receive our typical "low, low" quotation by return mail.

Kindly include postage with orders. Excessive amounts will be refunded.

BRAND NEW OLYMPUS ACE 35MM CAMERA

2.8 interchangeable lens
coupled range finder
MX shutter
speeds 1-1/500 sec.
auto reset counter
single stroke
lever advance

\$39.50
inc. case

Accessories

Flash for above \$5.95
35mm F2.8 wide angle 37.50

BRAND NEW RICOH DIACORD G REFLEX 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 f3.5 lens, MX Synch SPECIAL **39.50** inc. case

USERS SAY "THE BEST" WARREN BINOCULARS IMPORTED — INDIVIDUAL FOCUS

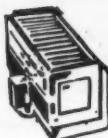
6 x 30	14.49	FREE!
8 x 30	15.49	Deluxe Leather Case
7 x 35	19.49	—Finest Quality
7 x 50	20.49	SUPER WARREN
10 x 50	24.49	List Spec.
16 x 50	24.49	7 x 35 CF 89.50 45.00
7 x 35 B&L TYPE 24.49		7 x 40 CF 94.50 50.00
For Centrol Focusing		8 x 40 CF 99.50 55.00
Add \$1 plus F.E.T.		7 x 50 CF 109.50 60.00
		plus 10% F.E.T.

SPECIAL PURCHASE — BRAND NEW BAUSCH & LOMB ANIMAR MOVIE LENSES

- IN FOCUSING MOUNTS
- DISCONTINUED MODELS

	Our Special Price
1" F1.9 16mm C Mount	22.50
1" f2.7 8mm D Mount	17.50
1 1/2" f3.5 8mm D Mount	19.50
14mm f1.9 8mm D Mount	9.95
15mm f1.5 8mm D Mount	24.50

Free lens conversion adapters
Please specify



1.49

SPECIAL

TERRIFIC BUY! ACT NOW!

AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES

3 for 4.29
Minimum Order 3
Carrying Case
with 12 Mag. 19.95



ONLY **52.95**

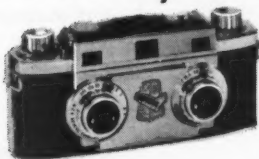
Sold only w/ carrying case add 7.24

THE FIRST SUPER SLIDE SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERA KOMAFLEX-S

- Speeds 1 sec. to 1/500
- Automatic Pre-Set Diaphragm
- Big Picture Slides
- 65mm Prominar f 2.8
- Uses 127 Film
- Brand New!

SPECIAL PURCHASE — BRAND NEW

Revere Specials



REVERE STEREO CAMERA

F3.5 Lenses Coupled Range Finder
MXF Synchronized Shutter
Speeds 1/2 to 1/200 sec.

LIMITED QUANTITY **\$48.50**

CAMERA

Viewer 9.00 Case 6.50

AC transformer for the viewer \$4.95



REVERE 48X

16mm Projector
750 Watt — Still —
Variable Speeds — 2" —
1.6 Projection Lens
Clutch Operated —
400' Capacity AC-DC

ONLY **\$78.50**

Case Available 7.95
Shipped Express Collect



MIRANDA D

SINGLE LENS REFLEX

f 1.9 autom. lens. Penta
Prism Viewfinder, instant
return mirror, sync. shutter
to 1/500, etc.

107.45

Sold only with case 10.95
Add.

MIRANDA D

Accessories

35mm F2.8 Preset Soligor ...	\$52.50
35mm F2.8 Automatic Soligor .	69.50
135mm F3.5 Automatic Soligor	69.50
Waist-level Finder	10.95
Extension Tube Set	9.00
Leica, Exakta or Praktica	
Lens adapters	7.50 ea.



SPECIAL SLIDE TRAYS AND CASE

COMPLETE
6.94

12 UNIVERSAL TRAYS
Fits TDC - B & H Viewlex -
AO Executive & Keystone
Projectors. Carrying Case.
Add'l trays 4 for 1.79

BRAND NEW EXAKTA VX11A

35mm reflex, with pentaprism.
Range finder, speeds to 1/1000
sec. MX synchronization, inter-
changeable lenses. W/1.9 Westro-
color automatic or F.2
Zeiss Biotar automatic.

\$199.50

Accessories

Case for above	\$10.00
135mm preset 2.8 Tele-Coligon .	39.50
35mm preset 4.5 W/A Primagon	30.00
Extension Bellows	14.95
Microscope adapter	14.95
Slide duplicator	28.50
Waist-level finder	11.95



**HABER
& FINK** inc.

BA: 7-5800

12 WARREN ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

IT'S REVOLUTIONARY! THE NEW "DO-IT-YOURSELF" ROX-COMBI GENUINE LEATHER GADGET BAG



ROX 8	7 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 7	22.95
ROX 1	7 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 7	24.95
ROX C	9 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 7 1/4	22.50
ROX 11	9 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 7 1/4	33.50
ROX D	12 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 8	38.50
ROX 111	12 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 8	39.95

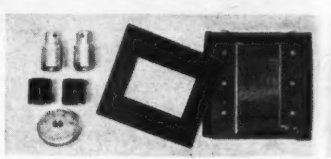

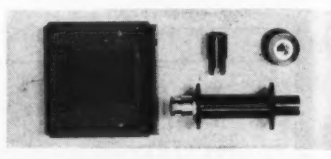
You design and make the compartments to
suit your requirements! Whether you own
a miniature camera with a variety of
accessories, or a twin lens reflex. Addi-
tional inserts 1.00 per set. All Bags
Fitted With Adjustable Flexible Inserts.

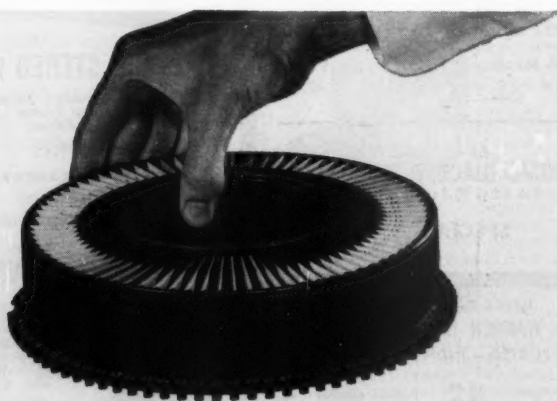
SEND FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

SHOOT 35MM WITH YOUR 2 1/4 CAMERA

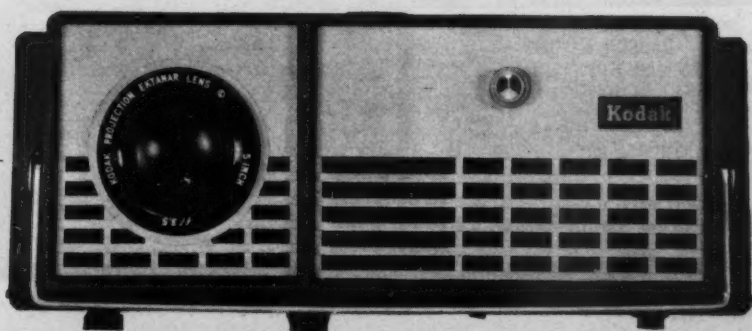
YOU MAY WONDER why, having chosen the 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 format, anyone should go to the trouble of fitting a 35mm adapter. Well, one practical reason is that it lets you shoot Kodachrome (for the same reason we include an adapter for 828 film—8 pictures 28 x 40mm—in our group *at right*). But even if you're interested only in black-and-white, there's another good reason: a 2 1/4 camera with 35mm film makes an ideal portrait-taking combination. First, your 75mm or 80mm normal lens becomes a longish focal-length lens with the 35mm format, thus enabling you to take close-ups free of apparent perspective distortion. Second, the adapter gives vertical pictures when the camera is held normally, and vertical's what you want for head-and-shoulder portraits. Thus the 2 1/4-with-35mm is in many ways better for portraits than the 35mm camera itself!

Of the adapters listed, two are designed for special camera makes and two are almost universal. Until recently, adapters were also made for and sold with the Super Ricohflex and Ricohmatic 225, and these combinations may still be found in some stores.—W.H.J.

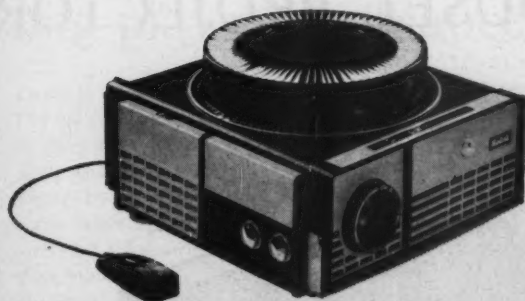
NAME & CAMERA TYPE	
Spiratone Minidapter For All 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Cameras	
Rolleikin For Rolleiflexes, Rolleicords	
35mm Adapter For Yashica 635	
Burke & James Essenkay 828 Adapter For Manual-Wind Cameras	



revolutionary... 80-slide



DESCRIPTION	PRICE	NOTES
Film guide plate; four spindle extensions; counter dial; viewing mask	\$5.95	Uses empty 35mm cartridge as takeup spool, so no re-winding is necessary. Takes about 17 exposures on a 20-exp. roll, 34 on a 36. The frame counter is advanced manually
Film guide frame; takeup spool; inner spool knob; extension spindle; counter knob; focusing screen mask (for detachable hood models), ground-glass screen mask (for fixed hood models); sportsfinder mask	Model 1, \$37.95; 2, \$34.95 (for some 2.8 Rolleis, \$26)	Rolleikin 2 fits all late-model 2¼ x 2¼ Rolleis except model T (these models have adjustable pressure plate). Comes without counter knob for 2.8 C, D, E & Tele-Rollei. Rolleikin 1, with special back, fits early models. Takes standard number of exposures per roll
Film guide plate; takeup spool; two spindle extensions	Sold only with Yashica 635 camera, total price \$69.95	Camera comes with 35mm wind and rewind knobs, frame counter, and frame-line ground-glass screen. Takes standard number of exposures per roll
Film mask; takeup spool; four extension spindles; viewing mask	\$4.95	For 828 film. Items in the set vary slightly for different camera models. With some models, it allows 9 exposures per roll. Pictures may be spaced correctly for processor to mount if care is taken with film advance



le tray you play like a record!

NEW KODAK CAROUSEL PROJECTOR parades 80 slides across your screen with one loading. • Round tray loads like a piggy bank. • Changes like a record. • Never, never jams. It's the revolutionary new advance in color-slide projection.

The more you know about photography... the more you will count on Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.

For details, turn page ►

PICTURES in a MOMENT

by JOHN WOLBARST

Now there are three electric eye Polaroid Land cameras. Which one should you buy?



I've had a considerable amount of mail from readers who now own Polaroid cameras (non-electric eye models) and want to buy an electric eye type, but don't know which model

they ought to choose. I shall try to explain the advantages and limitations of the Model 900, 850 and J66 electric eye cameras, the three types now available.

First I should like to point out the similarities of the various models. They

all take the Series 40 (large size) roll films and all produce prints of the same size—about $3\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in. All three develop the picture in exactly the same way. In fact, the rear half of all three cameras (the part behind the bellows) is essentially the same. All three cameras can produce Polaroid prints of excellent quality. If you were to make a series of bright light snapshots of the same person using all three cameras and then mixed up all the prints, it would be extremely difficult, if not impossible, to detect any differences.

Where the cameras do differ radically is in the range of picture taking conditions in which they can be used.

The J66: The simplest to operate

The J66 (price about \$90) was designed to be the Polaroid equivalent of the old box camera. That is, there should be hardly anything to set; you

simply aim the camera and shoot.

The J66 is meant to be used for two main purposes: to shoot snapshots in bright daylight, and to make flash pictures indoors, in the home or office. It is not an all-purpose camera to be used by experts (although even an expert can have fun with it). For the above two purposes it is astonishingly good.

The J66 has a simple, single-element lens arrangement with a fixed opening. It makes adequately sharp, crisp-looking Polaroid prints. However, it is my opinion that these prints would probably not enlarge as well as prints made with the Model 900 or 850, which have better lenses than the J66.

Exposure is controlled only by varying the shutter speed, which is done entirely by the action of the electric eye exposure control. Outdoors in bright light the electric eye automatically sets very high shutter speeds (frequently about $1/500$ sec.), so this camera can stop fast action of children, pets, or other subjects. If the print comes out a bit too dark or a bit too light, there is a simple-to-set "darken/lighten" control which will make the necessary exposure correction for the next picture you take.

Basically, this is a fixed-focus camera. There is one setting for groups and scenics, covering all subjects from about 5 ft. on out. A second setting is provided for closer pictures of people, etc., and covers the range from about

NEW KODAK CAROUSEL PROJECTOR



Kodak
ADAMARK

3 ft. to 8 ft. sharply. There is a simple folding viewfinder of the optical type.

For indoor shooting there is a built-in flashgun which makes better bounce flash pictures more easily than any other flashgun I have ever used. This is a sensational successful device.

Finally, the essential controls of the camera are numbered: (1) is the shutter release; (2) is the lever that sets the shutter for the next exposure; (3) is the film release switch which lets you pull the film tab to start development; (4) indicates the place where you grasp the film tab to pull it so as to start development.

If you simply count 1, 2, 3, 4, and move the numbered controls in that order, it's hard to avoid getting a satisfactory picture.

The J66 was designed around Polaroid's 3000-speed film and you can't use any of the other black-and-white Polaroid films with it. According to Polaroid Corp., it will be able to make pictures with color film, when that is finally marketed. However, I feel that its picture taking range with color will be quite limited—as with conventional box cameras and color films.

Limitations of the J66 are: you can't make a time exposure; it will not synchronize with speedlights; it is not designed for close-ups, technical photography, or snapshots by dim available light. If any of these limitations are important to you, don't pick the

J66. However, it's the first choice for the person who wants to make bright light snapshots and indoor flash pictures with a minimum of effort.

The versatile 900 and 850

These two cameras are virtually identical mechanically. The main difference is that the Model 900 (price about \$160) has the rangefinder and viewfinder combined in a single window which also includes an illuminated white frameline to outline the picture area. The Model 850 (price about \$140) has separate windows for the rangefinder and viewfinder. You must first use the rangefinder window to focus the camera and then shift to the viewfinder window to view the subject. I consider that the Model 900 range-viewfinder system is markedly superior and is worth the difference in price.

Whereas the J66 was designed for a rather limited range of picture taking conditions, the 900 and 850 are designed to operate under the widest range. The electric eye control is the most versatile and sophisticated mechanism of its type on any camera in existence today, regardless of price. It controls both the size of the lens opening and the shutter speed, providing an enormous range of operation.

These cameras accept all types of Polaroid black-and-white roll films. When color is marketed they will take it too, and in my opinion they will be

able to give excellent results under a wide range of conditions.

The 900 and 850 can take pictures with flashbulbs, speedlight and the Polaroid wink-light. In my opinion the built-in flashgun on the J66 gives better results than the flash equipment supplied with the 900 and 850, and any of these flash devices produces better results than the wink-light.

The lenses on the 900 and 850 have three elements and are of excellent quality. In combination with the accurate rangefinders they can make very sharp pictures, even in dim light.

Around the lens there is a bayonet-type fitting, intended to hold accessories such as close-up lenses, filters, etc. These have not yet been marketed, but I am sure some very interesting accessories will be announced.

The 900 and 850 are for people who want to do more than shoot occasional snapshots. These cameras are tremendously able. For all this versatility there is a small price you must pay. That is, you have to learn what the various controls are and how to set them so the electric eye can do its work with most success. They are not complicated, once you take the trouble to learn their uses.

If you now have a non-electric eye Polaroid camera, an exposure meter, a flashgun, filters, etc., and use them all with pleasure and success, you'll enjoy the 900 and 850.—THE END

Long-play performance for uninterrupted pleasure

Load it like a record player.

Put on the 80-slide tray as easily as you put a record on a turntable. Your slides feed from the tray gently—by gravity. • Never worry about jamming. • Load with any kind of 2 x 2 slide in cardboard or glass mounts up to 1/16-inch thick, mixed in any way. • Slides can't fall out accidentally. • But tray's on top, so you can edit any slide instantly. Simply lift off the locking ring, pluck a slide out, drop another in!

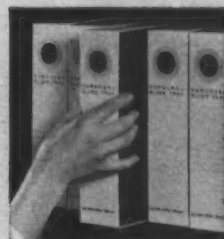


Play it any way you please. Use preset timer when you want an automatic, hands-off show with slide changes at 5-, 10-, or 20-second intervals. • Use 12-foot remote cord—for room-spanning control—with remote forward, reverse, and fine-tune remote focusing in a single handy unit. • Use push buttons on the rear control console of the projector. • Choose hi-lo brilliance by touching either the 300- or 500-watt selector button on the control con-

sole. • When the show is over, tuck away the power cord and remote-control unit in their own convenient compartment. • Lift the folding handle and easily carry the projector anywhere.

Store your slides like books.

Each 80-slide tray comes in its own indexed case—fits upright like a book on your library shelves. You'll like this convenient, orderly storage system, with a big 80-slide show in every box.



Don't wait. Take some of your best slides to your Kodak dealer and give them a ride on the revolutionary Kodak Carousel Projector. You'll be amazed at its convenience... delighted with the precision die-cast metal construction... pleasantly surprised at the price. • Less than \$140 with 5-inch f/3.5 lens and one 80-slide tray. • Extra 80-slide trays, less than \$3 each. See your dealer for exact retail prices.

Prices subject to change without notice.

The more you know about photography... the more you will count on Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

TECHNIQUES TOMORROW

by BENNETT SHERMAN

The single-lens reflex of the future,
Part II: The $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ design will
approach that of the 35mm.



The $2\frac{1}{4}$ square reflex, whether twin-lens or single-lens, has sometimes been called "the in-between size" camera. Perhaps this was true some time ago when very sharp, high magnification enlargements, such as are now common for good 35mm work, were seldom achieved. The large press and view

cameras dominated the commercial and the professional fields. Today, the $2\frac{1}{4}$ square camera has come into its own, particularly among the so-called "slick-magazine" photographers, and its use is widespread among amateurs. The demands for more versatile and precisely made cameras in this size resulted in the manufacture of such cameras as the Bronica and the Hasselblad. What's the next stage of development for the $2\frac{1}{4}$ format camera?

MODERN's "Behind the Scenes" column in the August issue examined the situation of 70mm film and cassette equipment. Assuming that this type of film becomes more popular, and more advanced cameras will be designed for it, what will they be like?

If we just double the dimensions of the popular 35mm double frame we

arrive at 48×72 mm, or nearly 2×3 in. This is close to the familiar $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ format of the famous folding and small press cameras, and a reflex along these lines is going to be relatively large and heavy, hardly a big cousin to the present high efficiency 35mm reflexes. Of course, the Optika reflex works in this size, yet, without disparaging this fine camera, it doesn't look like a good starting point for further advancement into a new field. The square format of the Rollei and the two SLR's seems more fruitful.

The new camera design would have the center section, with reflex mirror and ground glass, something like that of a Hasselblad or Bronica, only slimmer. On top may be a new lightweight pentaprism of plastic, or new, radically improved metal mirrors. On each side of the center section would be a film chamber to fit the 70mm cassettes. A large, easy-to-operate rapid advance lever would be found in the usual place above the take-up spool, together with a frame counter. On top of the other chamber might be the rewind and the shutter-speed dial (if this is to be a focal-plane shutter camera). The shutter release and the focusing lever or knob would be found in places best suited for rapid and convenient use when the camera is at eye level.

Does all this sound familiar? Yes, of course: it's like a big version of one of the fine 35mm single-lens reflexes

For the man who'll settle for



Kodak
TRADE MARK

we have today. There are very strong indications that the coming larger reflexes are going to be much like them. (There was a camera that fitted much of this description—the Reflex Korelle—but it never got to the eye-level stage or acquired some of today's very desirable features.)

A balance of conflicting needs

If our new, advanced camera is going to be built, it will require some very skilled engineering, particularly in compacting some of the mechanical and optical mechanisms. The need for sturdy mechanisms, particularly at high shutter speeds, and precision will tax the engineer and the manufacturer heavily. Weight, too, will have to be minimized.

What kind of lenses will we find on the future 70mm reflex? If we use the criterion that the normal focal length is equal to the diagonal of the picture format, then for the 2 1/4 square picture, the focal length comes out to 81mm. Recently, some of the manufacturers of the 2 1/4 SLR chose 80mm as the normal focal length. I imagine that, because the design and manufacture of a high-quality lens at a speed of f/2.8 gets to be a severe problem at focal lengths much shorter than this, 80mm will probably be the normal focal length. The severe problem of increasing the lens speed beyond f/2.8, together with the improving of film

speeds without excess graininess, pretty well settles the issue of lens speed at f/2.8. Shorter focal lengths are already being built, as well as longer lenses up to and beyond 250mm or 10 in. Remember, these lenses will have to cover a film area very much greater than the 35mm double frame of today. These wide-angle and long-focus lenses may be limited to f/4.5.

In any case, we can expect that the future 2 1/4-in. or 70mm single-lens reflex will have some of the lightweight, compact and efficient characteristics of the up-to-date 35mm SLR's of today. The key features are going to be compactness and convenience of operation.—THE END

DO IT, DO IT, DO

EMERGENCY CHANGING BAG. If your film jams when you're miles from anywhere and have no changing bag, get in the shadiest spot you can find and take your coat or jacket off! Fasten all the buttons and insert your arms backwards through the sleeves from the outside. Then hold camera in both hands and roll the tail of the coat around your hands, leaving just enough space to work in. The layers of your coat will provide adequate darkness.

NEW PRODUCTS

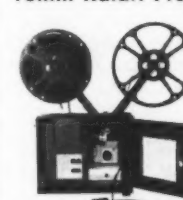
(Continued from page 16)

runs 6 ft. per winding. Frames in the viewfinder show field of view for each of the three lenses. Other features: footage counter, three built-in filters, optional pistol grip. The Brumberger Model 1617 8mm turret movie camera costs \$59.95; pistol grip, \$5.95. Write: BRUMBERGER SALES CORP., 34 34 ST., BROOKLYN 32, N.Y.

Rapidweld Process for 8mm Film

Rapidweld film restoring, formerly available only for professionals using 16 and 35mm movie film, is now available through photo dealers for 8mm film users. The chemical treatment is designed to remove scratches, dirt, abrasions, brittleness and other imperfections. Rapidweld processing costs 3¢ per foot of 8mm movie film. Write: RAPID FILM TECHNIQUE, INC., 37-02 27 ST., LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N.Y.

16mm Kalart Projector



The Kalart/Victor Model 70-0 16mm movie projector has a rheostat control which makes possible operating speeds from 10 to 27 fps. It is equipped with a 2-in. f/1.6 flat-field lens and a 750-watt projection lamp, and has a reel capacity of 2,000 feet. Other features include: forward, reverse and still projection; 5-foot remote control cord

(Continued on page 52)

or everything... Kodak Zoom 8 Reflex Camera

1. PUSH-BUTTON ZOOMING 2. REFLEX VIEWING 3. AUTOMATIC EXPOSURE CONTROL

Everything that makes movies exciting to take and see—scene-stealing zoom sequences, rapid cuts from wide-angle to telephoto to normal views, a scene-mastering reflex finder—they are all at your finger tips in the Kodak Zoom 8 Reflex Camera.

Zoom's push-button easy. Press the power zoom button *down* and the lens zooms in from a grandstand view to a side-line close-up. You see the action come closer and closer in the reflex finder, the way your audience will see it on the screen.

Slide the button up, the lens zooms back to a wide-angle view. You can preset the lens for close-ups or scenes, or use the universal setting for most shooting.

You can zoom manually, too, by turning the dial you see in the small

illustration. It also lets you set the focal length of the lens at any point from wide-angle to telephoto.

As you "reflex-view" through the lens, you see a quick succession of



views as you rack the lens back and forth. When you see the framing you like, just press the button!

No parallax at any distance. If you

see it in the finder, you'll get it on film! You can shoot titles, make fascinating ultra-close-up movies, using inexpensive Kodak Portra Lenses.

Automatic exposure control—of course! The electric eye *continually* adjusts the lens to the light, signals when light is too dim for good results. When you want to shoot special effects, you can lock the meter at any indicated exposure setting and expose selectively for highlight or shadow.

See for yourself how the Kodak Zoom 8 Reflex Camera puts everything new in 8mm movies right in the palm of your hand.

Costs less than \$200. Or as little as \$20 at most dealers*. See your dealer for exact retail price.

Price subject to change without notice.

The more you know about photography... the more you will count on Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.

MOVIE VIEWER

WILLIAM JOHNSON

A new movie provides not only rich entertainment but an object lesson in the use of color.



This special movie issue coincides happily with the release of a rather special movie: *Loss of Innocence*, directed by Lewis Gilbert and photographed in color by Frederick A. Young.

This movie is not only a sheer pleasure to watch, but it can prove an inspiration to anyone who makes movies himself. Unlike most color films, which daunt the amateur with their lavish effects, *Loss of Innocence* relies on simplicity and imagination to achieve its spellbinding color photography and lucid camera work.

The movie is based on a novel called *The Greengage Summer*, which has a good and convincing theme (the development of a 16-year-old girl into womanhood) set in a romanticized and sometimes preposterous plot (four children are vacationing in France when their mother falls ill, and they are left on their own at a country hotel, where a charming, mysterious Englishman begins to transfer his interest from the hotel proprietress to the 16-year-old). The screenplay wisely emphasizes the main theme as far as possible, and irons out all of the book's rather affected flashbacks. The resulting blend of realism with a vacationer's dream simply begs for color.

This is already a rarity. Many movies these days are shot in color not because the action or images need it but because color is a box-office attraction. Even when this inessential color is good to look at, it may actually be less effective than black-and-white. (I will discuss this question in detail in a

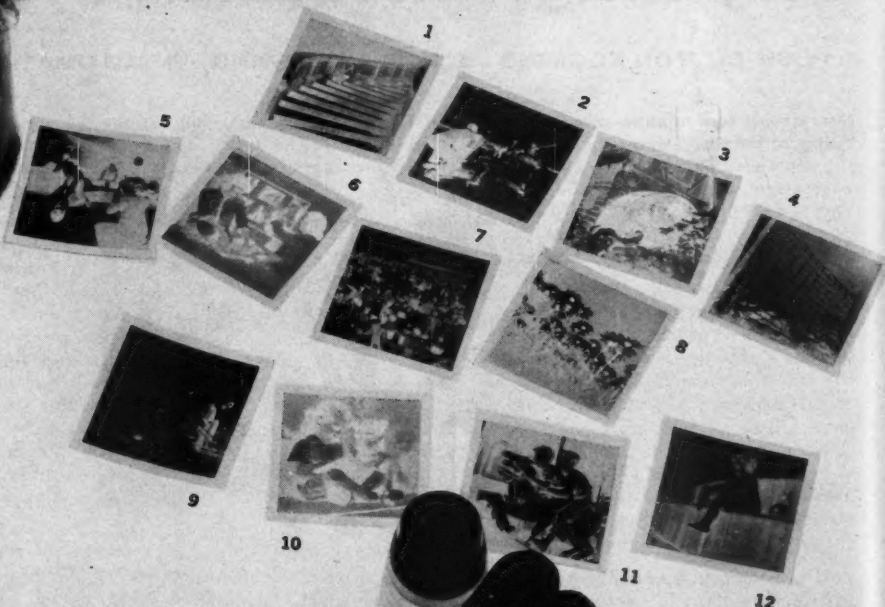
future series of columns on the use of different films.) In *Loss of Innocence*, not only is the color beautiful, but it plays an integral part in the action.

For his film stock Young chose Kodak 5250, the most commonly used of the 35mm films that go under the general name of Eastmancolor. It's a negative film that's balanced for 3200K tungsten lighting with an E.I. of 50 and is used in daylight with an 85 filter and an E.I. of 32. As I write this, Young is in the Jordanian desert fighting sand and over-100° heat to shoot *Lawrence of Arabia*, but Technicolor in London, who processed *Loss of Innocence*, tell me that he used no special techniques except an Aero 1 filter for shooting the few night scenes in day-



Directing *Loss of Innocence* on location at Reims, France (cathedral is in background), Lewis Gilbert, in dark clothes, stands in front of camera. Note man with sound boom, right.

To solve 12 problems:



Kodak
TRADE MARK



1. The two sisters, 16-year-old Joss (Susannah York) and 13-year-old Hester (Jane Asher) on the hotel balcony. Note summery background, use of diffuse reflected light in foreground.



2. The mysterious Englishman (Kenneth More) takes the children around Reims cathedral. The artificial lighting was controlled to blend with light from candles and stained-glass windows.



3. Hester looks on disapprovingly while Joss drinks wine provided by the hotel kitchen boy (David Saire). Low-key lighting here stresses the rich browns of furniture, the red of the wine.

light. Whereas American cinematographers set up their lighting by a predetermined key-to-fill ratio, Young followed the standard British practice of taking a highlight reading and balancing the fill lighting by eye through the viewfinder.

The movie exteriors were shot on location in France (see picture *opposite*), mostly in the lush countryside around Reims, and the keytone to these exteriors is a range of luminous greens. Still no. 1, though in black-and-white, suggests how the countryside was used as a recurring background even to scenes taking place at the hotel. The garden of the hotel, with its dense

foliage of trees and shrubs rippling in the breeze to create a dappled, shimmering background, was used in many scenes to heighten the lyrical, dream-like atmosphere. There were also some shots of a flock of doves in the garden, a flutter of blazing white that skillfully reflected the girl's turbulent feelings.

The studio-made interiors are keyed to warm, muted tones: the browns of wooden panels and furnishings, the deep reds of wine bottles, and so on. This contrast with the bright greens of the exteriors preserves the movie from monotony while sustaining the general warmth of the colors.

The skillful use of color in *Loss of*

Innocence goes beyond these general keytones and is bound up with the actual camera work. Lewis Gilbert's technique is of classical purity. When he moves the camera—which is not too often—he does so gently and unobtrusively: he pans to follow action or discover a character previously out of frame, and he dollies mainly for emphasis, closing in.

His use even of the close-up is sparing; but when he does use it, the impact is certain and is conceived in terms of color. For example, there is a sequence filmed in Reims cathedral where the mysterious Englishman is

(Continued on page 44)

open 1 box of Kodak Polycontrast Paper

Here are 12 negatives—some flat, some contrasty, some average. To get fine prints from all 12, you'd need many boxes of regular paper . . . but only *one* box of Kodak Polycontrast Paper.

You could print negatives 1, 2, 3, and 4, which are of average contrast, on Kodak Polycontrast Paper just as it comes from the box. No filter needed.

For those contrasty, soot-and-white-wash 5th, 7th and 11th negatives, slip a No. 1 Kodak Polycontrast Filter in your enlarger. The print you make will be rich, full-scale, as if you had used a "soft" No. 1 paper.

Negatives 6 and 10 are soft and flat. The No. 4 Kodak Polycontrast Filter will let you print rich blacks and sparkling whites even though the negative promises very little.

Number 8 negative is *almost* normal, but just a little contrasty. Using regular grade 2 paper could leave you with blocked up whites. Grade 1 might be a trifle too soft.

Negative 12, on the other hand, needs a subtle contrast boost. More than grade 2 paper can offer, less than grade 3.

Answers to both problems: half-grade Polycontrast Filters—No. 1½ for negative 8, No. 2½ for negative 12.

In all, every sheet of Kodak Polycontrast Paper gives you seven contrasts—including half-grades 1½, 2½, 3½, not available in regular papers.

Selective contrast control. Polycontrast Paper's selective contrast control is very handy for the likes of negative 9, in which the foreground is very contrasty, the background very flat.

Just expose the contrasty area through a No. 1 filter while dodging the other area. Then expose the flat area through a No. 4 filter for a print as normal as blueberry pie.

Kodak Polycontrast Paper has the warm-black tone and ample speed of Kodak Medalist Paper. Kodak Polycontrast Rapid has cooler blacks and



high speed similar to Kodabromide Paper. Kodak PolyLure Paper has the perfect-for-portraits warm-brown tone of Kodak Ektalure Paper.

For your next printing session, buy a 100-sheet box of a Kodak Polycontrast Paper instead of four 25-sheet packages of regular paper. Save up to \$1.40 in 8 x 10 size! Or make that a 500-sheet box and save up to \$14!

The cost of your Kodak Polycontrast Filters is a one-time investment in dark-room convenience and print quality.

The more you know about photography . . . the more you will count on Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.

POST

COLOR SERVICE

"Send By Mail . . .
SAVE By Mail"



Simply shoot
your pictures —



— then "post
em" to POST



Your film sent
to your door . . .

POST, the midwest's finest color photo finishing service featuring the newest in advanced electronic automated film processing . . . now, permits you to save more than ever and still offer the highest quality photo finishing. POST assures fast, efficient service. Your photos mailed direct to your door.

LOWEST PRICES — HIGHEST QUALITY

Color Photo Finishing

PRE-PAID

Processing **MAILERS**

98¢

KODACHROME PROCESSING

8mm Roll, 25-ft. Double, Movie
35mm, 20 Exp. Rolls (Mounted)

EKTACHROME PROCESSING

35mm, 20-Exp. Roll (Mounted)
120mm, 12-Exp. Roll (Mounted)
620mm, 12-Exp. Roll (Mounted)
127mm, 12-Exp. Roll (Mounted)

ANSCOCHROME PROCESSING

8mm Roll, 25-ft., Movie
35mm, 20-Exp. Roll (Mounted)

MOVIE PROCESSING KODACHROME

8mm Roll, 25-ft. Double	98¢
8mm Magazine, 25 ft.	75¢
16mm Roll, 100-ft.	\$2.25
16mm Magazine, 50-ft.	98¢

5% OFF ON QUANTITY ORDERS

On any order of 10 or more Processing Mailers listed—you deduct the Special 5% OFF DISCOUNT.

35mm Processing KODACHROME Developed And Mounted

36-Exposure Roll—POST
L-O-W Price..... **\$1.65**



Original Factory Packaged Film . . . FRESH DATED

35mm KODACHROME

with processing included

● All Film Mounted

● Daylight or Type F (Specify)

3 ROLLS 10 ROLLS

KODACHROME (Same price applies for Ektachrome and Anscochrome.)	20 EXP.	36 EXP.	20 EXP.	36 EXP.
	\$7.50	11.95	23.00	35.00
STEREO KODACHROME	15 pair	28 pair	15 pair	28 pair
	\$9.00	15.00	27.00	45.00

Please Include 5c Postage Per Roll

Send check, money order or cash with film. Please do not send your remittance separately. Minimum order \$1.00. Please include postage; excess is refunded.

We sell only Fresh KODAK FILM, packaged by Eastman Kodak. Note: We do not sell re-perforated, outdated, short length or sub-standard film.



Original Factory Packaged Film . . . FRESH DATED

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM

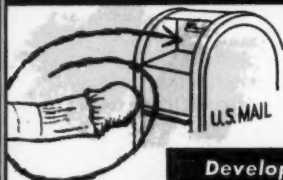
with processing included

We sell only Fresh KODAK FILM, packaged by Eastman Kodak. We do not sell re-perforated, outdated, short length or substandard film.

3 ROLLS 10 ROLLS

	3 ROLLS	10 ROLLS
8mm Roll, 25-ft. Dbl.	\$ 8.95	\$28.95
16mm Roll, 100-ft.	25.00	81.00
8mm Roll, 100-ft. (For Bolex)	28.50	89.00
8mm Magazine, 25-ft. Dbl.	12.00	37.50
16mm Magazine, 50-ft.	18.00	58.00

Please Include 10c Postage Per Roll



SAVE MONEY
The "Direct-by-Mail Way"

PRE-PAID MAILERS

Here's What You Get: JUMBO SIZE
COLOR PRINTS and FILM DEVELOPING

Developing and Printing

KODACOLOR

27, 620, 12-Exp. Rolls and JUMBO PRINTS **\$2.48** | 20-Exp. Rolls, 35mm with Wallet-Size Prints **\$3.25**

POST

COLOR SERVICE

P.O. BOX 3212 • CHICAGO 54, ILL.

CLIP THIS COUPON

POST COLOR SERVICE
P.O. Box 3212 Dept. M-110
Chicago 54, Ill.

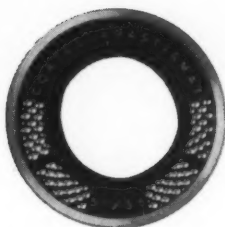
NAME

ADDRESS

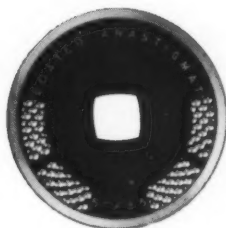
CITY STATE

ENCLOSED \$

Please send me



it controls brightness automatically

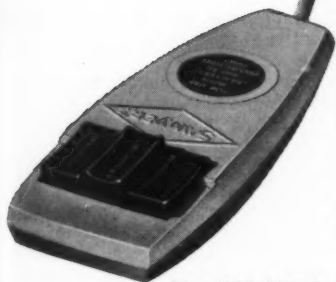


NEW ELECTRIC EYE SLIDE PROJECTOR

Picture it! The new Electric Eye projector that automatically balances brightness, slide after slide. It adjusts brightness from dark forest to sunny beach scene, and it does wonders for overexposed or underexposed shots. As each picture hits the screen, the Electric Eye in the lens barrel takes a light reading . . . electronically regulates light passing through the slide by opening or closing the lens diaphragm.

More Sawyer's features: full remote control—forward and reverse slide-changing plus focus. Exclusive "Easy® Edit" tray. Handles 36 2x2 slides, any mounts. Has 5" f/3.5 lens, 500-watt illumination. Handy slide-on carrying case. List price, less than \$150. See the full range of Sawyer's projectors starting at minimum budget prices.

*Watch the Electric Eye
4-slide demonstration
at your Sawyer's dealer.*



Prices slightly higher in Canada

Makers of View-Master Products



Portland, Oregon

PROCESSING of KODACHROME

(Licensed by Eastman Kodak)

also:

- EKTACHROME
- ANSCOCHROME
- KODACOLOR

AT DISCOUNT PRICES!

KODACHROME I & II - 8 • 16 \$100

8mm Roll (spool)	.....	.75
8mm Magazine (with mag.)	.....	3.50
8mm 100 ft. Bolex roll	.....	1.00
16mm 50 ft. Magazine (with mag.)	.....	2.75
16mm 100 ft. roll	.....	2.75

(Ansco and Black & White prices on request)

KODACHROME I & II • EKTACHROME • ANSCOCHROME 35mm \$100

ANY: 20 exp. slide mtd.	.....	1.75
36 exp. slide mtd.	.....	1.75
15 pair stereo mtd.	.....	2.75
28 pair stereo mtd.	.....	.80
828 slide mtd.	.....	1.00
127 slide mtd.	.....	1.00
120-620 Not mtd.	.....	1.00

KODACOLOR SNAP SHOT FILM

127 - 120 - 620 \$239

7-8 exp. dev. & print.	.....	2.88
11-12 exp. dev. & print.	.....	2.88

KODACOLOR 35 mm - 19-20 exp.

Dev. & 2x (2 1/4 x 3 1/4) prints.	.....	3.37
Dev. & 3x (3 1/2 x 5) prints.	.....	4.75
Dev. & 2x Slide mtd.	.....	4.32

Enclose Cash, Check or M.O. in Film Container
... Do Not Send Separately! (No stamps or C.O.D.'s)

NEW ACADEMY AWARD WINNING "MAGNA STRIPE"

8mm SOUND STRIPING

Lowest Prices

2 1/2¢ PER FOOT (200 Ft. or more per reel)

Full Details upon request

Send for

FREE

FILM MAILERS

JUST MENTION SIZE

OF FILM USED!

WE WILL ALSO SEND YOU
OUR BIG, NEW

FREE CATALOG

- FILM and PROCESSING
- SPLICERS • TITLERS
- SCREENS • VIEWERS
- ACCESSORIES
- MANY OTHER ITEMS



ALL AT LOW DISCOUNT PRICES!

SOLAR

CINE PRODUCTS, Inc.

FILM
PROCESSING
SPECIALISTS
Since 1937

4247 S. Kedzie DEPT. MP Chicago 32, Ill.

modern COLOR

BY NORMAN ROTHSCHILD

Protecting your slides, Part II:
Methods of mounting your slides
with glass.



At the risk of offending a few 35mm enthusiasts, I'm going to stress the 2 1/4 mounting problem, which is larger and more acute than the 35. However, the methods of slide

mounting described here can apply also to 35mm.

It's only in comparatively recent times that a number of processors have begun to return processed 2 1/4 slides in cardboard mounts. However, although these are fine for intermittent use, they do have drawbacks. Their total unsupported transparency area is far larger than that of 35mm slides. Therefore, all the aches and pains of the 35mm cardboard mount are multiplied in the 2 1/4. In the heat of a projector, the large film area eventually buckles. The narrow cardboard margin bends out of shape, jamming the slides in the changers. Remounting your best slides (if you want to preserve them) seems to be the only logical permanent solution. Here are a few possibilities.

For do-it-yourself mounting

1. *Kimac Acetate Protectors.* Although I discussed this in Part I, I mention it here again as a possible method for the 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 camera fans. (See August 1961, page 40.)

2. *Glass, Masks and Tape.* This old tried and true method remains the cheapest and most versatile way of getting the job done. A great number of odd shaped masks are available, allowing you to crop your slides for more interesting compositions. (See August, page 40.)

3. *Binders that slide together.* These are easy to use. You simply slide the upper half of the binder into a groove in the lower half (with your slide sandwiched in between). However, these binders have a tendency to slide apart if the carrier springs are tight. This can be prevented by applying a small piece of cellulose tape across the open end of the binder frame.

4. *Binders that snap together.* These consist of an upper and lower metal frame. Since I've found it a bit tricky to get curly film and glasses to stay put while the upper frame is snapped

on, I've worked out the following procedure. First, place transparency and glasses into the recess in the lower mount half. Hold this in place with a finger of the left hand. Slip the index finger of the right hand into the opening in the upper mount half. Next lower this half into place, at the same time placing your right index finger on the glasses so they'll stay put. Now use your left hand to line up both halves. The entire assembly can now be picked up and snapped together. 5. *Metal Frame, Masks, and Glass.* Called the Emde Binder, this type is offered only by Emde Products Inc., 2040 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif. You simply slip the cardboard mount between two sheets of extra thin glass, and slide into a metal frame. Then slide the whole assembly into place in a channel in the binder frame and close the mount by bending over the metal flap.

Slide mounts are made in both metal and plastic. Metal is stronger and more durable and won't shatter if dropped, nor will it warp under the heat of a projector lamp. On the other hand, plastic is much lighter and won't bend out of shape.

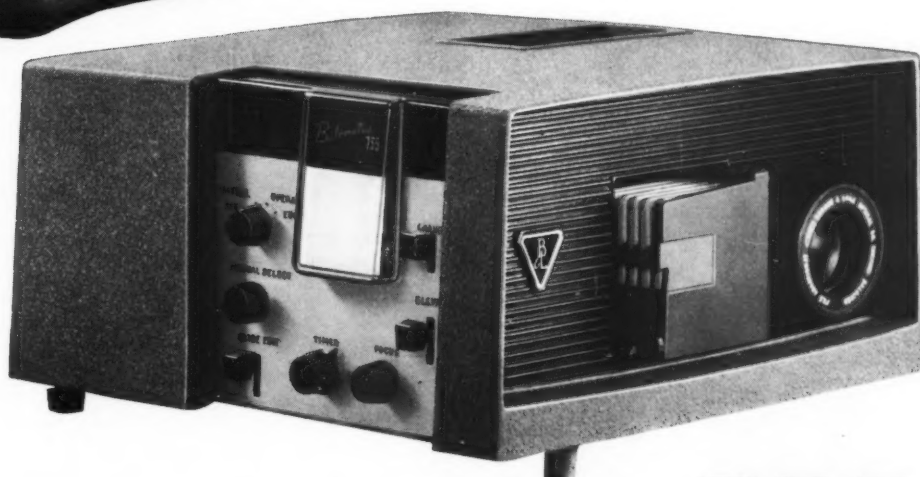
6. *Fiber and Glass.* Called Type-On, the binder consists of a fiber frame, glasses and a gummed paper mask, on which you can type or write identifying information. Should you accidentally drop a slide, the fiber will absorb the shock and minimize the risk of breakage. To use Type-On, you wet one half of the mask and glue the frame into place. Insert one glass while the mask is still damp, put the transparency in place and insert the second piece of glass. There is a paper flap which you must moisten and fold over to seal the mount. Essco Type-On binders are sold with the frame and paper unassembled, so that you can type data on the mount before putting it together. Every box of 100 or more Type-On binders comes with a jig which aids in aligning the fiber frame and paper. After hard continued use, the fiber mounts tend to fray and the glue dry out. To prevent the mounts from coming apart, try dipping the fiber area (not the glass) into Miracote.

Because a binder thickens the slide sandwich, some brands may jam your slide projector. Therefore, test your projector with a sample slide binder on one or two slides before investing in a large supply of the binders.

For a full list of the names and addresses of slide mount manufacturers, send 10¢ to Slide Mounts, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 33 W. 60 St., New York 23, N.Y.—THE END



and 2x2, too!



BALOMATIC 755 WAS MADE FOR YOU!

Never before has there been a *special* fully-automatic slide projector for your 2 1/4 transparencies! You used to face two choices: sacrifice color by cutting square transparencies down to 2x2 size or sacrifice automatic control by using manual projectors. All that's over now with Bausch & Lomb's Balomatic 755: You can project big 2 1/4 slides completely automatically... and also, with adapters, show 2x2 slides in the *same* tray intermixed with your 2 1/4 square transparencies! You can move your slides forward or backward by remote control, at the touch of a button all in a split second... or set the automatic timer to any interval from 4 to over 30 seconds. You can edit your slides by popping them right out of Balomatic 755 into your fingers! Preview slides on a special illuminated viewer panel... then fill up 40-slide trays while they're in the projector! And you're showing your slides with the world-famous Bausch & Lomb optical system backed with brilliant 500-watt illumination! If you're serious about 2 1/4 photography, then seriously consider Balomatic 755. You can get one of these fine projectors at your dealer's for less than \$180.00 including case and tray.

BAUSCH & LOMB



BAUSCH & LOMB INCORPORATED, ROCHESTER 2, NEW YORK

You can fit more than 25 cameras with any 1 Kilfitt Basic Kilar

Minimum Cost, Maximum Versatility

Any Kilfitt Basic Kilar will fit the following cameras with a simple change of adapter or flange:

35-mm. still

Alpa
Canon*
Consol*
Contax*
Edixa Reflex
Exa*
Exakta*
Hexacon*
Leica*
Miranda
Nikon
Pentacoon*
Praktica*
Praktiflex*
Praktina
Rectaflex
Topcon
Tower*

2 1/4 x 2 1/4 still

Hasselblad
1000F

16-mm. and 35-mm. movie

Arriflex
Bell & Howell
Bolex
Cine Kodak Special
all C-mount cameras

*also fits other brands
with same type of
lens mount

- unsurpassed quality
- superb definition
- unique design
- f/stop preselector
- built-in lens shade
- free test plate**

** provided with
all 150, 300, 400
and 600-mm. Kilars

For more information, see your dealer or send 10¢
for booklet to address below.

Kilfitt

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION
257 PARK AVE. SOUTH, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

the MOVIE MAKER

by MYRON A. MATZKIN

**Sound, Part I: What can it add to
your movies and just how good
will it be?**



Like many amateurs you may already have a latent interest in 8 mm sound movies—but with some fairly powerful reservations. So, in an attempt to clear up some of those reserva-

tions, we're going to devote a series of columns to the question of sound.

Probably one of your biggest questions concerns equipment. Two systems for 8mm sound have come forward in recent years—synchronized tape and magnetic stripe on film. (Some amateurs use records and turntables, but good sync is very difficult.)

The ultimate position for the sound obviously is on the film. It simplifies synchronization, cuts down on the amount of equipment, and prevents unfortunate accidents like the wrong sound with the right film.

For magnetic sound on film an iron oxide stripe—a 30-mil wide version of the 1/4-in. tape you use in your home tape recorder—is laminated or glued to the sprocket side of the film. The sound is recorded and played back just the way it is in your home tape machine. The 8mm sound projector serves as both recorder and playback instrument. The film passes through a regular series of sprocket drives, the film gate and a magnetic sound head.

Several projectors have been either placed on the market or shown at photographic trade shows and are to be distributed shortly. For details on existing machines see MODERN, October 1960. In addition to the projectors, Fairchild Instrument and Camera Co. has marketed an 8mm single-system magnetic sound camera.

Two types of 8mm magnetic sound-on-film projection equipment are available. One type is designed to be added to specific silent machines. The other is an integral projector/sound unit.

The add-on units have the advantage of splitting up your investment to meet the limits of your budget. You can buy the silent machine and then add the sound section—usually an amplifier sound head and speaker—when you feel you need and can afford it. The aggregate price for the exist-

ing add-on units tends to be somewhat higher than for complete units by the time you've finished. Add-on units are marketed by Nizo, Bolex, and Agfa.

The complete units tend to be somewhat easier to handle—since everything is in one package. Obviously, you'll also have to open your billfold a little wider than for a silent machine. But despite having everything in one piece, 8mm sound machines weigh considerably more than silent units—the lightest is around 17 lb. and the heaviest around 30 lb. Integral sound projectors are made by Fairchild, Eastman Kodak, Fujica and Tandberg.

But just how good is 8mm magnetic sound in general? We think it's often a lot better than most 16mm optical sound tracks—and often superior even to some 35mm theatrical releases.

You probably already know that sound consists of vibrations that vary in frequency with the level of the sound. Low or bass sounds vibrate less frequently than high or treble sounds. The number of vibrations or cycles per second indicates the sound range.

Most good high fidelity equipment has a rating of at least 40 to 15,000 cps, almost beyond the range that the

MOVIE TIP OF THE MONTH: Want insurance against lost film at the processor? Write your name and address on a large white card and film it with the last 6 in. of footage. Use a close-up lens if your camera won't focus close enough to fill the frame.

human ear can hear. The best 8mm magnetic sound equipment can handle a frequency range of about 70 to 7,500 cps. Sound above or below that range is liable to be lost or distorted. However, the range does encompass moderate bass and treble tones.

But obviously, 8mm magnetic sound on film doesn't fall into the high fidelity class. One reason is the narrowness of the stripe on which sound is recorded. The wider the stripe the better the recording. For instance, some 16mm machines using a 100-mil stripe have virtual high fidelity performance. Another reason is the speed at which the stripe passes over the sound head. The faster it moves, the better the sound. While many machines will transport tape at 3 2/3 in. and 7 in. per sec., pro-

(Continued on page 34)

**Why do world leaders in optics...
Angenieux, Carl Zeiss Jena, Isco,
Meyer, Steinheil and Schneider
produce 51 lenses exclusively
for EXAKTA?**



BECAUSE

EXAKTA

IS THE WORLD'S

LEADING 35mm

SINGLE LENS

REFLEX CAMERA

It's no secret good photography depends on a few choice lenses to get the best picture every time. One lens cannot do all the jobs. Lenses vary in characteristics; they see things differently. To get the best picture every time, you should use the right lens—standard, wide angle, portrait, or telephoto. This is why Exakta, originator of the 35mm single lens reflex system, featuring interchangeable lenses, offers the greatest array of lenses for 35mm photography...51 of them to satisfy over 340,000 Exakta camera owners! With the Automatic Exakta VX-IIa camera and one of Exakta's 51 lenses, you are assured of perfect results every time...and each time you place a new lens or new viewfinder on the Exakta, you create a new camera!

What's more, Exakta gives you the unique opportunity to use lenses computed by the top scientists of all times. Brilliantly designed lenses of all types are made exclusively for the Exakta by Carl Zeiss Jena, Angenieux, Steinheil, Schneider, Isco and Meyer. These names aren't newcomers to the optical field. These are the oldest lens makers in the world! Their history goes back 150 years and their experience is just as old. That's why you have the most experienced camera when you use an Exakta...and the most reliable because of its experience.



Because of the tremendous number of lenses that are manufactured for the Exakta, and the savings in manufacturing, Exakta lenses are modestly priced by comparison. Besides, all Exakta lenses that we offer have genuine, original factory mounts—no adapters, no modifications.

6 viewfinders for Exakta...yes—Exakta gives you more ways to sight your pictures...more than any other camera offers. If you see it better, your pictures will naturally be better! Two waist level viewfinders for low angle shots...penta prism with split-image rangefinder for eye-level shots...magnear for critical close-ups...stereo for 3D...lightmeter penta prism for perfectly exposed pictures. Besides, these viewfinders may be converted into 15 Exakta viewing devices!

You are invited to visit your Exakta dealer, to see the latest Automatic Exakta VX-IIa camera with any of the 51 factory tested lenses...and 6 viewfinders. Try it! Learn for yourself why Exakta has stayed in first place as the unchallenged leader in 35mm single lens reflex cameras for nearly 30 years!

Important: Every "Brand New" Exakta camera comes with an original Exakta Guarantee Certificate, Import Certificate and Registration Card. American Tourists going abroad and Military Personnel are invited to ask for our Information Pamphlet.

Exclusive Factory Appointed Representative in the U.S.A. for Sales and Service of Exakta and Exa Cameras

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville, N. Y.

IN CANADA: EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY, TORONTO: 579 RICHMOND STREET WEST • MONTREAL: 4781 VAN HORNE AVENUE

OLDEN low Prices

SAVE POLAROID

discontinued Models
Model 800 rangefinderNEW \$52.50
Model 150 rangefinderNEW \$46.50
Model 110A, F:4.7, MXNEW \$79.50
Orig. Polaroid Exp. Meter 23A.....\$ 1.75
Print Copier, Model 230.....\$16.50
Polaroid Flash & Bounce Bracket...\$ 3.95
Orig. Polaroid Compartment Case...\$ 7.50



Mod. 80A
NEW
28⁵⁰



SAVE ZEISS TESSAR 2.8 CERTO "6"

● 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 roll film
● Autom. Film transport
● MX synchronization
● Coupled Rangefinder
● Zeiss Tessar f2.8 lens

BRAND NEW 34⁵⁰ COMPARE Case 3.95

SAVE VISTASCOPE

WIDE SCREEN LENS
● Gives you cinemascop effect
● For all movie cameras
● Same lens used for Projection
● Increases picture by 50%

8mm VISTASCOPE
16mm VISTASCOPE ... \$36.50

BRAND NEW 12⁹⁵

SAVE TECH COLORMAT

Slide Projector
● Ready-matic changer
● No trays to buy
● 300 WATT, blower cooled

19⁹⁵
BRAND NEW



SAVE
B & H 134TA 3-Lens Turret 8mm
● 1/2" Ivolet f1.4 Ultra-speed Lens
● Thru-the-lens focusing
● Optical individual Viewfinders
● 16, 24, 32, 48, 64 speeds
● Governor controlled motor
● Single Exposure

59⁵⁰
BRAND NEW



GERMAN IMPORT BRAUN Automatic Reflex



89⁵⁰
BRAND NEW

35mm Single Lens Reflex
● Speed-coupled Exposure Meter
● F2.8 interchangeable lens
● MXV Synchro-Compur Shutter
● Speeds from 1 — 1/500
● Built-in Selftimer
● Rapid Advance Lever
Case 9.50

REVERE Special



Electric Eye
Movie Cameras
● Fully autom.
● F1.8 lenses
● Manual control

ALL BRAND NEW
Revere CA-3
8mm magazine **36⁵⁰**
Revere CA-4
3-lens turret **49⁵⁰**
Revere CA-8
Zoom lens **57⁵⁰**

STEREO CAMERA

● Matched F:3.5 lenses
● Internal synch.
● Coupled rangefinder

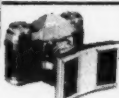
BRAND NEW 48⁵⁰
Ever-ready case 6.80
Stereo Realist viewer 4.95
Revere deluxe viewer 9.50
Steinhil wide-angle lens set with matching viewfinder **29⁵⁰**

REVERE P 48X 18mm Projector 750 watt BRAND NEW 78⁵⁰



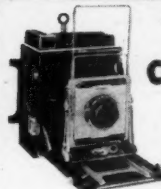
USED LINHOF SALE!

All in Excellent Condition
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Super Technika, Xenar 3.5 Angulon 6.8, Tele-Xenar 5.6, MX synch. all range-finder-coupled **297⁵⁰**
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Linhof Press, Zeiss Planar F:2.8 anatomical grip **398⁵⁰**
4 x 5 Linhof Press, Xenar F:4.7 coupled rangefinder **129⁵⁰**
4 x 5 Linhof III, 150mm Xenar F:4.5, cam-coupled **178⁵⁰**
4 x 5 Linhof IV, latest, Symmar F:5.6, anatomical grip **348⁵⁰**
5 x 7 Linhof, 210mm Xenar F:4.5 revolving back **185⁵⁰**
Multiple viewfinder, parallax corrected **56⁵⁰**
Rollei Roliholder for all models **49⁵⁰**
Deluxe compartment case **47⁵⁰**



SAVE ZEISS STERITAR Stereo Attachment BRAND NEW

Steritar A for Contaflex I & II **24⁵⁰**
Steritar B for Contaflex III, IV Rapid & Super, 8' to inf. **39⁵⁰**
Steritar B Close-up 2 1/2' to 8' **39⁵⁰**
Steritar D for Contaflex Alpha, Beta, Prima and Contina **24⁵⁰**
Zeiss TeleKop original Telephoto for Contaflex I or II **34⁵⁰**

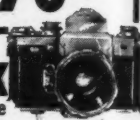


SAVE 4 x 5 PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC

● GRAFLEX RANGEFINDER
● GRAFLEX RANGELITE
● 135mm XENAR 14.7 lens
● Syncho, Compur MX shutter
● Graflock back

BRAND NEW **176⁵⁰**

SAVE EDIXA REFLEX



● M & X synch. ● Body release
● Interchangeable lenses ● Interchangeable prism

BRAND NEW
Edixaflex, F:2 lens
W/L finder, speeds to 1/500..... **54⁵⁰**
Edixaflex, Westanar F:2.8
autom. diaphragm **69⁵⁰**
Edixa B, Westagon F:2
autom. diaphragm 1/1000 **109⁵⁰**
Edixa B, Quinoln F:1.9
autom. diaphragm 1/1000 **119⁵⁰**
Edixa C, Quinoln F:1.9
autom. dia. exp. meter **129⁵⁰**

SAVE Used SOUND PROJECTORS



Moviemite, built-in speaker \$ 79.50
Ampro YSA, 750W \$ 69.50
Victor 40, 12" speaker \$ 85.50
Ampro stylist, single unit \$129.50
Ampro Premier, 12" speaker ... \$ 98.00
B & H 178, 1000W \$138.50
B & H 285 C, single unit \$225.00
Kodak Pageant, one case \$148.00
Revere SP 16, 750W \$116.00



COMPARE CANON VI-T with f1.8 hi-speed, 8-element lens

● Coupled Rangefinder
● Variable focus viewfinder
● Single dial shutter, 1/1000
● FP & X Flash Sync.
● Rapid advance lever
● Exposure Meter and case \$10 add'l.

148⁵⁰
BRAND-NEW



STEINHEIL BINOCULARS

SPECIAL WEST GERMAN IMPORT
All coated optics, top quality prisms.
Center focusing. Complete with case & neckstrap.

6x30 ... 45.00
7x35 ... 60.00
7x50 ... 60.00
8x30 ... 50.00

8x40 ... 55.00
10x50 ... 75.00
16x60 ... 90.00
add 10% Fed. Tax

INCOMPARABLE PLAUBEL PROFESSIONAL VIEW CAMERAS

● All swings & tilts
● Quick release back
● Lightweight metal
● Precision monorail
● Rigid locking

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Peco Jr. \$145.00
4 x 5 Peco Jr. \$235.00
4 x 5 Peco Supra \$225.00
5 x 7 Peco Universal \$255.00
8 x 10 Peco Universal III \$485.00
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Sliding Back For Roll, Cut Film
Polaroid Back For All Sizes

OLDEN CAMERA CO., 1265 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

Prices BRAND NEW PRAKTIKA



Single Lens Reflex Camera
 • Speeds 1 sec. to 1/500
 • MX full synch.
 • F1.8 pre-set
 lens, razor sharp

35mm Steinheil W.A. Lens NEW 19.50
 105mm Westnauer tele Lens NEW 14.50

Zeiss 7x50 Binoculars.....	used	69.50
Binocular Elevator Tripod.....	NEW	34.95
Binocular 16 Subminiature.....	used	12.95
Mee 16 Subminiature Exp. Meter.....	NEW	56.50
Golden Reich 16, F1.8, synch.....	NEW	9.95
Mamiya Super 16, Subminiature.....	NEW	19.50
Muray 5mm Action Editor.....	NEW	9.95

BRAND NEW ROLLEIFLEX 4x4 68.50

Xenar 2.5 MX synch, discontinued.....	used	68.50
3 1/4x3 1/4 Graflex B, F4.5.....	used	32.00
4x5 Graflex, F4.5.....	used	69.50
Super B Graflex, Xenar 4.5 autom.....	used	98.00
Auto Rolleiflex, Xenar 3.5, Compur.....	used	38.50
Auto Rolleiflex, Xenar 3.5, MX synch.....	used	69.50
Auto Rolleiflex, Xenar 3.5, LVS.....	used	97.00
Auto Rolleiflex 2.5 G, F3.5 LVS, Exp. meter.....	used	124.00
Auto Rolleiflex 2.5 G, Xenar F3.8, MX, synch.....	used	99.50
Rolleiflex III, Xenar 3.5, LVS.....	used	36.50
Rolleiflex V, Xenar 3.5, LVS.....	used	54.50
Rolleiflex-Magie, Xenar 3.5, fully autom.....	used	112.00
Zeiss Rolleiflex Duonar telephoto.....	used	29.00
Tele-Rolleiflex, MX, F4.....	used	239.50
Auto Rolleiflex 2.5 G, Exp. Meter.....	used	142.00
Auto Rolleiflex 3.5 F, latest.....	used	148.00
Bronica F2.8 auto.....	used	68.00
Kalimar Single-lens Reflex F3.5.....	used	48.50
Komaflex 13x18.5 single lens F2.8, synch.....	NEW	46.50
Minolta Autocolor, F3.8.....	used	39.50
Mamiyaflex Pro C, F3.8 MX.....	used	88.50
Optika Reflex, F3.8.....	used	44.00
Yashica 44, F3.8 synch.....	used	19.50
Yashica 44, F3.8 synch, autom.....	used	36.95
Zeiss Ikonflex II, F3.8.....	used	32.50
Zeiss Ikonflex III, Tess. 2.8.....	used	32.50

LENSES FOR SINGLE-LENS REFLEX

28mm Auto-Angelux F4.4 W.A.....	used	79.50
30mm Eurynox F2.8 W.A.....	NEW	79.50
30mm Eurynox F2.8 autom. for RZ.....	NEW	79.50
35mm Angelux F2.5 W.A.....	used	29.50
35mm Steinheil Eurynox W.A.....	NEW	19.50
35mm Auto-Quinon F2.8 W.A.....	used	94.50
50mm Makro-Kilar.....	used	54.50
55mm Auto-Quinon F1.9.....	used	29.50
55mm Rolofar F2.8, pre-set.....	used	29.50
55mm Auto Rolofar F2.8.....	used	98.50
60mm Makro-Kilar F2.8.....	used	98.50
115mm Colligox F2.8 pre-set for all SLR.....	NEW	54.50
135mm Tele-Quinon F2.8 pre-set.....	NEW	19.50
135mm Tele-Picon F3.5 pre-set.....	used	19.50
150mm Tele-Yon F2.8 Autom. for SLR.....	NEW	148.75
180mm Sonnar F2.8.....	used	19.50
200mm Tele-Quinon F2.8 pre-set.....	NEW	68.50
200mm Komura F3.5 pre-set.....	NEW	62.50
240mm Tele-Ennaly F4.5.....	NEW	28.00
240mm Noviflex Follow-Focus.....	used	98.75
250mm Tele-Picon F2.8, pre-set.....	used	28.00
300mm Steinheil F4.5 pre-set.....	used	189.00
300mm Zeiss Sonnar, Olympic, F4.....	used	99.50
300mm Tele-Rokunar F1.8 for all SLR.....	NEW	175.00
400mm Tele-Picon F2.8.....	used	175.00
500mm Old Delft, Mirror tele.....	used	154.00
500mm Tele-Yon F2.8.....	used	29.50
Voigtlander Zoom lens F2.8.....	NEW	29.50
Steinheil Monocular for all SLR.....	NEW	29.50

35mm CAMERAS

Agfa Optima Auto.....	used	41.50
Agfa Karomat F2.8 synch. Rdr.....	used	28.75
Alvex Penta F1.9.....	used	49.50
Alpa 65, Autocolor.....	used	119.50
Alpa 7, Reflex F1.9, MX.....	used	119.50
Argus C4, F3.5, synch. Rdr.....	used	11.50
Argus C4, F3.5, synch. Rdr.....	used	11.50
Beih Fotom, Rapid Sequence F1.2.....	used	165.00
Exakta VX IIA, Reflex F1.9.....	used	98.50
Exakta VX IIA, Reflex F2.8 pre-set.....	NEW	127.75
Exakta II, Reflex F2.8, synch.....	used	49.50
Exakta V4, F1.9.....	used	88.50
Canoflex F1.8 auto, inst. mirror return.....	used	167.50
Canon VT deluxe, F2.8 synch.....	used	49.50
Contax II or Contax III, Sonnar F2.8, Rdr.....	used	49.50
Contax IIIA, Exp. meter, synch. Rdr, body.....	used	88.50
Contaflex Rapid Tess. 2.8.....	NEW	114.75
Contaflex Super, Exp. Meter, LVS.....	used	118.50
Contaflex I, Tess. 2.8.....	used	49.50
Tele & W.A. set for Contaflex I & II.....	NEW	19.50
Contarex, latest, Exp. meter, cpl.....	used	284.50
Eza Reflex, F2.8, MX synch.....	used	49.50
Eza II, latest, Tess. 2.5 prism under.....	used	49.50
Belland Pentax T-2, Auto F2.8.....	used	79.50
Kodak Ektra, Ektra F1.9, synch. Rdr.....	used	74.00
Pentaflex F Zeiss F2 Auto.....	used	74.00
Sonica IIM, F1.9, latest.....	used	45.00
Leica Q, F2.8 cpl. Rdr, 1 sec. to 1/1000.....	used	45.00
Leica III, Summarit F2.8, Rdr, synch.....	used	84.75
Leica III, Summarit F2.8, Rdr, synch.....	used	182.00
Leica M-3, Summarit F2.8.....	used	168.00
Leica IIIG, Summarit F2.8, par. Rdr.....	used	148.00
Leica IIIF, F2.7, exp. meter, camera frame.....	used	88.50
Minolta SR, F2.8, auto.....	used	108.00
Miranda D, Reflex, autom., F1.9, cpl.....	used	89.00
Miranda Autocolor, F1.9, latest.....	used	24.50
Nikon S, Rdr, synch, body only.....	used	112.95
Nikon S-2, Nikkor F1.4.....	used	198.00
Nikon SP, latest, Nikkor F1.4.....	used	198.00
Nikon Reflex F, Nikkor F2.8.....	used	87.50
Praktica FX3, Auto-Tessar F2.8, MX.....	NEW	87.50
Praktica FX, F2 auto.....	used	84.50
Retina IIA, Xenon F2.8, Rdr.....	used	43.75
Retina IIIC, Xenon F2.8, Rdr, MX, Exp. Mtr.....	used	89.75
Retina III, F2.8, LVS, Exp. Meter.....	NEW	108.50
Retina Reflex 18, F2.8, LVS, Exp. Meter.....	NEW	108.50
Retina Reflex 18, F2.8, LVS, Exp. Meter.....	NEW	108.50
Retina Reflex III, latest.....	NEW	148.50
Retina Reflex, Xenon F2.8, MX, meter.....	used	86.50
Robot Star, Xenon F1.9.....	used	197.89
Robot Royal 36, Zeiss F2.8 Rdr.....	used	34.50
Super Beauty II, F1.9.....	NEW	34.50
Yashica Pentamatic F1.8 Auto.....	used	87.50
Yashica Prominent, Ultra F2.8, MX.....	used	114.50
Voigt. Besamatic, Reflex, F2.8, Exp. meter.....	used	87.50
Voigt. Vitas T, F1.9, Exp. meter.....	used	87.50
Zeiss Contaflex F2.8, Exp. Meter.....	used	39.00

Minox IIIIS, F3.5, synch.....	used	47.75
Minox B, built-in Exp. Meter.....	used	82.50
Cam-Binox camera-binoculars.....	used	159.95
Minicord Reflex, Goerz F2.8.....	used	29.50
Copy-stand for Leica, Canon, etc.....	NEW	32.00
Leica Focallite copying attachm.....	used	98.00
Mohawk, portable Tap recorder.....	used	59.50
Steelman, Translator Tap recorder.....	used	69.50

MISCELLANEOUS

135mm Auto Tele-Quinon F3.5 Ultra sharp telephoto lens with automatic dia.....	NEW	\$59.50
35mm Auto-Quinon F2.8 W.A.....	used	\$44.50

Beseler 23 enlarger.....	used	79.50
Solar 4x5, 5x7 enlarger.....	used	42.75
Camli 16, Subminiature, Rdr.....	used	148.95
Alpex clip-on Exposure Meter.....	used	4.95
Woodward Super Director w/case.....	NEW	11.95
35mm Summaron F2.8 W.A.....	used	73.50
Gossen Lunatix Exp. Meter.....	NEW	63.50
Rapid-Wind for Leica, Contaflex.....	NEW	1.95
Leica Focallite copying attachm.....	used	98.00
Extension bellows for S.L. Reflex.....	NEW	13.95
Kodak Stereo, F2.8, Rdr, synch.....	NEW	86.50
Stereo Realist, F3.5, Rdr.....	used	24.95
Wollensak Stereo, F2.8, Rdr, synch.....	NEW	99.50
Viewmaster Stereo camera.....	used	48.00

LENSES FOR LEICA, CANON, Etc.

21mm Super Angulon F4.5 W.A.....	used	149.50
28mm Nikkor F3.5 W.A.....	NEW	67.50
35mm Summaron F2.8 W.A.....	used	73.50
35mm Summaron F3.5 W.A.....	used	38.00
35mm Summaron F2.8 W.A.....	used	128.75
50mm Summarit F1.5, screw or bayonet.....	used	32.50
50mm Summarit F2.8.....	used	48.00
50mm Steinheil Quinon F2.8 Cpl. epl.....	NEW	29.95
50mm Summilux F1.4.....	used	118.00
55mm Steinheil F2.8, coupled to Rdr.....	NEW	24.95
55mm Summaron F1.8.....	used	118.00
55mm Summaron F2.8, screw or bay.....	used	169.50
90mm Elmar F4.5 collapsible for M2 & M3.....	used	74.95
90mm Elmar F4.5 rigid.....	used	38.75
90mm Elmarit F2.8, screw or bay.....	used	108.50
135mm Summilux F2.8 telephoto.....	NEW	89.95
135mm Elmar F4.5 telephoto.....	used	87.50
200mm Telyt F4.5 for Visoflex I or II.....	used	107.50
200mm Komura F4.5 RF.....	NEW	79.50
90mm Telyt F4.5 for Visoflex.....	used	34.50
Universal Viewfinder.....	used	8.50
135mm Tele-Xenar F5.5 synchro shutter.....	used	24.50
Kilflit Reflex housing.....	used	24.95
Lites filters, all colors.....	used	2.50
35-50-135 Lumicon Blue.....	NEW	4.95

16mm MOVIE

Arriflex, Turret, electric motor.....	used	975.00
B&H TODA, 3-lens Turret F1.9.....	used	74.50
B&H TODA, F1.9, cpl. under.....	used	188.50
B&H Turret Mag. F2.7.....	used	19.50
B&H 200EE, F1.9, Electric Eye Mag.....	used	114.00
Cine Special II, F1.9.....	used	138.50
Cine Spec. 100' Mag.....	used	272.50
Keystone A-7, F2.7, 100'.....	used	21.95
Kodak, Mag. 16, F1.9.....	used	19.00
Kovach K100, F1.9, 100' roll.....	used	128.00
Pathe 16, F1.9, 3-lens Turret.....	used	154.75
B&H Statesman, 750W projector, latest.....	used	118.50
Keystone A-8, 750W proj.....	used	48.00
Ampro, sound projector.....	used	69.50
B&H Utility, sound proj, 12" speaker.....	used	92.00
B&H 202, Magnetic & Optical Sound.....	used	335.00

LENSES FOR 16mm MOVIES

13mm Wollensak F1.8 W.A.....	used	39.50
17mm Kodak F2.7 W.A.....	used	17.00
1" Bal F2.7 lens.....	NEW	1.50
1" Wollensak F1.9, for film.....	used	19.50
1" Kodak Ektra F1.9 high-speed.....	used	34.50
3" Kodak F2.7 telephoto.....	used	19.50
3" Steinheil F1.5, high-speed, telephoto.....	NEW	49.50
3" Bell & Howell F4 cpl.....	used	12.95
Kodak F4.5 telephoto.....	used	39.50
Viatscope Wide Screen lens.....	used	19.50

8mm MOVIE

B&H Sportster, 134V, F1.8, excellent.....	used	15.00
B&H 172A, Turret Mag, F1.8.....	used	15.00
B&H 300, Electric Eye, F1.9, fully autom.....	used	24.50
B&H 303E, Electric Eye, 3 lenses.....	used	29.50
B&H Zoom Electric Eye F1.8.....	NEW	119.50
B&H 414P, Power Zoom El. Eye.....	used	134.50
Bolsey R, F1.8, var. speed, still.....	used	19.00
B&H with Pan-Cinor Zoom lens.....	used	39.50
Canon Zoom 8, Reflex, Exp. Meter F1.4.....	used	19.00
Delux Embassy, Mag., F2.5, var. speed.....	NEW	19.00
Simo 8S, Electric Eye Zoom lens.....	used	3.95
Fairchild Sound Camera.....	used	158.50
Fairchild Sound Projector.....	used	169.50
Kodak Reflex Zoom 8.....	used	109.50
Kodak Mag. 8, F1.9 foc. mount.....	used	15.00
Konica Zoom, battery-drive.....	used	39.50
Revere 84, Turret, F1.9, roll, var. speeds.....	used	34.00
Revere C1 or C4-3, Electric Eye, F1.0.....	NEW	99.50
Revere C2 or C4-4, 3-lenses El. Eye.....	used	39.95
Revere 40, Mag. F2.8, Zoom.....	NEW	19.00
Sekonic Elmatic, F1.9, 3 lenses.....	used	34.95
Wollensak 23, Turret, Mag.....	NEW	48.00
Sankyo R, 3-lens Turret F1.0.....	NEW	36.50
Argus 500 projector.....	NEW	49.50
Kodak Ambassador projector.....	used	188.75
Sekonic 30C projector forw., reverse, case.....	used	34.95
Koyosone K100, forw., reverse, case.....	used	24.50
Zoom lens for 8mm projectors.....	NEW	12.50
B&H Monterey 500W.....	used	41.50

LENSES FOR 8mm MOVIES

0.5mm W.A. F1.8.....	NEW	9.50
0.5mm Wollensak F1.8 W.A.....	NEW	14.75
1/2" Wollensak F1.9.....	NEW	9.95
3/4" Wollensak F1.8.....	NEW	36.50
1 1/2" Telephoto, Wollensak F2.5, foc. mt.....	NEW	12.95
11mm Speed F1.1 tele.....	NEW	26.50
Elget Zoom lens for 8mm movies.....	NEW	36.50
Elget Synchronix Electric Eye lens for all 8mm cameras, F1.1.....	used	14.95
Viatscope Wide Screen lens.....	used	7.50

PRESS, VIEW & ROLLFILM CAMERAS

SEE LINHOF SPECIAL ON OPPOSITE PAGE!

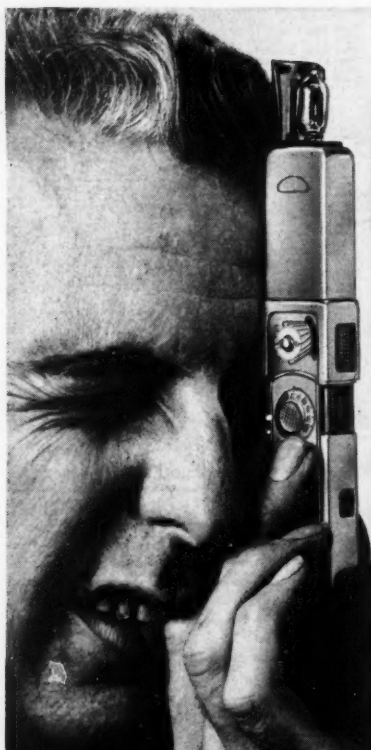
2 1/4x3 1/4 Ruch Press, F4.5.....	used	31.00
3 1/4x4 1/4 Auto Speed Graphic Tess. 4.5.....	used	39.50
3 1/4x4 1/4 Speed Graphic Tess. 4.5.....	used	39.50
4 1/4x5 1/4 Auto Speed Graphic F4.7, Rdr.....	used	54.00
4 1/4x5 1/4 Auto Speed Graphic F4.7, Rdr.....	used	189.50
4 1/4x5 1/4 Auto Speed Graphic F4.7, Rdr.....	used	189.50
8x10 B&H View camera.....	used	78.00
8x10 B&H View camera.....	used	78.00
4 1/2x6 1/2 View Camera.....	used	82.50
Kodak Chevron Ektra 3.5, Rdr.....	used	52.00
Polaroid Exposure.....	used	168.00
Plaubel Makina, F2.9, Rdr.....	used	88.50
Polaroid 110, F4.1 synch.....	NEW	1.75
Medallist II, Ektra 3.5, Rdr.....	used	124.00
Super Ikonta B, Tess. 2.8, Rdr, Exp. Meter.....	used	36.75
Super Ikonta B, Tess. 2.8, Rdr, Exp. Meter.....	used	36.75
Steinheil 70mm Air Camera 3" lens.....	NEW	14.90

LENSES FOR PRESS & VIEW

Frontier synchro shutter.....	NEW	1.50
3" 3" or 4" Schneider F1.5 Compur.....	used	2.50
3" Kodak F1.9 Supermatic.....	used	11.00
5 1/4" Graflex Optar F4.7, Graphex.....	used	21.75
5 1/4" Zeiss Tessar F4.5 Cpl.....	used	15.50
5 1/4" Zeiss Tessar F4.5 Cpl.....	used	24.50
7" Aero-Ektra F2.3.....	used	28.00
8" Goss Dugma F4.7 B&H.....	used	129.95
10" Commercial Ektra F3.5 synch.....	used	43.50
90mm Angulon F6.8, W.A. Compur.....	used	39.50
120 Angulon F5.8, W.A. Compur.....	used	39.50
10" Wollensak F1.6 Telephoto.....	used	38.50
12" Tele-Xenar F5.5 synchro shutter.....	used	99.50
12" Redar F4.5 Betax telephoto.....	used	54.00
15" Wollensak F1.6, Telephoto.....	used	19.95
20" Zeiss 1.5 lens.....	used	19.95
30" Zeiss F6.3 lens.....	used	19.95

LENSES FOR NIKON, CONTAX

21mm Higon F4.5 Super W.A.....	used	106.50
25mm Nikkor F4.5 W.A.....	used	84.75
25mm Nikkor F4.5 W.A.....	used	84.75
35mm Nikkor F4.5 W.A.....	used	84.75
35mm Zeiss Biotar F4.5 W.A.....	used	106.50
35mm Zeiss Biotar F2.8 W.A.....	used	42.00
50mm Zeiss Sonnar F1.5.....	used	99.50
50mm Zeiss F1.1 high speed.....	used	106.50
50mm Nikkor F1.8 Sphero for Contax.....	NEW	99.50
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F2, tele.....	used	99.50
105mm Nikkor F2.5, for Contax.....	NEW	99.50
135mm Nikkor F2.5, for Contax.....	used	89.75
135mm Zeiss Sonnar F4, tele.....	used	149.00
180mm Zeiss Sonnar F2.8 with Ref. ring.....	used	149.00
180mm Zeiss Sonnar F2.8 with Ref. ring.....	used	149.00
300mm Zeiss Tele for Contax.....	used	89.00
Zeiss Universal Viewfinder.....	used	35.00



**WHERE YOU GO
YOUR MINOX GOES**
it's the one camera
you never leave behind

THE MIGHTY MINOX sets you free! Free of cumbersome camera paraphernalia, free of bulky gadget bags. With this tiny triumph of German precision engineering, you travel light. The Minox weighs in at a scant 3¼ oz. and it's scarcely larger than a cigarette lighter. Yet it's everything you need for big, bright pictures in black and white or full color. Its remarkable credentials: shutter-coupled exposure meter and filters, 50 exposure magazine load, all speeds to 1/1000 sec., focuses 8" to infinity, optical viewfinder, F/3.5 lens. Small wonder Minox owners never (but never) leave this miniature camera behind. It's all they need, in one purse-or-pocket-size package. Shouldn't you join their free, uncluttered ranks? Ask your Minox dealer for a convincing demonstration.

matchless **MINOX**
accessories to go with it

Minox B/C Flash with built-in telescoping reflector measures 2 x 1 x ½", weighs a mere 1½ oz.—tiny all-glass "jellybean" flashbulbs—Minox pencil-size pocket tripod—Minox Reflex Viewfinder for unique viewing—Minox Right Angle Finder Mirror for candids that are outrageously candid. Take them all along. They'll fit easily in your same purse or pocket.

At better camera
dealers everywhere!



KLING PHOTO CORP.
257 Park Avenue South
New York 10, N. Y.

ultra MINIATURE

BY JOSEPH D. COOPER

When, why and how to shoot close-ups: special techniques for proper framing, maximum sharpness.



In Hollywood versions of international spy ring thrillers the ultra-miniature camera plays an indispensable role, primarily as a tool for copying secret documents. Actually, this presentation of the ultra-

traminature is not at all inaccurate, but you don't have to be an FBI man to put the camera to similar use.

An almost infinite number of subjects call for the close-up treatment: flowers, coins, a detail of an ornately carved door and stamps, in addition to books or documents. It's even necessary to come within a few feet of your subject to make a portrait if you want to fill the frame with the head only, since many of the ultraminatures have short focal-length lenses.

The GaMi, which is the only ultraminature with a rangefinder, focuses down to 20 in. with the Prox supplementary lens. The Mamiya-16 focuses to 12 in. and the Minox to 8 in. With both the Mamiya and Minox, distance must be estimated or measured. The beaded, 24-in. distance chain which comes with the Minox is an extremely useful device. The beads are set at distances of 8, 10, 12 and 18 in. from the camera base. All you do to use it is frame your subject, measure off the proper distance on the chain, and set focus as indicated.

With the Minolta-16 and other fixed-focus cameras, your only distance control is stopping down the lens to extend the limits of depth of field. At f/16, an object about 3½ ft. from the camera will be acceptably sharp.

A set of close-up lenses is available for the Minolta 16-II. With the lens set at f/2.8 and the No. 1 lens, objects between 3.9 and 4.9 ft. will be sharp. As you stop the lens down, the depth of field increases, until at f/16 the depth of field is from 2.5 to 15 ft.

The range of sharp focus with the No. 2 lens is from 2.3 to 2.6 ft. at f/2.8; from 1.8 to 4.1 ft. at f/16.

All the above cameras have automatic parallax correction except the Mamiya-16 Automatic and the Minolta-

16. With automatic parallax correction, you can be certain that the view seen through the camera's viewfinder and that recorded on the film will be the same. Since parallax error becomes more of problem at close focusing distances, I suggest running a steel tape from the lens to the center of the image area if you are working with the Minolta-16 or the Mamiya-16 Automatic. If either of these cameras is mounted vertically on a tripod, the usual technique for copying documents, you can use a simple plumb line.

The depth of field of even the relatively short focal-length ultraminature lenses is not particularly great when they are used close up. The 15mm f/3.5 Minox lens when focused at 8 in. has a depth of sharp focus extending from 7¾ to 8½ in.: ¾ in. in all. Therefore, the camera must be on a solid support, preferably a tripod, to accurately maintain the correct camera-to-subject distance. All parts of the subject should be on the same, or very near, planes: if not, part of your subject will be out of focus.—THE END

MOVIE MAKER

(Continued from page 30)

fessional soundmen in this country usually employ machines at 15 i.p.s.

Compare this to a magnetic sound projector operated at either 16, 18 or 24 fps—the three speeds at which magnetic sound on film is recorded and played back. At 16 fps the stripe is moving at the rate of 2½ i.p.s. At 24 fps the rate is 3 9/16 i.p.s. These speeds cannot be changed to accommodate the needs of optimum sound quality.

However, many of these handicaps can be overcome by good amplifiers, sound heads and speakers. And in any case, you don't really need high fidelity performance for motion pictures.

All the machines we've tested—Bolex, Tandberg, Kodak—are capable of giving good, clean sound, with an acceptable range of high, low and middle tones. The frequency range is sufficient to enhance and give greater reality to the screen image.

One way to improve the quality of sound from any of the 8mm machines is to add a larger speaker. Also, the microphones that come with them leave something to be desired. Some of the mikes aren't capable of handling the range of the projector's amplifier. An investment in a new mike often improves reproduction.—THE END

SOUNDTALK

...from the world's most experienced manufacturer of magnetic tapes



Tips on tape handling and storing

For a perfect performance every time you play a tape recording, use two kinds of care—care in selecting tape and equipment . . . and care in handling and storing tape.

You get true stereo quality sound reproduction, at an economical price—a tape that rates high in "keeping" qualities, too—in SCOTCH® BRAND Tartan® Series Magnetic Tapes! Microscopic uniformity, both in high potency oxide coatings and backing materials, assures a crisp, clear frequency response play after play. Then, take these few simple handling and storage precautions:

STORE IN THE ORIGINAL BOX to protect against dirt and damage. Place containers "on edge," or if you lay them flat, avoid weight that might distort reels or injure tape edges. And keep tape away from magnets or strong magnetic fields that might cause accidental erasure.

AVOID LONG EXPOSURE to extreme temperatures and humidity. If humidity varies, store in sealed containers. If tape is exposed to extreme heat or cold, allow it to return to normal room temperature before playing.

CLEAN RECORDER HEADS and guides periodically following recorder manufacturer's instructions, and avoid excessive winding tension that might stretch or distort tape. To protect your recorder head, use "Scotch" BRAND Tartan Tapes. Exclusive lifetime Silicone lubrication reduces head wear, eliminates squeal and extends tape life.

Ask for *all-purpose* Tartan Tapes in any of four different series: No. 141—plastic, standard play, 600' and 1200'; No. 140—plastic, 50% extra play and No. 142—50% extra play on super-strong polyester backing . . . both in 900' and 1800' lengths; No. 144—double length, double strength on tensilized polyester backing, 1200' and 2400' with twice the recording time of standard tapes. From \$1.75 at retail dealers.

FREE IN EACH BOX: End-of-reel tape clip prevents tape spillage in handling, mailing or storage.



MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY
...WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW

"SCOTCH", "Tartan" and the Plaid Design are registered trademarks of the 3M Company, St. Paul 6, Minnesota. Export: 99 Park Avenue, New York. Canada: London, Ontario.
© 1961 3M Co.

Make a Matte Box for Special Effects with Your Zoom Lens

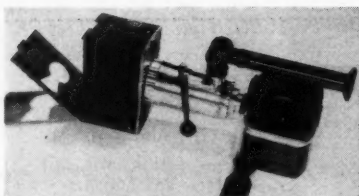
A matte box looks for all the world like a rectangular lens shade—but it can expand the special effects potential of your movie zoom lens. Professionals use matte boxes as lens shades, but also as mask holders for many of special effects you see on TV or in movies.

Combining a matte box with your zoom lens can lead to some interesting sequences. For example, you can make a shot that starts with the audience figuratively looking at the screen image through a keyhole. Only the central portion of the image is visible. Then the shot travels through to show the entire scene.

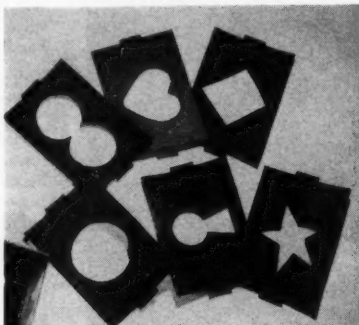
Here's how it's done. A matte box is placed on the lens mount. A mask with a keyhole shape cut out of its center is placed in the box as shown below.

As you shoot with the zoom at wide-angle the sides of the mask block out the sides of the frame so that only the action directly in front of the keyhole shape registers on film. As you zoom to tele, the lens' angle of view narrows, covering only the keyhole area and eliminating the masking effect.

Your matte box must be wide enough not to cut off the frame edges at your zoom's wide-angle position. The plan shown below is applicable to lenses having a minimum focal length no shorter than 8mm. Make it either from fairly heavy cardboard or do-it-yourself aluminum (which can be cut out and shaped with ordinary carpenter tools).



Matte box with mask on camera.

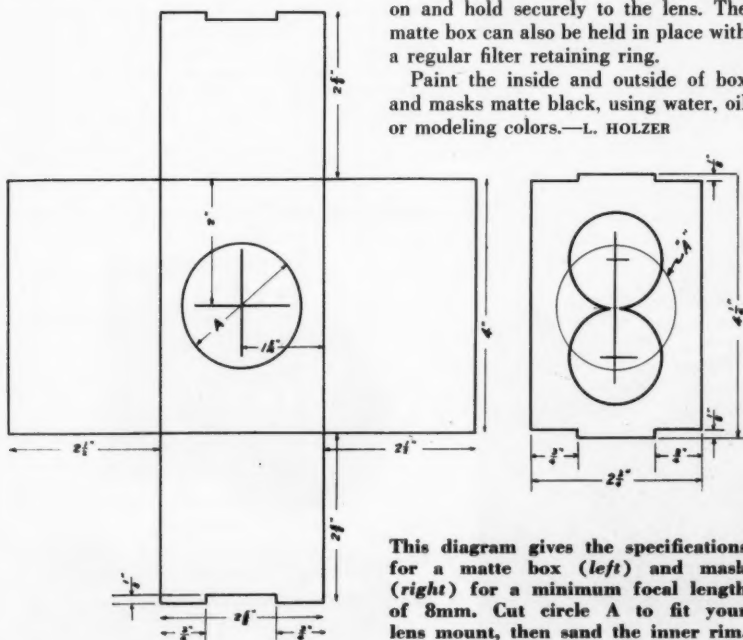


Some possible shapes for the masks.

Make the masks from the same material. The circle A in the mask illustrated merely indicates the rough limits of any patterns you cut in the center.

Once you've cut the matte box, measure the outside diameter of your lens. Then cut out a circle of the same diameter at the rear of the matte box. You can build up the rear of the matte box with additional rings laminated one on top of the other so that the box will slip on and hold securely to the lens. The matte box can also be held in place with a regular filter retaining ring.

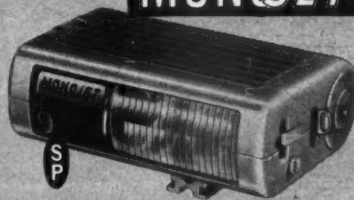
Paint the inside and outside of box and masks matte black, using water, oil or modeling colors.—L. HOLZER



This diagram gives the specifications for a matte box (left) and mask (right) for a minimum focal length of 8mm. Cut circle A to fit your lens mount, then sand the inner rim.

Ultrablitz®

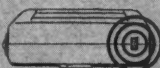
MONOJET



... **Smallest Complete Electronic Flash Unit!**

Use it anywhere in the world. Power is supplied by sealed-in, permanent nickel-cadmium batteries or by 110V to 220V AC, in U.S.A. or abroad. One overnight battery charge will store up enough power for more than 70 flashes... a full day's shooting.

... **Guarantees High Uniform Light Output Flash after Flash!**



Unique all-transistor monitor circuit re-stores power after each flash in just 10 seconds to same full level as before. You are ready to shoot again as soon as the faintly audible hum stops and the signal light glows. Power input is 40 watt-seconds for a guide number of 32 with Kodachrome ASA 10 film.

... **Fits All Cameras!**

You can mount it vertically or horizontally with the universal shoe bracket. Either way, the special reflector gives wide angle 65° coverage, without hot spots. Monojet SP weighs less than 17 ounces, including batteries. There's no bulky handle, no separate power pack. Even the shutter cord is stored inside. You pull out the length you need.

... **Easiest To Operate!**

Built-in exposure guide dial makes figuring unnecessary, shows correct lens setting instantly. Fast 1/1300 sec. flash 'freezes' any action, even with slow shutters. Monojet SP delivers perfect light for all daylight color films, requires no filter.

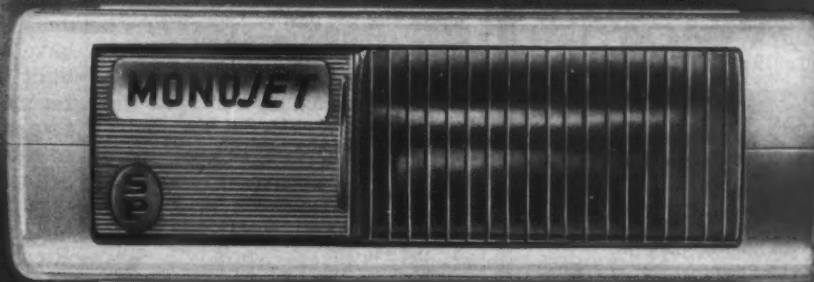
... **Save Money Each Shot!**

No more flashbulbs or batteries to buy... ever. Your flash shots cost less than a penny for an entire roll of film! Complete with AC charger cord, dual mounting shoe bracket and PC shutter cord. Less than \$75.00.*

*YOUR DEALER WILL DETERMINE EXACT RETAIL PRICE IN YOUR AREA.

ALLIED IMPEX CORPORATION
300 PARK AVE., 80., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
CHICAGO 10, DALLAS 7, LOS ANGELES 36

LATEST
 of the "good
 things that come
 in small
 packages"



Did you ever believe electronic flash design could get so really tiny? But don't trust your eyes - cut out the life-size picture of the new Lifetime Monojet "SF" you see above. Measure its compactness against your present flash unit & camera!

Miniaturization without 'power sacrifice' - only from the world's foremost electronics manufacturer! If you can't wait for your dealer's free 'demo' of the world's smallest, most powerful unit of its kind, read feature run-down. Wow!

Ultraflash
MONOJET
 SP

HOOT MON



ACME PHOTO LAB *Announces Lower Prices* To SAVE You MONEY

COLOR ENLARGEMENTS from KODACHROME, EKTACHROME & ANSCOCHROME

5" x 7".....	\$.90 ea.
5 or more.....	\$.75 ea.
8" x 10".....	\$2.00 ea.
5 or more.....	\$1.85 ea.

KODACHROME, EKTA- CHROME & ANSCOCHROME PROCESSING

*These prices include a
Fresh Roll of Film.*

120, 127 or 620 Processed & Mtd., plus Fresh Roll of Film.....	\$2.20
35mm (20 Exp.) Processed & Mtd., plus Fresh Roll of Film.....	\$2.60
35mm (36 Exp.) Processed & Mtd., plus Fresh Roll of Film.....	\$3.60

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM ... 8 MM and 16 MM

8mm—25 ft. roll—plus a Fresh Roll of Film.....	\$3.25
8mm—25 ft. Mag.—plus a Fresh Roll of Film.....	\$4.00
16mm—50 ft. roll—plus a Fresh Roll of Film.....	\$5.95

KODACOLOR FILM

*These prices include a Fresh Roll
of Film, of the same size, and will
be returned with your order.*

8 exp/printed 3 1/2 x 5 plus film.....	\$3.00
12 exp/printed 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 plus film.....	\$3.75
16 exp/printed 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 plus film.....	\$4.50
20 exp/printed 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 plus film.....	\$4.75
20 exp/printed 3 1/2 x 5 plus film.....	\$5.75

Fast Service!

WRITE TODAY for our complete
price list and Free mailing package.
Free First Class Return Service.

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB
BOX 6025-X
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

35MM

BY JOHN WOLBARST

How to choose a 35mm camera,
Part IX: Sorting out some of the
SLR convenience features.

In Part VIII of this series I suggested that focal-plane-shutter 35mm single-lens reflexes could be classified into four rough general groupings (basic, upgraded, advanced, deluxe) according to the presence (or lack) of mechanical features contributing to convenience in the use of the camera for general photography. These features are mainly concerned with: the closing and opening of the lens diaphragm; the movement of the viewing mirror; the design of the viewing and focusing arrangements. Of these, I think the diaphragm movements most clearly indicate into which of my four groupings a camera fits. So, let's first consider some diaphragm designs.

In the following discussion, I'm referring to an SLR with its "normal" lens as supplied by the manufacturer. Where I intend to include accessory lenses I'll make that quite clear.

The theoretical picture taking cycle of a single-lens reflex is: (1) Open the lens to widest aperture for viewing and focusing. (2) Close the diaphragm to the desired f-number. (3) Shoot. As the shutter release is pressed the viewing mirror flies out of the way to permit the exposure. (4) Advance the film and wind the shutter for the next exposure. (5) Get the mirror back into viewing position. (6) Open the lens to widest aperture to view and focus for the next shot.

In the basic 35mm SLR these are all separate manual operations except 4 and 5—the mirror is ordinarily coupled to the film advance/shutter wind mechanism and it returns to viewing position as the shutter is cocked.

No matter how you slice it, this is a remarkably cumbersome routine to have to go through in order to shoot a picture. And for some types of everyday pictures such a routine may be an almost impassable obstacle.

The upgraded SLR

Providing that the camera's shutter release is properly situated, it is possible to fit a basic SLR with a lens incorporating in its mount a spring-loaded diaphragm so designed that it

(Continued on page 40)

RICOH ELECTRIFIES PHOTOGRAPHY!



with the All-Electric **RICOH MITE 88E**

It's the smallest of all 8mm automatic cameras... and you never have to wind it! Two tiny flash-light batteries supply the power for more than 15 rolls of film. Perfect exposure is automatic, thanks to the electric eye. Fast f1.8 lens is tops for color. Optical tri-field viewfinder is built into the camera, ready for instant shooting. Ricohmite 88E is smaller than your hand, goes anywhere in your pocket or purse, weighs less than 17 oz. Loads in a jiffy with standard roll film. **Under \$65.00***

ELECTRIC-EYE **RICOH Auto 35**

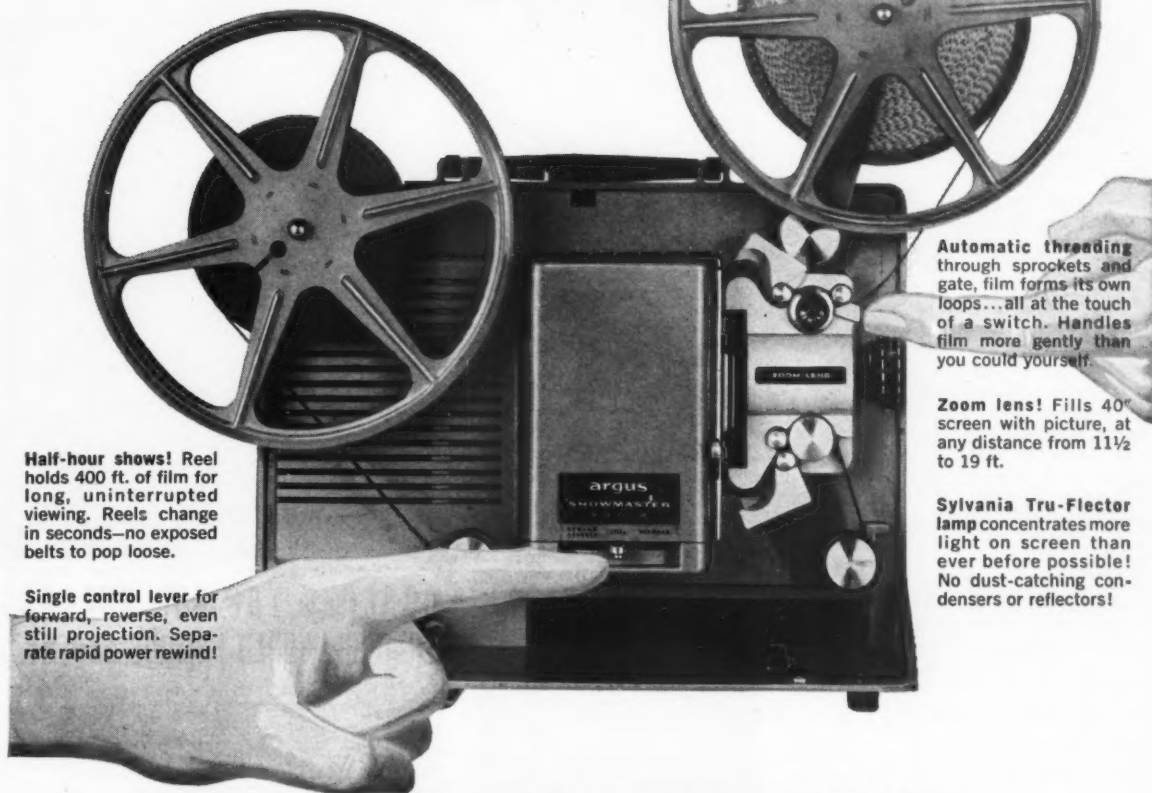
Just sight and squeeze... and you have another perfect color shot! Pull the trigger... and you're ready for the next!
Less than \$50.00*



*YOUR DEALER WILL GIVE YOU EXACT RETAIL PRICES IN YOUR AREA.

ALLIED IMPEX CORPORATION
300 PARK AVE. SO., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
CHICAGO 10, DALLAS 7, LOS ANGELES 36

**ANY WAY YOU LOOK AT IT
ARGUS PUTS THE MOST FEATURES
FOR THE MONEY IN YOUR HANDS**



Half-hour shows! Reel holds 400 ft. of film for long, uninterrupted viewing. Reels change in seconds—no exposed belts to pop loose.

Single control lever for forward, reverse, even still projection. Separate rapid power rewind!

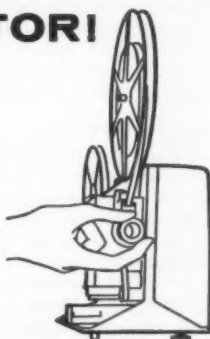
Automatic threading through sprockets and gate, film forms its own loops...all at the touch of a switch. Handles film more gently than you could yourself.

Zoom lens! Fills 40" screen with picture, at any distance from 11½ to 19 ft.

Sylvania Tru-Flector lamp concentrates more light on screen than ever before possible! No dust-catching condensers or reflectors!

**NEW ARGUS 8mm PROJECTOR
THREADS ITSELF...ZOOMS TO FILL SCREEN
WITHOUT MOVING THE PROJECTOR!**

Every show is a hit when you project your 8mm movies on the new Argus Showmaster 500AZ! That's because it gives you so many advanced features! For instance, automatic threading. Just place the film in the slot and the projector threads itself — *automatically* in 3 seconds! The radically new zoom lens gives you a bigger picture at a shorter range than you get with any comparable 8mm projector! Ask your Argus dealer for a private showing of the Argus Showmaster 500AZ — the incredibly advanced home movie projector that can be yours for less than \$100. Same fine features available in 750 and 1000 watt-bright Argus movie projectors.



COLOR MAKES THE DIFFERENCE



ARGUS MAKES IT EASY

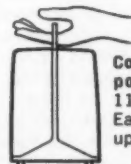


Quality so fine . . . it's unconditionally guaranteed! Argus will repair the product without cost upon its prepaid return to the factory or its authorized repair service by the original owner within one year of the purchase date.

argus
GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS



Argus Cameras, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A., Subsidiary of Sylvania Electric Products Inc.



Compact, rugged, portable — only 11" x 6½" x 8". Easy to store, set up and carry.

35MM

(Continued from page 38)

automatically snaps closed to the desired f-number when the shutter release is pressed.

In this design, you actually press a release button on the lens mount, which in turn presses the release on the camera. After the exposure the lens is reopened wide manually. This cocks the spring mechanism inside the mount.

By my definition this is now an *upgraded SLR*. Its identifying characteristic is: *The lens has an externally actuated, self-closing, manual-opening diaphragm*, with all the mechanism outside the camera body. The mirror may return to viewing position automatically, after the exposure, or when the film is advanced.

This is the simplest camera type to offer the most important and essential of the convenience features—the self-closing diaphragm. It is a surprisingly usable design. There are many self-closing diaphragm accessory lenses, in a wide range of focal lengths, which can be fitted to such a camera.

For macrophotography (ultra-close-ups) this apparently crude system offers distinct advantages over some of the more sophisticated self-closing diaphragm designs, at least at present. By means of suitable push rods or a double cable release you can still retain the self-closing diaphragm feature even when using extension tubes or a bellows. This is not possible, at present, with some of the most elaborate and expensive cameras.

A minor variation of the system used in the upgraded SLR is that the diaphragm is spring-loaded to open instead of to close. As you press the release button your finger pressure closes the diaphragm first, and then depresses the camera's shutter release. When you remove your finger the spring reopens the lens wide. I think that addition of this type of lens does not essentially change the camera's nature, so I consider such a one still to be in the upgraded group.

The advanced SLR

In the upgraded SLR the mechanism to close and open the diaphragm, however effective, is obviously an afterthought. In contrast, the *advanced SLR*, by my definition, is the simplest camera design that has the mechanism for both movements built into the camera body and lens mount as an integral part of the design. It has the following identifying characteristics: *The diaphragm is internally actuated, is self-closing, and opens automatically or when the film is advanced.*

In the advanced SLR the picture taking cycle is as follows: (1) Operate the film advance/shutter wind lever, which opens the diaphragm wide for viewing and focusing. On some cameras this also drops the mirror to viewing position. (2) Shoot. The mirror flies up, the diaphragm closes

(Continued on page 42)

ACT NOW!



(Multiple-exposure speedlight photo by Ralph Samuels & George Waldheim—NYI)



COACHES YOU FOR SUCCESS THROUGH WORLD-FAMOUS EXPERTS!

Here is a partial list of some of the most distinguished photographers and writers in the country who helped in the preparation of this course:

AL AUMULLER, World Events Press Cameraman and Director of Photography, N.Y. World Telegram & Sun.
KARL A. BARLEBEN, JR., FRPS, associated with world-famous Carl Zeiss, Inc., photo equipment manufacturers.
ED CLARITY, N.Y. Daily News Staff Photographer, member of Pulitzer Prize-winning team of News-Feature cameramen.
SAM FALK, N.Y. Times Staff Photographer, pioneer in Available Light pictures and a Miniature Camera specialist.
HERBERT C. McKAY, FRPS, Well-known photographer, writer, teacher and camera magazine columnist.
WILLARD D. MORGAN, Publisher of the widely read Photo-Lab Index and other best-selling photographic books.
KIP ROSS, advertising photographer, and world globe-trotter doing assignments for National Geographic Magazine.
RALPH SAMUELS, in the foreground of photographic education, writer and Dean of N.Y. Institute of Photography.
JOSEPH A. SCHNEIDER, Author, "Child Photography Made Easy" outstanding photographer of children in advertising.
LLOYD E. VARDEN, FPSA, Columbia University instructor, writer, technician, well-known authority on color photography.

ONLY NYI GIVES ALL 6 IMPORTANT EXTRAS!

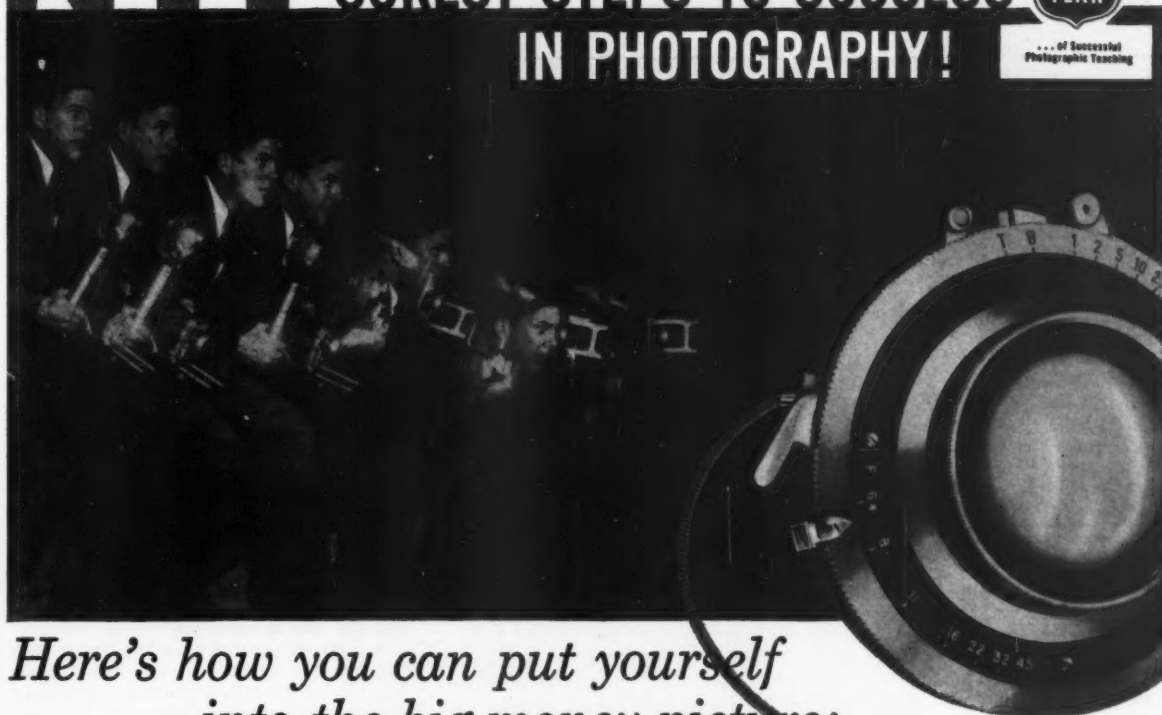
1. "Free-Lance Photographer's Handbook," with 1100 active picture markets, syndicates and agencies for selling your pictures.
2. "Authorized NYI News Card," admitting you to many events as a working cameraman.
3. Actual negatives and prints for study, for comparison, for your own personal files.
4. Exclusive NYI texts—illustrated, well-bound for permanent reference, which you keep.
5. Individualized coaching by seasoned NYI experts on a personal basis, throughout the entire course.
6. Detailed, point-by-point analysis of your picture output—both during the course and after your graduation.

SEND FOR FREE

NYI TRAINING OFFERS YOU THE SUREST STEPS TO SUCCESS IN PHOTOGRAPHY!



... of Successful Photographic Teaching



Here's how you can put yourself into the big-money picture:

"Click!" Every time that camera of yours clicks it can mean *big money* for you! You can walk into a successful career as a staff photographer, a profitable photographic studio of your own, increasing opportunities as a freelance photographer, or for spare-time earnings. The choice is **YOURS**—once you have the professional "know-how."

There is an exciting future for you in this booming, wide-open field. NYI trains you *quickly and easily*, as it has hundreds of other ambitious men and women like yourself, for the past 51 years. America's oldest and largest photography school will help you on your way to success sooner than you ever dreamed possible.

NYI Home Study training is so practical and complete, you can choose your career from among dozens of exciting picture-taking specialties: **Advertising—Commercial—News—Fashion—Portraiture—Weddings—Children**—and many others—in black and white or color. In fact, the whole profitable photographic world is wide open to you—once you're NYI trained! And here's why:

YOU LEARN BY DOING AT HOME—IN YOUR SPARE TIME!

The way NYI teaches you takes all the "hit and miss" out of mastering successful photography. You *learn by doing*—through practical, picture-taking assignments. Step by step, you get intensive, personalized training from some of America's best-known photographers and teachers. You receive down-to-earth coaching by seasoned experts who go over every picture with you in detail.

Your instructors are as close as your mailbox! You can master the entire NYI course right in the privacy of your home—in your spare time—and without losing a single moment from your present job!

RESIDENT TRAINING COURSES

Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot training. Your choice of five regular courses or special short-term courses, tailored to your individual requirements. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, all types of cameras and the finest up-to-date Speedlight and Color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed. Easy Payment Plan. Free Placement Service.



VETERANS: Both Resident and Home Study courses approved for all Veteran training.

BOOK TODAY!

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN—SAVE YEARS OF FUMBLING!

So well-organized is the NYI course that you will advance quickly even after the first few lessons. Many students earn enough while still learning to help pay the modest tuition fees—and frequently for new equipment as well!

Take the first step to your own success right now! Send for complete details in NYI's well-illustrated 51st Anniversary Photography Book! But don't delay. Mail the coupon immediately and we'll be happy to send you the book by return mail—**FREE OF CHARGE!**

ENROLL ANYTIME—NO ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS
No Previous Technical Training Needed.

Note to those on a budget: Tuition fees are surprisingly moderate. America's Oldest and Largest Photography School Leadership Since 1910

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

The First Photography School Accredited by the NHSC

Approved by New York State Dept. of Education

All NYI Instructors Are Licensed by The New York State Dept. of Education



NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, N. Y. 1, N. Y.

Please send me complete information regarding:

☐ Home Study Course ☐ Resident Training

Name.....
(please print)

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check if eligible under the GI Bill

PICTURE YOU AT BROOKS ...LEARNING TO EARN!



Students on a photographic assignment in front of the Administration Building on the beautiful 7-acre, million-dollar Brooks campus overlooking picturesque Santa Barbara.

For nearly two decades, students have come to Brooks Institute of Photography from throughout the world to learn by doing. Here, where the mountains meet the sea, is the campus where many of today's most successful photographers began their professional careers. You, too, can *learn to earn* at Brooks Institute, personally benefiting from every teaching skill known to the photographic art. You will study in modern studios, laboratories and classrooms with an internationally recognized faculty... you'll also "learn by doing" in the most inspiring natural surroundings... and soon you'll join a host of successful Brooks graduates now serving in industry, television, motion pictures and operating their own studios all over the world.

CHOOSE FROM THESE 3 COURSES!

- 1. Complete 28-month course in:**
 - Professional Portraiture
 - Illustrative Photography
(Advertising, Fashion, General Commercial, Pictorial-Journalism)
 - Color Printing and Techniques
 - Motion Picture Production
- 2. Custom Short Courses** designed to meet your special personal needs. You may enter at any time for one week or longer.
- 3. Motion Picture Course** Complete training from script to screen... Commercial, Television, Movies and Documentary.

Coducational • Approved by the U.S. Government for Veterans and students from abroad
• Approved by the California State Board of Education • Professional Placement Service

START YOUR CAREER IN PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY TODAY...

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

Course outlines and other descriptive material are yours *free* of obligation or cost. Brooks counselors regularly help resident students meet housing and part-time employment needs.

The gateway to your Photographic Career...

BROOKS INSTITUTE
DEPT. 410
2190 Alston Road
Santa Barbara, California

BROOKS
INSTITUTE OF
PHOTOGRAPHY

Please send me complete descriptive literature. I am interested in:

☐ 28-month course ☐ Short Course (still photography)
☐ Motion picture course

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

AGE _____ PRESENT OCCUPATION _____

☐ I am a Veteran with educational benefits

35MM

(Continued from page 40)

to the desired f-number, the shutter makes the exposure, the mirror returns to viewing position (unless it is of the type which returns only when the film is advanced). (3) Advance the film, thus readying the camera for the next exposure.

Compared to the basic SLR this represents a very high degree of automatic response. The net result is that such a camera can be operated very rapidly; in fact, just as rapidly as you can advance the film, focus and shoot.

Unfortunately, little progress has yet been made in providing devices to maintain the automatic features of the diaphragm when an advanced SLR is used with extension tubes or bellows for macrophotography. This may be unimportant to you, but it is something a camera buyer should know.

The deluxe SLR

In this class of cameras the automatic features of the advanced SLR are carried one step further.

The diaphragm not only closes automatically, but immediately after the exposure it re-opens wide and the mirror returns to viewing position before the film is advanced.

So, by my definition the deluxe SLR has, among others, these characteristics: *Internally actuated, self-closing and self-opening diaphragm, and self-return mirror.*

There has been considerable debate among photographers as to the exact value of these fully automatic features. On the pro side it is pointed out that the close/open cycle of the diaphragm and the up/down movement of the mirror occur so rapidly that viewing vision through the lens is virtually uninterrupted and that this is a help for following the subject.

On the con side it is pointed out that after the diaphragm and mirror have functioned as they do it is still necessary to flip the film advance lever before another picture can be made. Therefore, it is said, for all but the most specialized situations this offers no real picture taking advantage over the type I call the advanced SLR.

I refuse to get involved in *that* argument. However, I think that it is important to point out that these fully automatic motions call for mechanisms which are considerably more complex and costly than those in other SLRs. Unless such a camera is very well designed and built it is likely to break down after moderate use. Therefore I limit the deluxe class to those cameras of top-notch optics and mechanics.

At the present time, just as with the advanced SLR, little has been done to provide devices that maintain the automatic diaphragm movements if you use extension tubes or a bellows for macrophotography. However, they will probably appear in time.

To qualify fully for my definition
(Continued on page 52)

If your camera...

can't

give you critical ground glass focusing and composing—direct, accurate, and full size.

isn't

capable of lens tilts, swings, and shifts for controlling distortion—plus bellows extension for 1:1 copying.



Won't
accept the complete choice
of sheet, roll, pack, plate
and all Polaroid emulsions.

doesn't

give you a negative large enough for retouching and cropping, with enough scale for critical reproduction.

GRAFLEX®

A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

Graflex, Inc., Rochester 3, N. Y.
In Canada: Graflex of Canada Limited,
47 Simcoe St., Toronto 1, Ontario

Get the camera that does...a GRAPHIC*

*Trade Mark

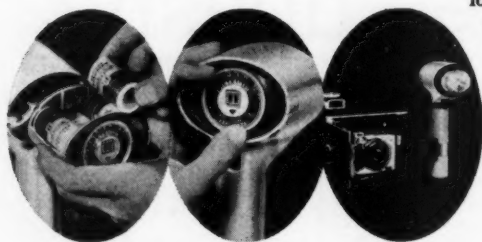
Dependability and convenience
unmatched by any other...

FUTURAMIC II

Strobonar electronic flash



The Heiland Futuramic II is America's fastest selling and most wanted electronic flash unit, and for good reason: no other unit on the market offers its combination of features, conveniences and dependability. It weighs but 28 ounces complete with batteries; is completely self-contained; and will flash thousands of pictures for less than a cent each, operating on photoflash batteries or on household electricity. Your Futuramic II will freeze action... catch fleeting expressions... give you spectacular action shots. It has a special color-corrected lens for warm, natural looking pictures and a large, easy-to-read exposure dial which makes camera settings a snap. Anyone can use it and it fits all popular cameras, so don't miss out on the fun of electronic flash any longer—try the all new Futuramic II on your camera now!



With 10' cord... no more than \$59.95. Clamp, bracket, shutter cord and batteries at modest extra cost.

- a. New slide-out tray holds three C-size batteries.
- b. Exposure calculator makes camera settings easy.
- c. Fits all popular cameras.

Honeywell



Heiland Photo Products

For full color folder on the all new Futuramic II, write:
Heiland Division Minneapolis-Honeywell, 5214 E. Evans Ave., Denver 22, Colorado.

MOVIE VIEWER

(Continued from page 25)

showing the children an old statue (see still no. 2). There's a close-up of the 16-year-old gazing dreamily at the statue, her face pale and clear, with out-of-focus candles behind her; this cuts to the reddish, rugged face of the man as, for the first time, he gazes intently at the girl; and this cuts in turn to the sharp features and bright golden hair of the younger sister as she gazes in puzzlement at the man's gazing. These close-ups by themselves convey a key moment in the movie.

Another, more rapidly cut pattern of close-ups occurs in the sequence where the 16-year-old, piqued by the man's attentions to the hotel proprietress, sets to drinking wine flched by the kitchen boy, who has designs on her (see still no. 3). This time her face is contrasted with that of her younger sister, who is trying to stop her, and with that of the kitchen boy—a visible battle between the bright, clear gold of conscience and the black hair and sullen darkness of temptation.

These are only a few examples of the skill and perception that make the photography of *Loss of Innocence* not merely beautiful but strikingly apt. This is not a great movie, but it does give great pleasure. Amid the present trend of raw and restless realism, when even the B pictures must show what they can do with zooms, dollies and shock cutting, *Loss of Innocence* offers a most refreshing experience indeed.

Around the releases

Three other movies have the light touch. John Ford's *Two Rode Together* (phot., Charles Lawton, Jr.; color) is an offbeat Western with James Stewart playing a near-villainous hero. Ford manages to convey more drama with medium shots than many directors can with huge close-ups, thanks to his sense of timing. The color is pleasant, especially in the rich-toned night scenes.

Ingmar Bergman's *Secrets of Woman* (phot., Gunnar Fischer; b/w) dates back awhile (1952), as one might guess from its conventional three-stories-in-flashback form, but the Bergman spell is ever-present. Outstanding is a hilarious sequence in a stalled elevator, where Bergman adroitly mixes camera angles, blackouts and reflections as he shows how a woman brings her pompous husband down a peg or two.

The *Girl with the Suitcase* (dir., Valerio Zurlini; photo., Tino Santoni; b/w) deals with a 16-year-old boy's love for a woman. Though too long, it has some fine sequences: the use of relentless camera movement and crisp cutting to convey the boy's adolescent anxiety when searching for the woman; and the use of casual camera work, with off-frame action and an erratic cutting rhythm (a silent comedy style), to convey the woman's happy-go-lucky attitude when shaking off a wolf.—THE END

BEHIND THE SCENES

Consumer's Union tests washing machines, etc., but how accurate are their camera tests?—New 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 made in Ireland!

How reliable are the photo equipment tests made by such organizations as Consumer's Union? We've often been asked that question. In our opinion based on our own equipment tests, the CU tests up to a few years ago were rather unreliable. A few cameras listed as "Best Buys" MODERN would not give a child even as play-toys. We know of one instance where the importer in desperation was about to unload a whole line of cameras as being almost unsalable—until CU marked it as a "Best Buy." Purchasers stripped the shelves of this model in record time, to the delight of the importer. In another instance a famous 4 x 4 twin-lens reflex tested by MODERN and found to be of exceptionally fine quality was rated unacceptable by CU.

Partly as a result of this, the importer unloaded his entire stock to a mail order concern and the manufacture of the camera was discontinued. Too late, CU ran an addendum report on a new batch of these cameras, giving it a good rating. The consumer benefited, however, since he could purchase the camera at a most advantageous price from the mail order house. The camera, incidentally, is the 4 x 4 Rolleiflex.

You can readily see why various importers and manufacturers have palpitations of the heart when CU announces a test for the next month which will involve their equipment.

Happily, CU's tests in the past year or so seem far more reliable and thorough (maybe because their results are now paralleling our test results rather closely). Sometimes, however, the compiler of the various categories ("Acceptable—very good," "Acceptable—good," "Acceptable—fair") does not show the fairmindedness one could wish. A recent issue contained what was, on the whole, a splendid rundown on 35mm single-lens reflexes under \$175. However, we noticed one camera, the Petri Penta V2, was placed in the "Acceptable—good" class even though CU's remarks about the camera and list of features indicated that in many ways it was superior to some of the "Acceptable—very good" cameras.

We still note some disparity between our lens test results and CU's, which is caused no doubt by the differences of lenses from one camera specimen to another. We have tried

consistently to warn our readers that this is so, and that every lens and camera must be tested by the prospective buyer. We wish CU would add a like warning in their tests. Consistency of lens quality is more difficult to maintain than consistency of steam irons, canned peaches or sun tan oil—although we're sure many housewives might like to dispute that!

Adieu YF

Without fanfare, Yashica is discontinuing making the YF focal-plane rangefinder camera to devote full production facilities in the Yashica-owned Nipca camera works to the Pentamatic single-lens reflex. This is a shame, we feel, since the YF with its very rugged body, superior rangefinder and good 50mm f/1.8 lens using the same thread as the Leica lenses fulfilled a definite need in the medium price bracket rangefinder camera field. If you've been thinking about getting one, better pick it up before the last models disappear from dealer's shelves.

Brewing a 2 1/4 SLR

"This week K. G. Corfield of Ballymoney, Co. Antrim (Northern Ireland), has commenced production of a new camera which may revolutionize the photographic industry," began the story in London's *Financial Times* of June 30, 1961.

And just what has K. G. Corfield, makers of the 35mm Periflex camera and now owned by the Arthur Guinness and Sons brewing interests, been up to? It's the Corfield 66, a 2 1/4 x 2 1/4



Real square Irish camera?

single-lens reflex with focal-plane shutter, interchangeable lenses and backs and a rapid-return mirror. It will also take a prism finder. Sound good? O.K., now for some details.

The four-element 95mm f/3.5 Lumax lens has a large bayonet mount, focuses as close as 4 ft. and closes down to f/22. It has clickstops. Clickstops? What, it has no automatic diaphragm? Nope, not even a preset one.

(Continued on page 46)

now,
for the
first time

INTER-CHANGEABLE LENSES

for

ELECTRONIC FLASH

- Bounce Lens
- Kodachrome Lens
- Wide-Angle Lens
- Close-Up Lens

Now, from Honeywell, an exclusive accessory for Futuramic II owners. These precision-made interchangeable lenses slip on and off in seconds—give complete flexibility of light—allow you to meet the demands of any picture situation quickly and easily.

Accessory Lens Kit with four lenses and retainer ring in compact carrying case, no more than \$8.95. See them at your dealer's today, or write to: Minneapolis-Honeywell, Heiland Division, 5200 E. Evans, Denver 22, Colo.



Honeywell



Photo Products

BEHIND THE SCENES

(Continued from page 45)

The interchangeable backs wind separately from the shutter. They have no automatic film stop. A dark slide must be slipped between camera and back if you want to remove backs in mid-roll. The focal-plane shutter has speeds from 1/10 to 1/500 second. The prism? Not yet available.

In Great Britain, the camera will sell for about \$200. Add a bit of import duty and the price if imported to the U.S. would be rather steep. Still, it would be the least expensive Northern-Irish-made 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 camera on the American market.

Manual precision holds its own

The emergence of the you-press-the-button-and-the-built-in-automatic-electric-eye-exposure-meter-will-do-the-rest cameras originally cast a black pall over much of the camera industry. Predictions were made that photographers would quit the precision, manually controlled cameras for the simpler automatics faster than car drivers forsook manual shift for automatic. Well, we didn't predict it.

An analysis of West German still camera import figures compiled by the U.S. Department of Commerce for the first quarter of 1961 shows that the total number of cameras imported dropped 21% to 35,089 when compared with the first quarter of 1960. Cause for alarm? Not at all. The picture looks bright when you realize that during this same period the total value of still camera imports rose 11% to \$2,244,029. This means that the average retail selling value of each German camera has risen between \$125 and \$150, a new high.

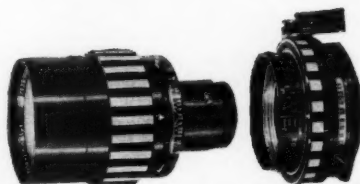
This was borne out in a quick spot check of five leading West German importers who reported marked increased sales in their higher priced cameras. And only one of the firms checked indicated that the sales increase was caused by an automatic camera. It seems that photography may yet remain an art!

Integrated SLR lens system

As has been deplored more than once in this column, the chaos in lens mounts and automatic diaphragm mechanisms for single-lens reflexes is appalling. Almost every brand has its own mount and its own automatic diaphragm mechanism. Often a change in camera bodies requires a clean sweep of your entire set of lenses. In addition, the incorporation of an automatic mechanism in each lens does raise the price of it.

A few years ago, Enna Optische of Munich came out with the universal socket. In the U.S. the system went by the name of "Sandmar." Buy just the socket, which remains on your camera, and simply interchange lens barrels. If you purchase a different reflex, keep your lens barrels and buy a new

socket. Financially, the photo fan came out well ahead. The Enna lenses tested by MODERN proved of a very high optical quality. Unfortunately, the semi-automatic diaphragm mechanism was awkward to set. Now Enna is introducing a new socket and set of lenses. This time the socket is eminently practical. It's completely automatic: just press the shutter release and the lens stops down, take your finger from the release and it opens automatically. The line-up of lens



Glorious step in right direction?

barrels which will fit the socket and produce completely automatic diaphragm operation is impressive: 24mm f/4, 28mm f/3.5, 35mm f/2.8, 50mm f/1.9, 95mm f/2.8, 135mm f/2.8, 240mm f/4.5.

Initial sockets will fit the following cameras: Edixa, Exakta, Exa, Pentacoon, Praktica.

Camera inside lens?

Before we've had a chance to test the forthcoming 50mm f/0.95 lens for the yet to be released Canon 7 range-finder camera, we have news of yet a faster Canon lens—a 186mm f/0.63. Don't wait up for this one. It's rather bulky, very expensive and made only for X-ray photography. The design, however, is truly awe-inspiring. The film sits in the middle of the lens! The image enters one end of the lens and passes through an optical system that includes a field flattener. It then reaches the other end of the lens, where a large concave mirror reflects the image back to two small central elements and thence to the film. This is something akin to designing a lens and placing the camera body in it. It's almost worth being X-rayed just to see it in operation.

Bringing 'em back?

Now that the camera that never dies—the Argus C3—has again been re-issued, this time at \$29.95 (5¢ less than it cost in 1939 when it was introduced), we wonder whether there might not be a definite market for reissues at rock bottom prices of famous, old, discontinued cameras for which the dies might still be available—something like reissues of recordings on bargain labels. Take the Argus A, with f/4.5 lens, speeds from 1/25 to 1/200 sec., and two-position focusing. It cost \$12.50 new in 1936. It certainly would be a welcome sight to serious beginners at \$9.95 today. Any other candidates for resurrection?—H.K.

WALL ST.

**TRADE-IN
CAMERA KING**

**BRAND
NEW
LATEST**

BOLEX H-16 REX

REFLEX

16mm REFLEX
CAMERA with
Variable Shutter

**TRADE
YOUR
MOVIE
CAMERA**

BRAND NEW LATEST

BOLEX B-8LA

& DBL-A-3 LENS TURRET
20/20 COMPUMATIC
The True Electric Eye 8mm Movie Camera

**TRADE
YOUR MOVIE
LENSES**

BOLEX ZOOM

Pan Cinor 30L & 40 For 8mm Pan Cinor 70, 100 & 85mm F2 For 16mm

**TRADE
YOUR MOVIE
LENSES**

CONTAFLEX SUPER

9950

Plus your Contaflex IV

\$109.50-your Contaflex III
\$119.50-your Contaflex II
\$9.50-your Retina Reflex S
\$9.50-your Retina IIIC

LATEST 1961 EXAKTA IIA

4350

Plus your old Exakta IIA (Body for Body)

\$9.50-your Exakta Vx
\$9.50-your Exakta V
\$9.50-your Pentacoon
\$9.50-your Praktica FX
\$119.50-your Exa

MIRANDA AUTOMEX

14950

Plus Your Miranda S (Body for Body)

\$ 89.50-your Exakta IIA
\$49.50-your Pentacoon
\$49.50-your Retina Reflex S
\$9.50-your Contaflex Super
\$49.50-your Bessamatic

50mm F2 ZEISS AUTO PANCOLOR

3950

Plus your Auto Xenon
\$9.50-your Auto Biotar
\$4.50-your F2.8 Auto Tessar
\$9.50-your Auto Westagon
\$4.50-your F2.8 P.S. Tessar

AUTOMATIC BRONICA

14950

Plus Your Hasselblad 500C

\$219.50-your Hasselblad 1000F
\$299.50-your Exakta 66
\$399.50-your Rolleiflex 3.5F

BRAND NEW LATEST EUMIG C-5

8mm ZOOM REFLEX

TRADE YOUR CAMERA

MAMIYA C2 Professional

5950

Only twin-lens reflex with interchangeable lenses

plus your Rolleiflex 3.5T

TRADE YOUR CAMERA!

NIKON F

ALL IN STOCK

58mm F1.4 85-250mm Auto Nikkor Zoom Nikkor

TRADE YOUR LENSES

BRAND NEW LATEST ZEISS CONTAREX

18850

Plus Your Nikon F

\$89.50-your Contax IIIA
\$99.50-your Contaflex Super
\$87.50-your Exakta IIA
\$94.50-your Pentax N-3
\$74.50-your Minolta SR-3
\$99.50-your Retina Reflex

NEW 1961 RETINA REFLEX III

6950

Plus your Retina Reflex S

\$9.50-your Retina Reflex
\$9.50-your Retina III C
\$9.50-your Contaflex Rapid
\$9.50-your Bessamatic

WHAT DO YOU NEED? WHAT DO YOU HAVE?

TRADE IT AT

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH.

120 WALL ST. — NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

46

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

COMPARE FOR YOURSELF!

COMPARE FOR YOURSELF!

Compare with original mfrs' list prices. Compare with other 'save' prices. See what you save at Wall St. Camera Exchange.

Quantities on some items limited! Please add estimated postage — excess refunded.

FOLLOWING CAMERAS SOLD ONLY WITH LEATHER EVEREADY CASE, & BC FLASHGUN, ADD.

JUST ARRIVED!
BRAND NEW LATEST 1961
RETINA REFLEX III



WALL ST. PRICED
149.50
WITH F2.8 XENAR LENS

Retina Reflex III 169.50
with 50mm F2.8 Xenar Lens
Retina IIC, F2.8, 164.50
Retina Auto III, F2.8, 169.50

Cameras with "R&K" Serial Number & Import Certificate, Add. 14.50

35mm F5.6 Curtar 22.50
35mm F4 Curtar 49.50
35mm F4 Longar 48.50
35mm F4 W.A. 62.50
35mm F2.8 W.A. 46.50
35mm F4 Tele. 49.50
35mm F3.0 Monocular 79.50
35mm Monocular 39.50

135mm F4 Tele. 69.50
Close-Range Finder Kit 25.00
Close-Up Kit "18" 29.50
Microscope Kit 42.50
Right Angle Finder 13.50
Close-Up Lenses, N. 7.50
Close-Up Lenses, R. 16.50
80mm Auxiliary Lens 9.50
35-80 Optical Finder 11.50
Close-Up Set M/60 17.50

MORE SELECTED VALUES
ALL FAMOUS BRANDS

MIRANDA D. PENTA PRISM F1.9 AUTO SOLIGOR, NEW	105.00
MIRANDA AUTOMEX 50mm F1.9 AUTO SOLIGOR, NEW	209.50
VOIGTLANDER BESSAMATIC F2.8 SKOPAR, USED	118.50
KOMAFLEX S. S.L.R. REFLEX 40mm F2.8 NEW	46.50
ZEISS CONTAREX, Special F2.8 TESSAR, USED	249.50
PETRI PENTA V with double split- image R.F. 50mm F2 Auto, NEW	114.50
WAMITA "PRO" C 50mm F2.8 LENS, USED	99.50
MINOLTA SR-3 50mm F1.8 AUTO ROKKOR, NEW	149.50
MINOLTA SR-3 F2 Auto ROKKOR, NEW	149.50
WESLEK-TOPCON-3 50mm F1.8 AUTO TOPCOR, USED	149.50
NIKON F 50mm F1.4 AUTO NIKKOR, USED	269.50
CANONFLEX F1.8 AUTO CANON, USED	169.50
VEJUR DEKON SR F2.8 LENS, NEW	49.50
DEJUR PETRI EBN 50mm F1.9, NEW	56.50
EXA II F2 AUTO WESTAGON, NEW	89.50
EXA MIX F2.1 P.S. PRESET MERITAR, NEW	34.95
PRAKTICA FX F2.8 Auto Tessar, NEW	99.50
PRAKTICA FX-3 F2.8 Auto Westanar, NEW	58.50
LEICA III F F1.5 Summarit, USED	139.50
NIKON S3 F2 Nikkor, USED	158.50
CANON VI F1.8 Canon, NEW	169.50
CANON F1.8 Canon, NEW	139.50
ROLLEIFLEX 3.5G F2.8 XENOTAR, USED	139.50
ALFA VII 50mm F1.8 SWITAR, USED	169.50
EXAKTA VXIIA 50mm F2.8 ZEISS TESSAR, NEW	138.50

BRAND NEW LATEST
MINOLTA SR-1
OUTFIT

Wall St. Priced
154.50

FREE:
Magnifier Focusing Eye Piece
& Minolta Yellow Filter

SPECIAL PURCHASE!
10mm F3.5 Auto Rokkor
Telephoto Lens **59.50**

MINOLTA Right Angle Finder 8.95
MINOLTA Magnifier Foc. Eyepiece 9.95
MINOLTA-Leica Lens Adapter 2.50
MINOLTA Microscope Adapter 8.95
MINOLTA Yellow Filter 4.95
MINOLTA F2.8 Filter 4.95
MINOLTA Polarizing Filter 12.95
MINOLTA Soft Carrying Case 6.95

Following Contaflex Cameras sold only with leather Eveready carrying case & BC Flashgun, Add. 16.95

CONTAFLUX SUPER
With 50mm F2.8 Auto Zeiss Tessar Lens

WALL ST. PRICED
134.50 USED

MORE CONTAFLUX BUYS

Contaflex I, Used 54.50
Contaflex II, Used 69.50
Contaflex III, Used 75.50
Contaflex IV, Used 95.50
Contaflex Prima, Used 95.50
8x30 Zeiss Monocular 69.50
35mm F4 Pro-Tessar 69.50
85mm F4 Pro-Tessar 74.50
Pro-Tessar M 112 45.00
Zeiss Proxar Set (4 Lenses) 19.50

ALL BRAND NEW AUTOMATIC
PRAKTINA FX OUTFIT



Complete with import certificate, factory registration and 3-year guarantee.

WALL ST. Price
149.50

• Automatic Praktina FX Camera
• 50mm F2.8 Automatic Tessar Lens
• 135mm F2.8 Preset Sonnar Tele Lens
• Eye Level Penta Prism Finder
• Automatic Split-Image Rangefinder
• BC Flashgun & Flash Bracket
• Extension Tube Set for Close-ups
• Leather Eveready Camera Case

50mm F2 Auto Biotar instead of F2.8 Tessar, Add. 9.50

BRAND NEW AUTOMATIC
PRAKTICA FX-3 Outfit



WALL ST. PRICED
89.50

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
• Brand new Automatic Praktica FX-3
• Optical Waist Level & Sports Finder
• 50mm F2.8 Auto. Westanar Lens
• C. P. Flashgun & Leather Case
• 135mm F2.8 P.S. Sonnar Lens
• Extension Tube Set for Close-ups

Above outfit available with 50mm F2.8 Automatic Tessar or 50mm F3 Auto Westanar Lens, Add. 9.50

For Praktica FX2 & FX3 17.50

35mm F2.8 AUTO
SCHNEIDER ISCO
WESTON Wide Angle

BRAND NEW
58.95 EACH

Fits Praktica FX3, Asahi, Weiland Pentax, Pentacord, F. R. Salix, etc.

135mm F3.5 AUTO
WESTANAR TELEPHOTO

Following Yashica still cameras sold only with leather Eveready carrying case & BC flashgun. Add. 16.95

YASHICA PENTAMATIC
35mm S.L.R. Camera
With 55mm F1.8 Automatic Lens



OUR LOWEST PRICE EVER!
99.95

BRAND NEW YASHICA VALUES!

YASHICA MAT, F3.5 Lens 49.50
YASHICA MAT L.M. F3.5, Meter 53.50
YASHICA LYNX, F1.9, Meter 59.50
YASHICA 8mm 853 Turret, 3 F1.8 Lenses 56.95
YASHICA 8mm 85 Zoom Reflex 58.95
YASHICA 8mm U-MATIC 3.95
PISTOL Grip for above cameras 3.95

ALL BRAND NEW LATEST
RETINA IIC OUTFIT



WALL ST. PRICED
139.50

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:
• Retina IIC Camera
• 50mm F2.8 Xenar Normal Lens
• 35mm F5.6 Curtar Wide Angle Lens
• Built-in 35-50-50mm Viewfinder
• 2 Screw-in Filters & B.C. Folding Flashgun
• Leather Eveready Carrying Case

WALL ST. MONTHLY SPECIAL

200mm F3.5 PRESET JUPEL
5 ELEMENT TELEPHOTO LENS

WALL ST. 46.95 BRAND NEW

• Ammodified Mount
• Excellent Resolution
• Sharp to the Edges
• Color Correction

Available for Heiland Pentax, Exakta, Topcon, Miranda, Minolta, Yashica Pentamatic, Contaflex, Exa, Pentacord, Praktina, etc.

MORE TELEPHOTO LENS VALUES

100mm F2.8 Preset Meyer Trioplan 24.50
100mm F2.8 Auto Meyer Trioplan 29.50
135mm F2.8 Preset Sonnar 47.50
135mm F3.5 Auto Tele Xenar 99.50
180mm F2.8 Preset Zeiss Sonnar 179.50
200mm F2.8 Preset Prominar 99.50
250mm F2.8 Preset Votar 14.50
300mm F5.6 Preset Rokkor 39.95
360mm F5.6 Preset Tele Xenar 129.50
400mm F5.6 Preset Plesker 44.50

CLOSE OUT! ULTRABLITZ MONOJET II

WALL ST. 39.95 BRAND NEW

BRAND NEW STROBES

Neoblitz 34.50
Ultrablitz Monojet II 64.50
Strojet 59 49.50
Minicam ST-50 24.95
Minicam ST-50 24.95
Neoblitz 107 43.95
Neoblitz 106 59.50

Camera bracket & camera connecting cord. Add \$6.95

EXAKTA VX OUTFIT



WALL ST. PRICED
147.50

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:
• Used Exakta VX Camera
• NEW 50mm F2.8 Zeiss Tessar Lens
• NEW Eye Level Penta Prism Finder
• NEW Rangefinder Insert
• NEW Extra Ground Glass Insert
• NEW 400mm F7.8 Astronator Tele Lens
• NEW BC Flashgun & NEW Leather Case

BRAND NEW Exakta IIA instead of used VX. Add. 49.50
Automatic 85mm F2 Biotar lens instead of Tessar. Add. 44.50



ALL BRAND NEW EXA MX OUTFIT
WALL ST. PRICED
79.50

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:
• New EXA MX & 50mm F2.8 cld. Iconar Click-Stop Lens & Eye Level Penta Prism Finder & Rangefinder Insert & Extra Ground Glass Insert & 100mm F4.5 Telephoto Lens & B.C. Flashgun & Leather Case

50mm F2.8 Zeiss Tessar instead of Iconar. Add. 14.50
135mm F4.5 Telephoto instead of 100mm Lens, Add. 9.50

ALL BRAND NEW MIRANDA OUTFIT



WALL ST. PRICED
114.50

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:
• Miranda S Camera & Waist Level Finder
• 50mm F2.8 Preset Lens & 135mm F2.8 Sonnar F2.8 Tele Lens & Penta Prism & Flashgun Bracket & Leather Eveready Carrying Case

Miranda D instead of S add. 24.50
50mm F1.8 Penta Prism instead of F2.8 add. 34.50
Penta Prism Finder instead of W.L. Finder. Add. 14.50

ALL BRAND NEW PENTACON 3 LENS OUTFIT



WALL ST. PRICED
144.50

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
• Pentacon Camera
• Prismatic Viewfinder
• Strobe & Bulb Synchronization
• 58mm F2 Zeiss Biotar Preset Lens
• 35mm F2.8 P.S. Rotar Wide Angle Lens
• 400mm F7.8 Astronator Tele Lens
• Extension Tube Set for Close-ups
• Pentacon BC Flashgun & Leather Case

"SHOP AND SWAP CAMERA CENTER"

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH.
120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. Phone: WHItEhAlL
Dept. M101

☐ I WANT TO BUY. Rush full details on 4-0001

☐ I WANT TO TRADE. Rush best offer for my

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

☐ Send free copy of Wall Street Camera News!

All our merchandise fully guaranteed 1 year against mechanical or optical defects or free repair. 30 day return privilege on mail orders. COD orders require 10% deposit.

STORE HOURS: MON.-FRI. 9-3. CLOSED SATURDAY

WALL ST. Camera Exchange
120 WALL ST., NEW YORK 5, NEW YORK
WHItEhAlL 4-0001

OCTOBER, 1961

DON'T BUY ANY ENLARGER

until you
send for
this

FREE
18-PAGE
ENLARGER
GUIDE



Write to SIMMON OMEGA, INC.
257 Park Avenue South, N.Y. 10, N.Y.

1 1/2 OZ.

HEAVYWEIGHT!

GOSSEN

Pilot

PRECISION EXPOSURE METER

Exclusive built-in Diffuser • READS
INCIDENT AND REFLECTED LIGHT!

Get better color shots...sparkling black-and-white! The shock-resistant (jeweled-movement) Gossen PILOT matches higher priced "heavies" in accuracy, versatility, handling speed. ASA 6 to 6400...1 min. to 1/1000 sec.... f/1.4 to f/22 ...EV 1 to 18...plus movie-setting! Fast...just thumb the knurled ring to match the needle ...there's your setting for perfect exposures!

AT BETTER CAMERA STORES

ANOTHER EXCLUSIVE WEST GERMAN IMPORT OF

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION
257 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

LARGE camera

BY ANDREAS FEININGER
Staff Photographer For Life Magazine

Two more picture taking problems
that were solved with the help of
the large camera.



When New York's Metropolitan Museum of Art released the news that its three most highly prized Etruscan sculptures were not genuine, *Life* magazine asked me to shoot some color pictures, one

of which is reproduced *below* in black-and-white. My task was to make the 8-ft. tall warrior look as impressive and awe-inspiring as possible.

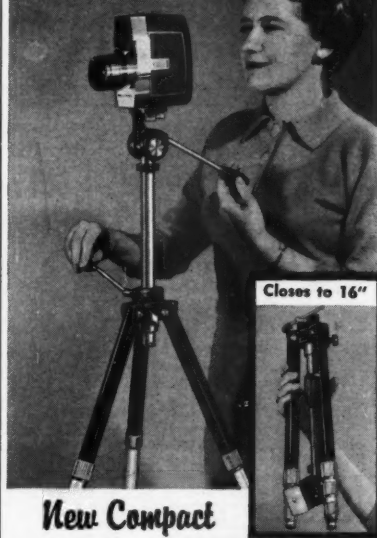
I selected a 5 x 7 Linhof Technika and Ektachrome film type B. To make the statue appear tall, I shot from a very low angle. Simultaneously, to prevent the head from looking too small and the walls of the room from appearing to collapse, I used the back adjustment of the camera to keep the film in vertical position—something which I could not have done without a swing-equipped large camera. To further increase the feeling of hugeness and ex-

(Continued on page 50)



Phony Etruscan, Metropolitan Museum.

RAISES TO
EYE LEVEL



Closes to 16"

New Compact LO-BOY

A FULL SIZE, safe, rigid tripod made to professional standards... with world's smoothest pan head and "easy-crank" elevator.

AT YOUR DEALER OR WRITE

QUICK-SET INC.
8113 N. Central Park Ave., Skokie, Ill.

What Has CADMIUM SULFIDE Got to Do with CONTROL IN ENLARGING?

Technicians know that enlarging exposure is the most difficult control problem in photography. You must measure spot areas of an image at extremely low light levels, with extreme accuracy. Then you must measure to match the density range of each negative to the proper paper contrast.

The cadmium sulfide photo conductive cell gives a means of meeting the problem. It is thousands of times as sensitive as other photo-electric devices. Some of the finest new cameras are using cadmium sulfide for exposure control. It is so sensitive that it can operate a signal light under an enlarger image without an amplifier! To this we've added our exclusive variable area mask which gives completely calibrated automatic readings for paper exposure, paper contrast, and direct density figures. Spot-O-Matic II actually outperforms elaborate easel densitometers selling for more than \$700.00! You can buy more knobs and hardware, but you can't buy greater accuracy—you can't buy as much convenience as in Spot-O-Matic II.

A word of caution: We use an RCA cadmium sulfide cell, hermetically sealed in glass and metal. RCA engineers tell us that unprotected cells, or cells encapsulated in plastic are certain to fail in time because even traces of humidity turn cadmium sulfide into a worthless salt!

End your enlarging exposure problems now—and them forever—with a Spot-O-Matic II. For black and white or color.



**KINNARD
CO.**

5703 W. North Ave.
Milwaukee 8, Wis.

FULL ONE-YEAR GUARANTEE

\$18.50
COMPLETE

100-130 volts AC-DC
200-260 Volt
Model Available

are you shooting pictures that SELL?

—SMP makes your camera “pay off”—faster!



Photos By SMP Graduates

You've seen it happen. Two people shoot similar subjects with equal equipment. One of them wisely selects the best angle with dramatic lighting. Without a second thought, he sets proper aperture and time. From developing through cropping to final printing, he instinctively makes every expert decision. There's no experimenting, no fumbling, no guessing for this man. Every move is dictated by his professional SMP Home Training. The proof is in his pictures.

The other man may have owned superior equipment for many more years, but his results are always the same—flat, lack lustre, dull snapshots that never go any further than the family album.

Don't make the mistake of so many hobbyists...if it's photographic fame and fortune you are after, remember this—THE PHOTOGRAPHS FROM ANY CAMERA ARE ONLY AS GOOD AS THE MAN BEHIND THAT CAMERA.

SMP low cost pay-as-you-learn home training in your spare time will reward you in many ways:

1. by giving you a money-making career as a professional photographer
2. by making photography pay off for you in your present job
3. by providing extra income as a part-time professional photographer
4. by helping serious amateur achieve professional prize winning results
5. by preparing you for success in advertising, fashion, portrait, news, sports, color or motion picture photography.

And here's the secret of SMP's successful training... **YOU LEARN BY DOING.** Included in the State Approved Program are SMP Practice Kits and 3 Dimensional Aids offered by no other school; actual negatives, professional prints, geometric forms for light and composition studies; the laboratory and darkroom devices to assure your complete grasp of every phase of photography...all yours right in your own home. With every lesson you receive practical photography assignments to be completed and returned to the school where professionals will review them, make suggestions and corrections and return the comments to you so that you can see your own progress. Only the School of Modern Photography offers so complete and thorough going instruction. Write for free information, today.

the school of modern photography

FREE!

SMP colorful 28 page book, "A Successful Career For You in Photography" answers all your questions—tells you where, when and how to capture the opportunities awaiting you in photography; pinpoints the highlights of the home study course. **YOUR FREE COPY IS YOURS FOR THE ASKING. NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL. DON'T DELAY—WRITE TODAY!!**

Approved by the New York State Dept. of Education. Established 1939.

The School of Modern Photography, Dept. M-101
P.O. Box 102, Cooper Station, New York 3, N. Y.

Please send me full information regarding SMP's famous Home Study course. And send me your big free super-illustrated book that tells about SMP's methods and teaching systems, and gives me the picture of the opportunities I can find in photography. No salesman will call.

Name

Address

City Zone State

**Play It
Cool**
with Miranda
...the world's
'jazziest'
single lens
reflex!



Oh, that Automatic
MIRANDA 'D'

Imagine a true luxury camera priced to fit the tightest budget ... Miranda 'D' with f1.9 fully Automatic lens; instant-return mirror; eye level pentaprism viewing; synch. shutter to 1/500th second; rapid film advance and rewind and lots more! See how much more value you get for less than \$170.00*. Miranda 'D' with f2.8 preset lens less than \$120.00*.

* LOCAL DEALER DETERMINES EXACT PRICE IN YOUR AREA
ALLIED IMPEX CORP., 300 PARK AVE. 8Q., NEW YORK 10
CHICAGO 10 • DALLAS 7 • LOS ANGELES 38

MIRANDA CAMERA CO., LTD., TAICO BLDG. 31-CHOME,
EDOBASHI, NINOMBASHI, CHUD-RU, TOKYO, JAPAN



THE LARGE CAMERA

(Continued from page 48)

tension in depth I made the shot with a 120mm Aristostigmat wide-angle lens, which enabled me to move very close to the subject. As a result, the clenched fist appears disproportionately large and the right arm disproportionately small—a deliberately chosen effect of perspective distortion.

To extend sharpness all the way from approximately 12 in. (the fist) to the background, I used the lateral back-swing of the camera. Thus, not having to stop right down for depth of field, I could use photofloods (instead of brighter flash) with a fast enough shutter speed to "freeze" the people in the background. The wide-angle lens stressed the statue's size by making the people look small.

Shooting a radio telescope

To illustrate the article "Life on Other Worlds," *Life* magazine sent me to West Virginia to photograph the huge radio telescope at Greenbank. My job was to get a picture of the telescope at night against star trails.

When I saw the location I realized that only a double exposure would produce an acceptable picture. For good perspective, the radio telescope would have to be photographed with a lens of standard or longer focal length, whereas the sky, to include as many stars as possible, would have to be photographed with a wide-angle lens.



Radio telescope, Greenbank, W. Va.

In addition, the floodlighted telescope demanded a short exposure time and the sky a longer one. And finally, the best views of each did not coincide.

The accompanying picture was made on Tri-X film with a 4 x 5 Meridian II camera. First, with a 150mm lens, I shot six sheets of cut film of the floodlighted radio telescope, exposing each approximately 10 sec. at f/16. Then I had the lights shut off, turned my camera some 45 degrees, and using a 90mm Angulon wide-angle lens exposed the same six sheets of film again to record the tracks of the stars. I varied these exposures—from 10 to 30 min. at f/11—for different effects.

Each of these two subjects could have been shot with any kind of camera, but the photographs would have been inferior in several respects because only a large camera permitted the necessary control.—THE END



A
NEW
SYSTEM
OF
PHOTO-
BAGGAGE



MALIBU SADDLE PAK SERIES —The finest ever offered!

A new system of photo-baggage allowing the user to add up to 4 matching end pouches. The removable front pocket can be worn separately on a belt or carried over the shoulder.

Belding Saddle Paks feature completely original and practical styling and the very finest of top grain leather and hardware. Available in 3 sizes and 3 price ranges to fit your needs and your purse.

SEE THEM AT YOUR PHOTO DEALER OR WRITE ...



JOHN BELDING COMPANY
2040 BROADWAY, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA

Starlight

COLOR LAB

35 MM COLOR RELOADS WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED

ANSCOCHROME & EKTACHROME

Guaranteed fresh, in-date 20 Exposure rolls with processing included, Daylight (A.S.A. 32) or Flash

1 Roll	\$ 2.10 Mounted
5 Rolls	10.00 Mounted
10 Rolls	19.50 Mounted
20 Rolls	38.00 Mounted

(These rolls can be mixed)

ANSCOCHROME, EKTACHROME & KODACHROME RELOADS (Processing NOT included)

35 mm. 20-exposure Daylight or Flash.
Guaranteed fresh, in-date.

1 Roll	\$ 1.30	10 Rolls	12.00
5 Rolls	6.25	20 Rolls	23.50

(These rolls can be mixed)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

FILM PROCESSING

(One Day Service)

35 mm. Anscochrome and Ektachrome

	1 Roll	5 Rolls	10 Rolls	20 Rolls
20 Exposure Mounted.....	\$1.00 ea.	\$.95 ea.	\$.90 ea.	\$.80 ea.
36 Exposure Mounted.....	1.70 ea.	1.65 ea.	1.60 ea.	1.50 ea.
828 Bantam Mounted.....	.90 ea.	.85 ea.	.80 ea.	.75 ea.
Stereo Mtd. (15 Pairs).....	1.75 ea.	1.65 ea.	1.60 ea.	1.50 ea.
Mercury (36 frames).....	1.50 ea.	1.45 ea.	1.40 ea.	1.35 ea.

120-620-127 in Sleeves.....	1.00 ea.	.95 ea.	.90 ea.	.80 ea.
-----------------------------	----------	---------	---------	---------

Mounted at 25c per roll extra

35 mm. Kodachrome

20 Exposures.....	\$1.40 Mtd.	Stereo (15 pairs).....	\$2.15 Mtd.
36 Exposures.....	2.45 Mtd.	828 Bantam.....	1.00 Mtd.

8 MM. & 16 MM. KODACHROME PROCESSING

8 mm.- 25' Magazine	\$1.20	16 mm.-100' Roll	3.60
8 mm.- 25' Roll	1.50		
16 mm.- 50' Magazine	1.45	KODACOLOR	
16 mm.- 50' Roll	2.15	PROCESSING	80c per roll

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES

35 mm. to 35 mm.

1-10.....	20¢ ea. mtd.	51-100.....	12¢ ea. mtd.
11-20.....	15¢ ea. mtd.	101-500.....	11¢ ea. mtd.
21-50.....	13¢ ea. mtd.	501-up.....	10¢ ea. mtd.

SUPER SLIDE DUPLICATES

(From Super Slides, 120, 127, 828 or 35mm)

1-10.....	25¢ ea. mtd.	51-100.....	22¢ ea. mtd.
11-20.....	24¢ ea. mtd.	101-200.....	21¢ ea. mtd.
21-50.....	23¢ ea. mtd.	201-up.....	20¢ ea. mtd.

STEREO DUPLICATES

1-10.....	35¢ pair mtd.	41-100.....	30¢ pair mtd.
11-20.....	33¢ pair mtd.	101-500.....	25¢ pair mtd.
21-50.....	32¢ pair mtd.	501-up.....	20¢ pair mtd.
Stereo to full 35mm.....	25¢ each		
16 mm. to 35 mm.....	50¢ each		

COLOR FILM REDUCTIONS

2 1/4 x 2 1/4, 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 or 4 x 5 to 35 mm.....	25¢ each
---	----------

8 MM. & 16 MM. KODACHROME DUPLICATES

16 mm. to 16 mm.....	11¢ per foot
*16 mm. to 8 mm.....	14¢ per foot
* 8 mm. to 8 mm.....	11¢ per foot
* 8 mm. to 16 mm.....	14¢ per foot
Minimum Order on 8 mm. & 16 mm. duplicates.....	\$5.00
* 1 foot 16 mm. reduces to 1/2 foot 8 mm.	
* 1 foot 8 mm. enlarges to 2 foot 16 mm.	

PRINTS FROM ANY POSITIVE COLOR TRANSPARENCY

	1	Any 6	Any 12
2 1/4 x 3 1/4	\$.20 ea.	\$.18 ea.	\$.15 ea.
3 1/2 x 4 1/4 .....	.35 ea.	.33 ea.	.30 ea.
4 x 5 .....	.40 ea.	.38 ea.	.35 ea.
5 x 7 .....	.75 ea.	.73 ea.	.70 ea.
8 x 10	1.50 ea.	1.40 ea.	1.25 ea.
11 x 14	4.00 ea.	3.75 ea.	3.00 ea.
16 x 20	10.00 ea.	9.50 ea.	9.00 ea.

KODACOLOR PRINTS

From Kodacolor Negatives

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 (from 35mm & 828 only).....	\$.15 ea.
3 1/2 x 3 1/2 (from square negatives).....	.23 ea.
3 1/2 x 5 .....	.25 ea.
5 x 7 1 or 2 \$1.00 ea. 3 or more .....	.90 ea.
8 x 10 1 or 2 \$3.00 ea. 3 or more	2.75 ea.
11 x 14 1 or 2 \$6.75 ea. 3 or more	6.50 ea.

KODACOLOR PRINTS

From Positive Transparencies

(ANSCOCHROME, EKTACHROME and KODACHROME)	
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 (from 35mm & 828 only).....	\$.30 ea.
3 1/2 x 3 1/2 or 3 1/2 x 5 .....	.40 ea.
5 x 7 1 or 2 \$1.00 ea. 3 or more .....	.90 ea.
8 x 10 1 or 2 \$3.00 ea. 3 or more	2.75 ea.
11 x 14 1 or 2 \$6.75 ea. 3 or more	6.50 ea.

NO CROPPING ON 35 MM.

Kodacolor Processing (all sizes).....	\$.90 per roll
35mm Transparency slides from 35mm	
or 828 Kodacolor negatives .....	.20 ea.
35mm Transparency slides from 127 sq.	
or 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Kodacolor negatives .....	.30 ea.

Starlight
COLOR LAB

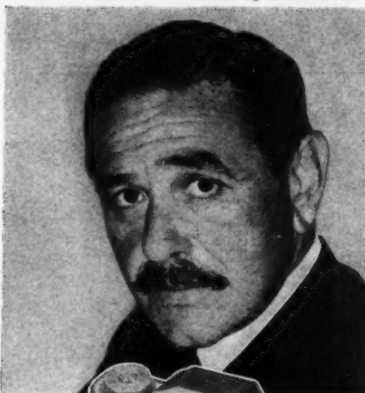
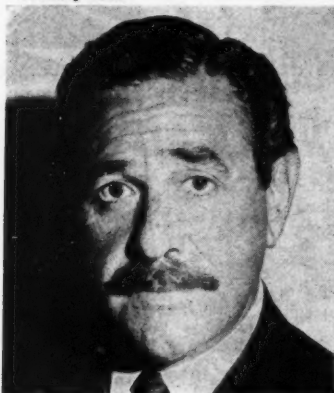
P.O. BOX 36617 DEPT. M.
LOS ANGELES 36, CALIFORNIA

New Light Ends Harsh "Flash" Contrast!

Ordinary flash

IDEAL FOR KODACHROME!

Sun-Ring Illumination



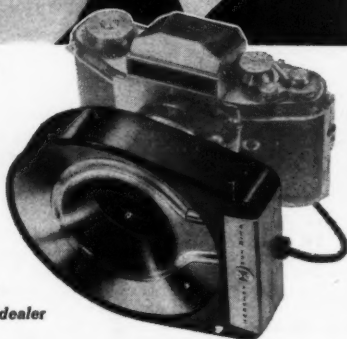
SEE the difference! TRY the first Full-Power "Round-the-lens"

SUN-RING

Electronic Flash!

Fits single-lens reflex, press, view or Polaroid cameras. Use any power pack up to 200 watt-seconds. Your dealer has Sun-Ring now! See it—try it!

Manufacturers suggested retail price **\$39.95**
FREE SUN-RING booklet—write or ask your dealer



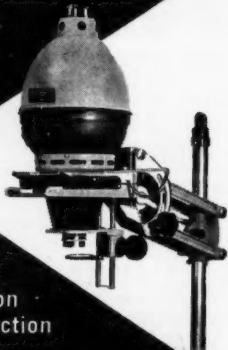
HERSHEY



A Division of Simpson Electric Company
853 Dundee, Ave. • Elgin, Illinois

BOGEN

FOR THE NEWEST
IN ENLARGERS



- Unique design
- Precision construction

BOGEN Color 66

for the critical photographer. . . 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 to 35mm. Color head. Complete interchangeability of lenses, condensers and negative carriers. Convection ventilation. Precisely machined, vibration-free.

\$79.95

ASK your photo dealer or write for literature on the entire Bogen line to

VOSS PHOTO CORP.

28 School St., YONKERS, N. Y.

BEST RESULTS ... EVERY TIME!



GIR LAB MODEL 168 ALL PURPOSE DARKROOM TIMER

SYNCHRONOUS ACCURACY IN SECONDS for automatic enlarger switching control... IN MINUTES for film processing.

PLUS ALL THESE FEATURES IN ONE TIMER!
Range from 1 second to 60 minutes in seconds
... Giant 8" luminous dial ... Automatic buzzer alarm ... Dependable electric motor ... Ideal for color film.

SEE IT AT YOUR PHOTO DEALER TODAY!

DIMCO-GRAY COMPANY
DAYTON, OHIO

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 23)

with forward-reverse switch; optical glass heat-absorbing filters for still projection; automatic film trip which stops projector to prevent film damage; power rewind; and swing-out lens. Price of the Kalart/Victor Model 70-0 projector is \$390. Write: VICTOR ANIMATOGRAPH CORP. PLAINVILLE, CONN.

Acme-Lite Q-Beam Movie Lamp



The 650-watt quartz lamp in the Acme-Lite Q-Beam Uniflood movie light gives illumination equal to four BEP (300w) or EBR (375w) floodlamps and has a 16 hour life expectancy. The quartz lamp is vacuum-sealed in a heat-resistant glass envelope and enclosed in a heat-resistant plastic housing with a series of air vents at top and bottom designed to cool the unit. A prismatic lens directs light rays in a 40° angle. The lamp can be adjusted to any angle up to 90° by a finger grip built into the back of the housing. Other features include: exposure guide for films from E.I. 16 to 40; slotted hinged camera mount. The Q-Beam Uniflood movie light sells for under \$23. Write: ACME-LITE MANUFACTURING CO. 4646 WEST FULTON ST., CHICAGO 44, ILL.

Change of address: Fotomatic Corp. has moved from 2603 Kessler Blvd., Indianapolis 22, Ind., to new offices at 3141 W. 10 St., Indianapolis 22, Ind.

35MM

(Continued from page 42)

of deluxe I think such a camera should also have all of the following features, and there is no reason except cost why some or all could not be on an SLR:

A wide range of accessory lenses, from wide-angle to extreme tele, specially designed for the camera, several of which have the automatic diaphragm movements of the normal lens.

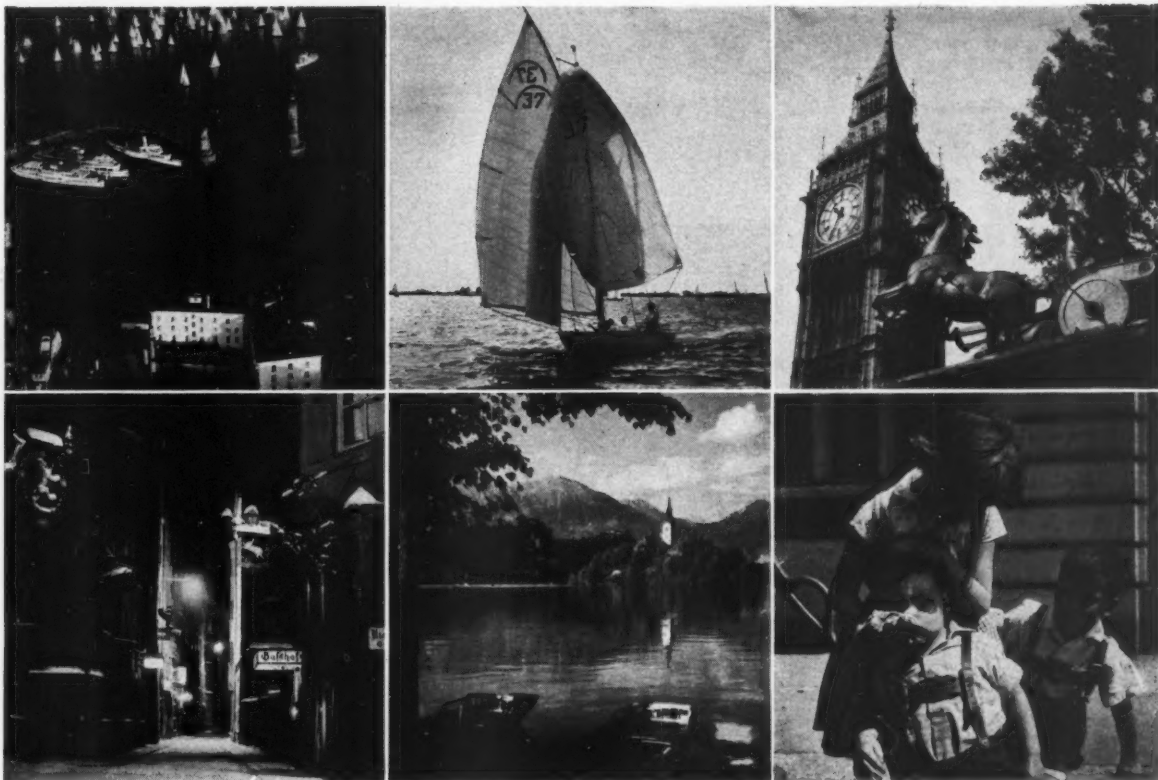
Removable pentaprism to permit use of interchangeable viewing screens, providing choice of plain ground glass, fixed prism rangefinder, etc., without need for tools or mechanical skill.

Right-angle eyepiece for the pentaprism, or an optional waist-level viewfinder and magnifier.

I am aware that not all cameras are going to fall neatly into my four groupings. Once again I want to emphasize that the fact that some camera now in existence lacks one or more of the features I have listed should not be considered a reflection on the quality or desirability of that camera. My groupings are merely descriptive, not qualitative, in nature.

However, I believe that these four rough groupings serve to separate out the important 35mm SLR design trends of the past and those new ones which should be obvious to anyone who reads the ads in MODERN.—THE END

Rollei-magic gives quality pictures automatically... *shot after shot!*



Owners of Rolleimagic consistently report . . . "I'm getting 12 perfect black and white pictures, or 16 beautiful Super Slide color transparencies, from every 120 roll without any effort." Isn't this what you should expect when you invest in an automatic camera?

The uniform picture results which Rolleimagic provides stem from the way Rollei builds this automatic camera. Every component is the finest, most precise available. The photo-cell and exposure meter, for example, are the same, proved type used on Rollei professional cameras. This is also true of the sharp-cutting Schneider lens employed. The shutter is the proved automatic type by Gauthier; and every other component bears the hallmark of renowned Rollei quality. In other words,

there are no uncertain or weak links within this camera. Thus when you shoot with Rolleimagic, each component functions with highest precision . . . assuring precise picture results, shot after shot.

Another advantage you'll like is negative size. It gives you 12 large $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$ negatives or 16 Super Slide transparencies from 120 rolls . . . ideal sizes for contact prints, and unequalled for enlargements and for projection. And Rolleimagic provides for strobe and flash shooting, and permits taking time exposures of any duration.

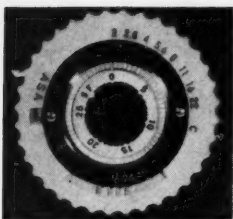
Your dealer will be glad to demonstrate the versatility and simplicity of Rolleimagic. Visit him today; or, write for a free copy of the new illustrated Rollei camera brochure.



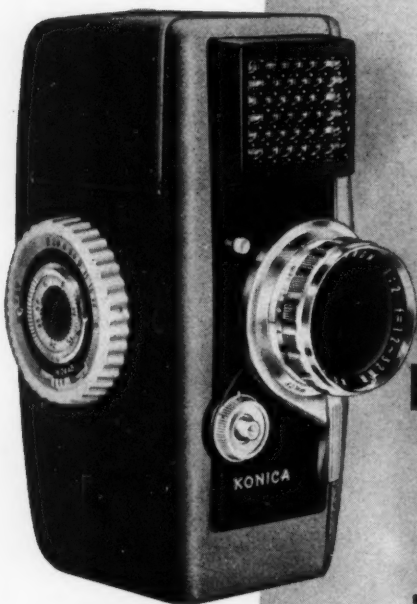
BURLEIGH BROOKS, INC.

420 Grand Avenue, Englewood, New Jersey

PONDER & BEST, INC., 841 North Cole Avenue, Hollywood 38, California



CONTROL CENTER: large, single dial centers the simple controls vital to fine movie-making.



ELECTRIC DRIVE: penlite batteries run the motor, roll after roll after roll! No interrupted scenes, no troublesome winding.

ONLY WITH KONICA ZOOM II

**FULL RANGE
ZOOM from
27" CLOSE
... in Focus!**

Konica Zoom II, unlike ordinary zoom cameras, lets you use its *full* zoom range at *any* distance as close as 27 inches from your subject! No need to "back off" when shooting full telephoto, you zoom in from up close for remarkable effects never before possible! And even at 27", you *focus* thru the lens (no tape measures or guesstimates!). To go a step closer, Konica's wide converter lets you *focus* and shoot from as close as *two inches!*

Looking through the lens you see that the film is always properly exposed (meter needle always centered when you're

"set" to shoot). Your dealer will gladly show you how professional fades and dissolves, and impressive titling, are possible with your Konica, because of its special frame counter that permits accurate, measured rewind. Compact, lightweight, balanced . . . simplicity itself to operate! With V-Hexanon f2, 12 to 32mm range, the list price of \$229.95* plus case buys you a lifetime investment in professional home movies. See for yourself at your Konica dealer.

*THE LIST PRICE SHOWN IS ESTABLISHED BY THE MANUFACTURER, BUT MAY VARY HIGHER OR LOWER, DEPENDING ON THE SALES PRACTICES IN YOUR AREA. CONTACT YOUR DEALER FOR THE EXACT PRICE IN YOUR AREA.

KONICA CAMERA COMPANY, 76 WEST CHELTEN AVE., PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.
IN CANADA: MCQUEEN SALES CO., 1843 W. 4 AVE., VANCOUVER 9, B.C. IN VENEZUELA: SEIJIRO YAZAWA, APARTADO 3179, CARACAS
MFG. BY KONISHIROKU PHOTO IND. CO., LTD., TOKYO—FOUNDED 1876

...because "THE LENS ALONE IS WORTH THE PRICE"

TOO HOT TO HANDLE

I am interested in the Rolleiflex 3.5F, which can be had either with the Carl Zeiss Planar or the Schneider Xenotar. Is the Planar worth the additional \$20 asked for it?—M. G. Murphy, Meriden, Conn.

We feel that both the Schneider Xenotar and Zeiss Planar are truly outstanding lenses. The only reason for the price discrepancy is the difference in labor costs, shipping, etc. We see no reason to spend the extra \$20 for the Planar.

What is your opinion of the Wittnauer Cine-Twin movie camera and projector combination?—C. W. Plowright, Ludlow, Pa.

The Wittnauer Cine-Twin which is rather bulky lacks many of the camera features of modern machines—integral electric eye and multiple fps speeds, for example. It's also rather inconvenient if you want to use the camera as a projector when unexposed film remains in the machine.

Would the Leica M3 with 50mm f/1.5 Summarit and Habricht 8 x 30 binoculars be a workable combination for telephoto effects?—Cpl. J. N. Clarkis, N.S., Canada.

We don't think you'd be happy with the results. The Summarit has too large a front element to allow a good fit with the Habricht binoculars. In addition, we would not consider the Habricht binoculars to be of first-rate quality. We think you'd be better off with an inexpensive tele. Incidentally, binoculars are generally recommended only for single-lens reflexes. How would you focus with them on the M3?

Can you compare the Canon Zoom 8 with the Konica Model II Zoom 8mm movie camera?—D. L. Powers, Canton, N.Y.

Starting from the top, the Canon has a spring-driven, 6-ft. film run, while the Konica has an electric motor which can run off the entire 25 ft. of film at one burst. The Konica has speeds of 16, 24, 32, and also 48 with accessory booster. The Canon offers 8, 12, 16, 24, 32, 48 and 64 fps. The beamsplitter for the Konica through-the-lens focusing and viewing system is behind the diaphragm. Thus, the image gets somewhat dimmer

when the lens is stopped down. Since the Canon beamsplitter is ahead of the diaphragm, image brightness remains the same throughout. The Konica has ground-glass focusing and the Canon a built-in split-image rangefinder. The Konica is much more compact than the Canon, with most of the 8 to 32mm f/2 Hexanon Zoom lens recessed in the body. The f/1.4 Canon offers a slightly greater focal-length range—10 to 40. Our tests indicated that both lenses are extremely good, with the Hexanon slightly superior at maximum aperture, to be expected when comparing an f/1.4 with an f/2.

I'm considering the purchase of the 100mm f/3.5 Canon for my Leica M2. Which accessory viewfinder should I use for accurate, parallax-free images?—R. Klettke, Fond du Lac, Wis.

You can use either the Leitz Imairect—which has settings for 90 and 135mm—or the Canon finder. Neither represents a perfect solution. If you use the Leitz finder, parallax correction will be perfect but image framing will be slightly off. If you use the Canon finder, you'll frame the image perfectly but may have some slight problem with parallax because there's a slight difference in finder placement between the Leica M2 and the Canon.

Can you rate the 105mm f/4.5 Accura Anastigmat in short mount for extension bellows?—D. M. McDonald, Halifax, N.S., Canada.

While we have never run a formal "Modern Test" on the Accura Anastigmat, personal use by various members of MODERN's staff indicates that it is extremely good value for the money provided the lens is stopped down to about f/6.3 or f/8.

I would like to purchase a tele to be used with my Heiland Pentax lens for wild life photography. Is the 4X Tamron auxiliary lens adequate or should I buy the 200mm f/3.5 Komura?—A. Jaffee, Ann Arbor, Mich.

In our opinion, results with the 4X Tamron auxiliary would be inferior to those with the 200mm f/3.5 Komura.

Which is best for the Nikon F single-

lens reflex camera—the 58mm f/1.4 Nikkor or the 50mm f/2 Nikkor?—M. Sendin, Madrid, Spain.

Our tests in the past have indicated that the 58mm f/1.4 Nikkor is superior to the 50mm f/2 Nikkor. However, Nikon tells us that the present 50mm f/2 lenses are extremely fine. We have requested samples for testing.

I own a Nikon S-2 with a 50mm f/2 Nikkor lens, 35mm f/3.5 Nikkor and vari-focal viewfinder. Is it reasonable to expect that I can trade this equipment for a used Nikon F with a further \$30 to \$50?—J. D. Slocum, Birmingham, Mich. No, it would not be reasonable. The trade-in value of your Nikon S-2 with 50mm f/2 Nikkor is about \$60. The S-2, while an excellent camera, is a discontinued model, which makes your position a bit weak. The 35mm f/3.5 Nikkor lens will bring about \$30 or \$35 on a trade-in, although it too is a good unit. A new Nikon F with 50mm f/2 Auto-Nikkor sells for \$329. The camera hasn't been in circulation long enough for many used models to be available. Also, a used model is likely to be in at least good condition—and would certainly cost more than the \$90 for your equipment plus another \$50.

I've tried two different 50mm f/2.8 lenses with my Retina Reflex S with the same result—fuzziness at the edges, particularly at f/4 or greater. Pictures were made on a tripod using a cable release. Moreover, when I use the Retina Reflex with a Bauscope monocular there's definite vignetting. Can you recommend a good reflex camera?—B. Eck, M. D., Ladue, Mo.

We're surprised that you have such troubles with the Retina Reflex S. Our tests of the Retina 50mm f/2.8 lenses indicate that overall quality is, in general, quite high. Before you decide to sell the camera, we suggest you take it to the store where it was purchased and have them send it to Eastman Kodak Repair Division, Rochester, N. Y. for a checkup. It's possible that there is a slight defect in the camera's lens mount which could cause the lenses to be improperly seated. By the way, we doubt that you'll be able to cure the Bauscope vignetting problem, since practically all monoculars will cause this to happen. Only a tele or long-focus lens specifically designed for photographic use can produce corner-to-corner sharpness.

I have a supply of outdated 16mm film. Since I use 8mm equipment I'd like to know if there's any way to convert the film so that I can shoot it.—E. St. John, Elmont, L. I., N. Y.

First, we don't recommend that you use outdated film unless the subject matter is of no great importance. Second, we feel there's a definite danger in re-sprocketing 16 to 8mm use (there are twice as many sprockets on double 8mm film as there are on 16mm film)—since this is a job requiring a high degree of precision and hardly the thing to try on your kitchen table. Even the most carefully converted film can jam.—THE END

THE ROCKY ROAD TO THE TRUTH ABOUT FLASH

YOU SHOULD BE ABLE TO FIND THE GUIDE NUMBER, FLASH DURATION, RECYCLING TIME AND COVERAGE OF ANY ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT, BUT CAN YOU?—BY CHARLES HELLMAN

THERE'S EVERY GOOD REASON why the popularity of electronic flash as a light source is still growing. Today's units are almost ideal photographic light sources. The short duration of the flash practically guarantees sharp pictures without blur due to motion of subject or camera. You can use small apertures in most picture situations, further improving sharpness. The short flash duration is much easier on subjects than the intense heat from floodlights. The color balance approximates daylight so that daylight type color film may be used directly or with slight filtering.

The latest compact amateur portable units are particularly attractive with their new tiny flash heads, built-in rechargeable nickel-cadmium batteries with claimed "life" expectancies.

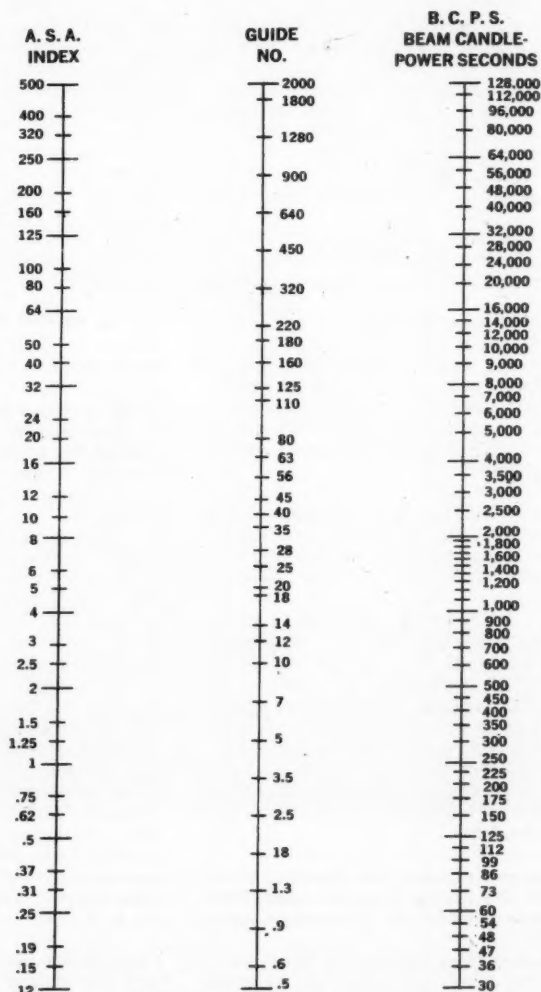
Unfortunately, the technical improvements in electronic flash have not been matched by an accompanying increase in information on their abilities and use. Claims and counter-claims and rivalry in guide numbers have all but benumbed the poor user or would-be purchaser. Some of the questions puzzling photographers are: What do the numerous ratings used to indicate the output of electronic flash mean—watt-seconds, BCPS, ECPS, guide numbers? Do exposures by electronic flash require heavy overdevelopment? What is reciprocity failure and how serious is it? Are filters necessary with electronic flash with color films even when manufacturers claim they are not? What are the advantages and disadvantages of nickel-cadmium cell batteries? And just how effective are those tiny reflectors of unconventional design? Why are there no standards for electronic flash to help clarify claims?

Let's start out by examining what originally was used as a standard—watt-seconds—and see why it wasn't practical. Early units were built and used largely by electronic technicians. It was natural and easy to rate the units in terms of electrical measurements. Since all the energy supplied to the flashtube is stored in the capacitor, the measure of this energy in watt-seconds

became one of the first output ratings. (The physicists call the same unit the joule.) Watt-seconds stored in a capacitor can easily be calculated from the formula:

$$\text{Watt-seconds} = \frac{1}{2}CE^2$$

(where C is the capacitance of the capacitor in microfarads and E is the operating voltage across the capacitor expressed in kilovolts). Thus a modern small portable unit may have a capacitor of 320 mf (microfarads) and operate at 500 volts ($\frac{1}{2}$ kilovolt). The electrical energy stored is 40 watt-seconds. A studio unit may have a capacitor of 100 mf and operate at 3 kilovolts. This works out to 1800 watt-seconds. Note how the watt-seconds increase very rapidly with the voltage. Therefore, in large units, high voltages are necessary. Studio units operate in the kilovolt range.



IDEAL SOLUTION TO GUIDE NUMBER MESS: By lining a straight-edge ruler across the ASA index of your film and the BCPS of your flash unit, you can intersect proper guide number. If ASA standard is adopted, such nomographs (this is Ascor's) may accompany each unit.

The watt-second rating is important. It does indicate maximum possible output. However, actual light output depends on the efficiency of the flashtube and reflector as well as the amount of energy stored. Thus the watt-second output in itself cannot represent the photographic effectiveness of the unit. There's been much competition in the designing of tubes and reflectors, so units having the same watt-second ratings may vary widely in actual light output. However, you should be suspicious of the truthfulness of photographic ratings of units that are too far out of line compared to others with the same watt-second ratings.

Reliable guide numbers are the most useful ratings of a flash unit's output. These ratings can be used directly by the photographer to find the aperture setting for his camera. Establishing guide numbers for Kodachrome film is the most reliable means of rating flash units since the speed of the film and the processing are held to close tolerances. Guide numbers for black-and-white films derived from Kodachrome guide numbers are also reliable. Here's how you get them:

GN (Guide Number) for film of index $I =$

$$\text{Kodachrome GN} \times \sqrt{I} \div 10$$

Thus if the GN for Kodachrome for a portable unit is 25, the GN for Daylight HS Ektachrome E.I. 160 is

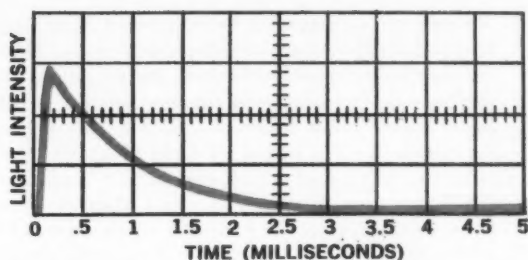
$$25 \times \sqrt{160 \div 10} = 25 \times 4 = 100$$

Be sure when calculating the GN's for black-and-white films that you use the new ASA ratings. These ratings will give you guide numbers which will produce negatives or transparencies of the proper density. Former ratings included a generous safety factor, resulting, in most cases, in over-dense negatives. You don't need to do all this math each time you use a new film, however. Here's a concise table to help shorten the work load. Find the index for your new film and simply multiply the Kodachrome guide number of your unit by the corresponding Multiplying Factor. This is your new film's guide number.

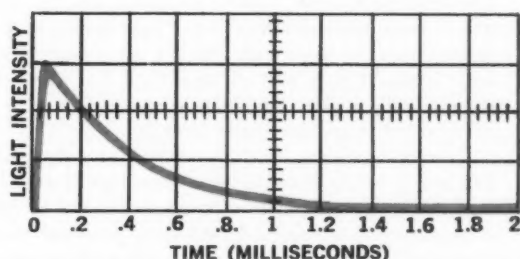
E.I.	Multiplying Factor
25	1.6
32	1.8
50	2.2
100	3.2
160	4.0
200	4.5
400	6.3

We are progressing however, to some measure of standardization so that we can calculate the guide number of any film from the technical specifications of any unit. Here's how it's developing.

The brightness of the flashtube itself is measured in candlepower. However, total illumination from a flashtube is also dependent on the duration of the flash as well as the brightness. The duration is generally much shorter than the actual shutter speed used. At first electronic flash manufacturers stressed the short exposures that could be obtained to stop motion and to help produce sharp pictures of rapidly moving subjects. Then reciprocity failure reared its ugly head. You should be able to double the brightness and maintain proper ex-



HOW DO YOU MEASURE DURATION? Oscilloscope shows total flash duration for 500-volt unit is 2.5 ms or 1/400 sec. Under proposed ASA standards, useful duration would be measured between the points at which it reaches and returns to 1/3 full intensity. Thus it's 1 ms or 1/1000 sec.



CAN YOU SHORTEN IT? By connecting two flash-tubes to the same unit as above, the discharge time is nearly halved. Time axis is now .2 ms per box; flash duration is half that of one tube.

posure by halving the duration. However, at extremely short flash durations this relationship breaks down. There isn't time enough for the image to register properly. Either a longer duration flash or a higher brightness is needed.

Once this effect was recognized, electronic flash makers reversed field and stressed the long exposure times of their units as minimizing reciprocity failure. This double interpretation of the duration of flash was possible because of the peculiar shape of the graph of light output against time of the flashtube (see illustration above). The flashtube does not put out a light of constant intensity. When a unit is flashed, the light reaches its maximum intensity almost immediately and then gradually decreases to zero. Thus a typical portable unit may be said to have a flash duration of 1/500 sec., relatively long, if the time includes the full sloping tail in the graph. This is misleading, as almost all the light output is represented in the area of the graph before the curve slopes to the axis.

The proposed ASA standard (which we'll discuss later) sets the time interval "from the instant the flash reaches one third of its peak intensity to the instant it decays to the same value." This proposal is quite valid and will provide a useful yardstick. Most portable units on the market will probably test out at 1/1000 to 1/2000 sec. when measured according to the proposed standard.

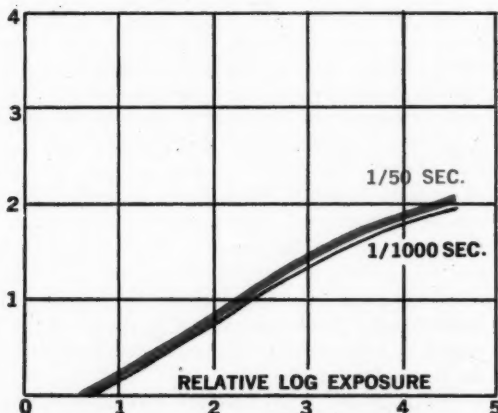
The photographic effectiveness of a lamp at a given

distance may be expressed by the product of the brightness and the duration in candlepower-seconds. When a reflector is placed behind the lamp, the brightness along the beam is increased, and the new product is called Beam Candlepower Seconds (BCPS). This is useful for comparing the output of units along the central beam axis but it does not tell what is happening all over the picture area. By designing a unit which produces a hot-spot in the center of a picture, a manufacturer can obtain high BCPS at the expense of even illumination. However, an average portable electronic flash unit of 50 watt-seconds usually has about 1500 BCPS output.

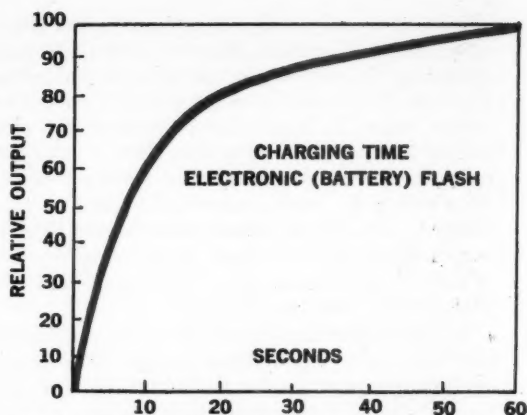
To arrive at one single number evaluating the light output of a flash unit, the candlepower-seconds at different angles must be measured and then a weighted average must be found. This is expressed as Effective Candlepower Seconds. ECPS penalizes hotspotting units and is more representative of the light distribution. It suffers from the basic fault that it is an average over a wide angle. It does not tell what light the film in the camera will receive. And film response is not to an average but to point-by-point intensity.

Conflicting claims for different electronic flash units can largely be attributed to the obvious lack of standardized measurements. After a number of years of effort a committee has finally agreed on a proposal for an American Standard for measuring the performance of electronic flash equipment. "The chances of this document being approved, substantially as it is, as an American Standard are very good, but until such approval has been secured we must be careful not to refer to it as a Standard" states J. A. Van den Broek, chairman of the committee, to whom we are indebted for our copy of the current draft proposal.

In view of the importance of this proposed standard, we will present details of most concern to the photographer, and discuss their photographic implications.



DO FLASH FILMS NEED OVERDEVELOPMENT? Curves for both 1/1000-sec. and 1/50-sec. flash on Ilford HP3 film were shifted at toe so they'd overlap. Only at high densities is there a slight separation of the curves. For practical purposes, you ignore this separation. Modern high-speed flash doesn't need extra development.



WHAT'S THE RIGHT RECYCLING TIME? Rechargeable battery units increase in relative output swiftly at beginning of charge. Charge rate tapers off as they reach capacity. Proposed standard would set 70% of charge as proper recycling minimum. Recycling time here would be 12 sec. even though full charge takes whole minute.

Quantity of light or light output is to be measured in Beam Candlepower Seconds (BCPS) using an electrical meter that integrates light intensity and time. But there is an important qualification: measurements must be made at 84.1% of peak voltage. Thus the light output rating will be obtained from an electronic unit after a practical delay time between flashes rather than a rating obtained after a long wait (which may be a minute or more for some units) to reach peak voltage.

Coverage of light is the spread of light emitted, or the included angle of the beam of light produced within defined limits of quantity and orientation." The proposed standard recognizes the great importance of evenness of illumination of the flash head over the subject area. In fact, as we will see later, the "merit figure" for an electronic unit gives equal weight to the coverage of light as well as the quantity of light.

Coverage of light is measured with the same integrating light meter used for the measurement of quality of light. The lamp head is rotated and measurements made at 5-degree intervals on both sides of the center line (top right, opposite page). "The designated angle of coverage shall be the included angle between points where the strength of the light is 50% of that measured on the axis of the lamp head."

This definition gives you a good idea of the light fall-off over the subject field with any unit. For instance, with a 50-degree angle of coverage, the intensity of the light at 25 degrees from the center will be 1/2 that at the center. This is a full stop difference in exposure—an appreciable drop, particularly when it is added to the decrease in corner illumination of the lens itself. With the "normal" focal-length lens angle of 50 degrees, such a unit will cause an appreciable falling off of illumination. If you need a more even light coverage, try a unit with a greater coverage angle, say 60

degrees. From it you will get more even illumination over 50 degrees. This "angle of coverage" definition will be invaluable if you use wide-angle lenses and want to know if a unit will cover your viewing field without running an actual test.

Gimmicks in reflector design which produce hot-spotting are largely outlawed by a rule that "no two readings five degrees apart will vary more than 25%."

The increasing use of lamp heads with non-circular reflectors is recognized, as the coverage in the horizontal and vertical planes may be appreciably different. Thus a rectangular reflector may have its coverage specified in two angles. "Units having an angle of coverage in the vertical plane differing from that in the horizontal plane by more than 10% shall have separate designations for the angle of coverage in the two planes, for example, as follows:

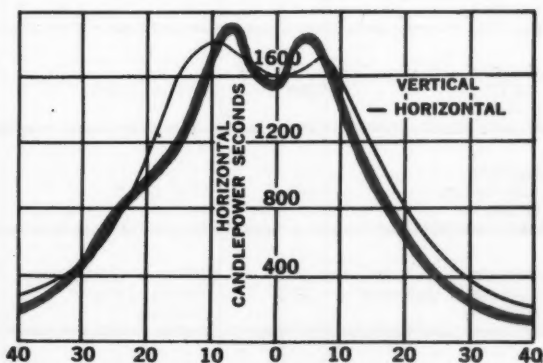
2500BCPS/60° — 45°

Here we see the shape of things to come if the proposed standard is widely used. Light output will be given as the top of the slant line and angular coverage at the bottom of the slant line.

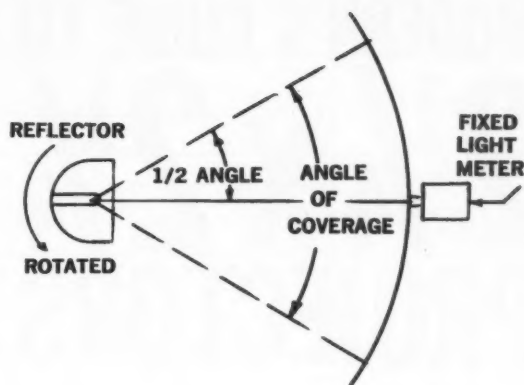
BCPS ratings cannot be used directly to set the aperture in picture taking. An appendix to the proposed standard recognizes this problem and "It is suggested that manufacturers who choose to designate the performance of their equipment in accordance with this standard furnish in the literature that accompanies the equipment a conversion factor which may enable the user . . . to convert BCPS to guide numbers."

Examine the sample nomograph for converting BCPS to guide numbers for various ASA indexes with one unit (page 56). If every electronic flash maker rates his unit as suggested by the ASA group, we can have easily understood and quite truthful nomographs for every unit. Let's pray for the day.

For the meantime, there are several other important misconceptions and theories that should be cleaned up.



DOES REFLECTOR EFFICIENCY VARY? Even a circular sealed beam reflector varies in efficiency, both horizontally and vertically. Note disparity between graph lines. Proposed ASA standard would measure coverage from half energy points (here 1000 CPS). So this reflector, according to the graph, would measure total of about 40°.



CAN FLASH COVERAGE BE MEASURED ACCURATELY? By placing a light meter directly in front of a reflector you can measure the brightness head-on. When the reflector is rotated, brightness decreases. At the angle where light falls off to 1/2 that measured head-on, the half-angle of the effective flash coverage is measured.

Some writers, and even instruction books for electronic flash, recommend increased development times, up to 50% for exposures made with black-and-white film. Overdevelopment poses a problem to most users who have exposures made by ordinary light as well as by flash on the same roll. It causes several undesirable effects, such as increased graininess and probable loss of print quality. But modern amateur portable units no longer require overdevelopment of negatives.

The first electronic flash units marketed operated on high voltages. Consequently they had short flash durations, in the range of 1/5000 to 1/10000 sec. Reciprocity failure and inflation of guide numbers led to underexposure. Considerable overdevelopment, currently called "pushing," was resorted to in order to overcome these difficulties. Several high-energy developers were marketed to push shadow detail. There was some justification for overdevelopment with these early electronic flash units. Today, despite the continued publication of advice to the contrary, there is generally no need for overdevelopment. Current amateur units have flash durations that approximate 1/1000 sec., not far from the highest speed available on many cameras. At such durations, the need for extended development is negligible, and most popular films show practically no reciprocity failure.

Continue to use your favorite film developer with normal times. Normal contrast and density should result if reliable guide numbers are used. If low density occurs, reduce guide numbers. (Dividing the guide number by 1.4 will effectively double the exposure.)

Because of the widespread disagreement on the effect of reciprocity failure of films, we have obtained the following latest available information from several major film manufacturers:

Eastman Kodak: "The average total duration of the flash from a portable unit is (Continued on page 100)

MODERN'S GUIDE TO 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 PROJECTORS

THE 2 1/4 TRANSPARENCY has one big advantage over the 35mm when it comes to projecting them both on a screen. To fill the width of a 40 x 40-in. screen with 35mm, you need a magnification of about 30X. But with 2 1/4, you can fill the same screen with a magnification of only about 20X. Assuming the same proficiency of exposure and focusing, this means that your 2 1/4 transparencies are going to look appreciably crisper and less grainy than the 35's, even to people who are sitting close to the screen.

Until recently, however, the 2 1/4 color enthusiast had practically no way of taking advantage of this advantage. Only a handful of 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 projectors existed, and none of them was automatic. Worse still, even if he had a 2 1/4 projector, he had to mount the transparencies himself. The only convenient way of getting his color onto the screen was to have it mounted in superslide form—but even if he planned his shooting to allow for the masked edges, he was obviously sacrificing much of the advantage of the larger format.

At last the manufacturers are coming to the 2 1/4 man's rescue. They began by modifying 2 x 2 projectors so as to accept 2 1/4, either with or without accessory adapters; and some models that work automatically with the smaller format require manual operation with 2 1/4 x 2 1/4. However, automatic 2 1/4 projection is here: four models have built-in automatic changers, and another offers it as an accessory. Although the number of 2 1/4 projectors on the market does not yet rival the number of 2 x 2 models, the 15 listed at right do offer a pretty reasonable choice, from the simple and inexpensive up to the advanced and expensive. MODERN hasn't yet had a chance of testing any of them, but we hope to report on them soon.

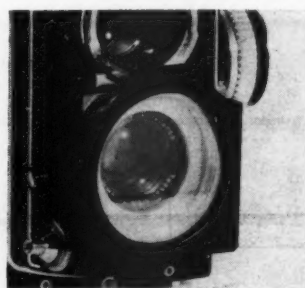
Since the best projector in the world is no help unless your color is mounted, we're glad to report that the mount situation has brightened considerably—not only will processors now return your 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 color transparencies in cardboard mounts, but there's also a pretty wide range of more durable mounts for you to choose from. (For a full discussion of this subject see "Modern Color," page 28.) So cheer up, all you 2 1/4 color enthusiasts—the time has come when it's both possible and convenient for you to put your full-size transparencies on the screen.—W.H.J.

NAME, COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	WATTS	LENS
Anscomatic U.S.A.	500	5-in. f/3.5; acc. lens, 7-in.
Bausch & Lomb Balomatic 755 U.S.A.	500	7-in. f/3.5; acc. lens, 5-in.
Brumberger Fleetwood 1406 U.S.A.	500	5-in. f/3.5; acc. lenses, 3-, 4-, 7-, 9-in.
Brumberger Fleetwood 1406 W/140 U.S.A.	500	5-in. f/3.5; acc. lenses, 4-, 7-, 9-in.
Brumberger Riviera 1422 W/140 U.S.A.	300	5-in. f/3.5
Bell & Howell Headliner 708 Duo U.S.A.	300	5-in. f/4
Bell & Howell Headliner 709 Duo U.S.A.	500	5-in. f/4
Ferrania Fer-Color 6-6 Italy	100	85mm f/2.8 (57mm f/2.8 for 35mm)
Leitz Prado 66 Germany	500, or 750 w/ heat filter	150mm f/2.8; acc. lenses, see price column
Linhof 500 Germany	500	200mm f/4
Polaroid #610 U.S.A.	500	6 1/2-in. f/5.6
Realist 620 Deluxe U.S.A.	300	5-in. f/3.5
Rolleiflex Automatic Universal Germany	500	150mm f/2.8; acc. lenses, 110mm, 250mm
Rolleiflex Projector Adapter Germany	150	Uses finder lens of Rolleiflex
Viewlex Model V-53 U.S.A.	300	5 or 6 1/2-in. f/3.5 optional

AUTOMATION		NOTES	PRICE
35	2 1/4		
Built-in	No	Manual showing of 2 3/4 x 2 3/4, 2 x 2 and single-frame stereo, by means of 3 slots atop projector; automation for 2 x 2 uses TDC type tray	\$119.50 w/case
Built-in	Built-in	Tray holds 40 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 slides, or 2 x 2 slides with adapters; slides may be cardboard or glass intermixed; timer cycle 4 to 30 sec.; manual changer operation; remote control built in; editing feature	\$179.50 w/case; remote control cord, \$4.95; 2 x 2 adapters, 20 for \$1.25
Accessory	Accessory	Manual carriers for 2 1/4, 35mm, Polaroid and single-frame stereo, \$3.95 each; automatic changer for 2 1/4 x 2 1/4, with timer and remote control, \$29.95; Airequipt automatic changer for 2 x 2 slides, \$14.95	\$79.50; case, \$14.95
Accessory	Built-in	Manual carriers for 2 1/4 x 2 1/4, 2 x 2 and single-frame stereo, \$3.95 each; Airequipt automatic changer for 2 x 2 slides, \$14.95; 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 automatic changer includes remote control and timer	\$99.50; case, \$14.95
Accessory	Built-in	Manual carriers for 2 3/4 x 2 3/4, Polaroid 46L, 2 x 2, single-frame stereo, \$3.95 each; Airequipt automatic changer for 2 x 2 slides, \$14.95	\$79.95 w/automatic changer; \$59.50 w/manual; case, \$14.95
Accessory	No	Selectron Semimatic semi-automatic changer for 2 x 2 slides, \$12.50; uses TDC type trays	\$59.95; case, \$5.95
Accessory	No	Same as 708 Duo above	\$89.95 w/case
No	No	Projects on 12 x 12-in. built-in screen, or on wall; folds into case 14 x 13 x 4 in.	\$179.50 w/case, 2 lenses; \$151.50 w/case, 85mm lens; \$149.50 w/case, 57mm lens
Accessory	No	Manual changer for 2 x 2 slides, \$7.50; automatic changer for 2 x 2 slides, \$21 (needs new front assembly, \$72.60 w/90mm f/2.5 lens)	\$201; \$240 w/150mm f/2.5; \$294 w/175 f/2.5; \$216 w/200mm f/4
No	No	Takes 2 1/4 x 2 3/4-in. 70mm Cine Rollex slides in special 85 x 85mm mounts; adapter for carrier to take 2 1/4 sq. slides in 2 3/4 sq. mounts, \$5.95 per pair; conversion kit for 35mm, w/condensers, 100mm f/2.8 lens, slide carrier, \$72.60; kit w/150mm f/2.8 lens, \$87.50	\$290; case, \$39.50
No	No	For 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Polaroid Type 46 slides in special Polaroid #630 Slide Mount	\$109.75 w/case
No	No	Adapters for Polaroid slides, single-frame stereo, \$4.95; 35mm adapter w/conversion lens, \$4.95	\$44.50
Built-in	Built-in	Has two channels, one for 35mm tray, other for 2 1/4 slides; both sizes can be shown alternately with both trays in place at same time	\$240; case, \$25
No	No	Uses finder lens of Rolleiflex camera models having removable hood	\$49.50
Accessory	No	Automatic changer for 2 x 2 slides, price on request	\$67.95; case, \$9.90

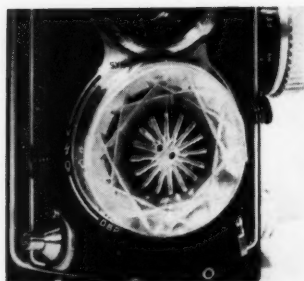
CUT LOOSE WITH YOUR TWIN-LENS REFLEX

EVERYONE KNOWS that the twin-lens reflex is a no-nonsense camera, ideal for the straight, standard, middle-distance shot. But don't sell it short. This doesn't mean that twin-lens reflexes can't be used for experimental purposes as well. Several months ago, MODERN assigned color expert Norman Rothschild to try some experiments and devise some techniques for making abstracts with the twin-lens reflex. A few of his results appear on the following pages. With the exception of the picture *bottom page 64*, these photographs were made by placing a transparent object in front of the camera's lens: a circular diffraction grating, *opp.*; a piece of clear 35mm film with microscopic lines engraved on it *bottom page 65*; a five-sided prism, *top page 65*; and a plastic button, *top page 64*. Rothschild's method, one which you will find essential in your own twin-lens experiments, is fairly standard. Since most of the gadgets which he used covered only the taking lens, he first attached them to the viewing lens to see the effect he was getting, then moved them to the taking lens before making the exposure. Most of the gadgets fitted a standard Series VI filter adapter ring: for the others, such as the ruled screen, Rothschild devised his own method of attaching the gadget to the camera, in this case mounting the screen in a cutout cardboard holder, which he slipped into an Eastman Kodak Gelatin Filter Holder over the lens. The devices which Rothschild used in making these photographs came from a number of sources: the least expensive, the embossed plastic button, was purchased for 29 cents at a five-and-dime store; the most expensive, the five-faceted prism (actually a Proskar Trick lens originally intended for special effects work in movies), cost \$60 and is available from Aetna Optix, Inc., 350 W. 31st St., New York 1, N.Y. Edmund Scientific Co., 101 E. Gloucester Pk., Barrington, N.J., source of both the circular diffraction grating and the engraved 35mm film, has a free catalogue which lists a great number of optical devices which can be used for experimental work. Since the subject matter of most of the photographs consisted of lights, Rothschild relied on experience in estimating exposure; we suggest that you bracket exposures when you launch your own experiments, using Rothschild's tried and tested f/stops and shutter speeds as "normal." For details on the tools and techniques which produced these pictures, see the captions.—P.C.

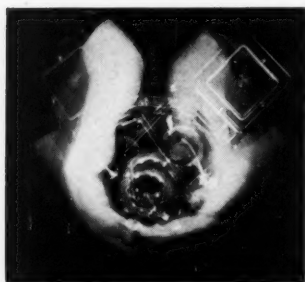


DIFFRACTION GRATING was inserted in filter holder, placed first over viewing lens for choosing precise angle, then over taking lens in making this late afternoon picture of the New Jersey shore. Since the Rolleiflex's f/3.5 lens had to be used wide open (when stopped down the iris diaphragm cut off the grating pattern), Rothschild also used both 2X and 10X neutral density filters in the adapter ring to cut down the light reaching the film. He calculated exposure from an incident reading with a Norwood Director meter, opening up two stops to compensate for backlight. Anscochrome Daylight Type, f/3.5 and 1/500 sec. This Circular Transmission Diffraction grating can be obtained from Edmund Scientific Co. for 75¢.



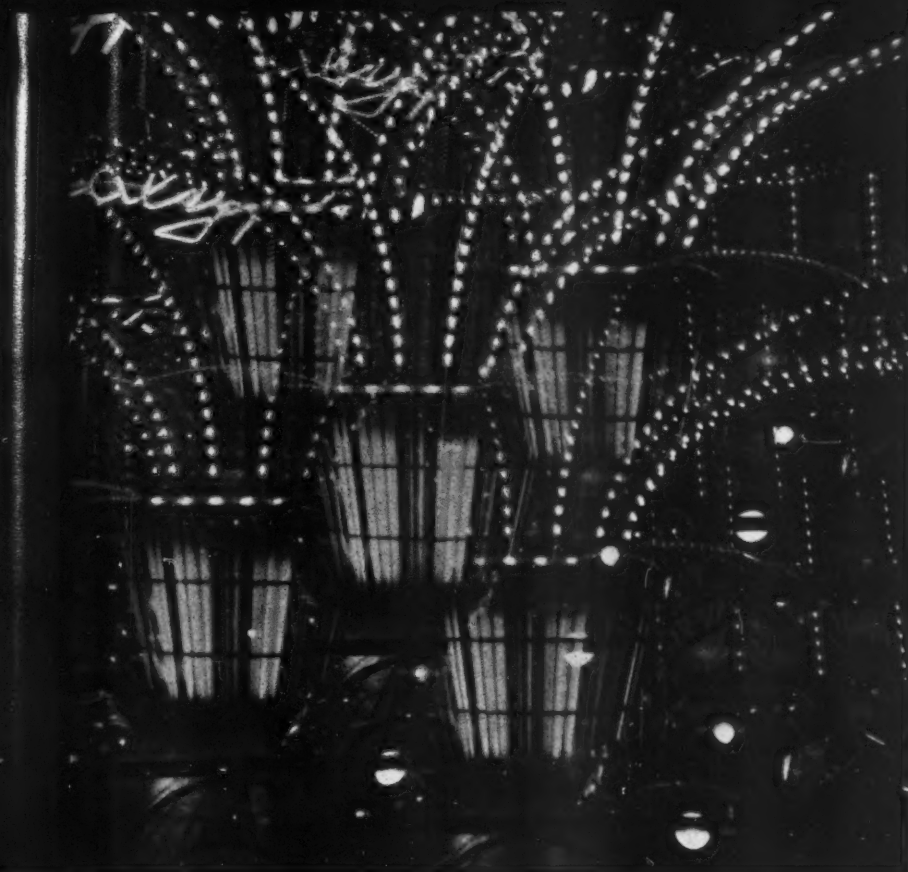


PLASTIC BUTTON plus red and green Wratten Rheinberg filters taped to lens produced kaleidoscopic rendition of light bulb. The design embossed on the button broke up the light rays, the circle of dots surrounding the sharp image of the bulb itself are from the thread holes. Rothschild exposed Super Anscochrome Tungsten at $f/3.5$ and $1/8$ sec., calculating exposure from a reading with a Norwood Director meter, and opening up two stops to take into account the filter factor. It is not necessary to use these specific filters, which are designed for use in photomicrography and are relatively expensive. The same effect would have been produced by color gels, available from your local photographic dealer.

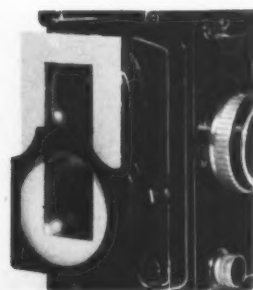


ROTATING CAMERA transformed New York's Broadway into unrecognizable pattern of moving lights. Since the viewing image with twin-lens reflexes is not blacked out during exposure as with single-lens reflexes, Rothschild was able to observe approximate final effect on the ground glass while actually shooting. As there is no way to measure the intensity of light exactly with most meters we suggest bracketing exposures until you gain sufficient experience to guess. Exposure, actually, need not be as critical as for continuous-tone scene since the viewer has no way of knowing what the scene really looked like. $F/4$ and $1/4$ sec. with Daylight Anscochrome film rated normally in a Rolleicord Va camera.





FIVE-FACETED PRISM multiplied light pattern of Palisades Park, N. J., ride to produce five overlapping images. This device was originally intended for making trick movies, but can be used with any $2\frac{1}{4}$ or 35mm reflex. Rothschild taped the prism onto a Series V bayonet adapter ring, which he first mounted on the viewing lens and then shifted to the taking lens. This particular prism, the Proskar, is available through Aetna-Optix Corp.; others can be obtained from any optical supply house, range in price from about \$16 to \$60. No exposure increase is needed even though path of light reaching optical system is split into a number of separate images. Rolleiflex T, f/3.5 and 1/30 sec. on Super Anscochrome Tungsten.



RULED SCREEN, when slipped into home-made adapter cut out of cardboard and affixed to taking lens, also covers viewing lens, need not be moved for viewing and shooting. Colored lights make best subject for shooting with this gadget. When used for an ordinary, continuous-tone scene, results are unspectacular. Here, Rothschild photographed the neon lights on a ferris wheel at Palisades Park, N. J., exposing Super Anscochrome Tungsten Type film at f/3.5 and 1/15 sec. in a Rolleiflex T. There are no problems in calculating exposure, since screen does not reduce the amount of light reaching the lens. These screens, and various other devices suitable for experimental photography, are available from Edmund Scientific Co.

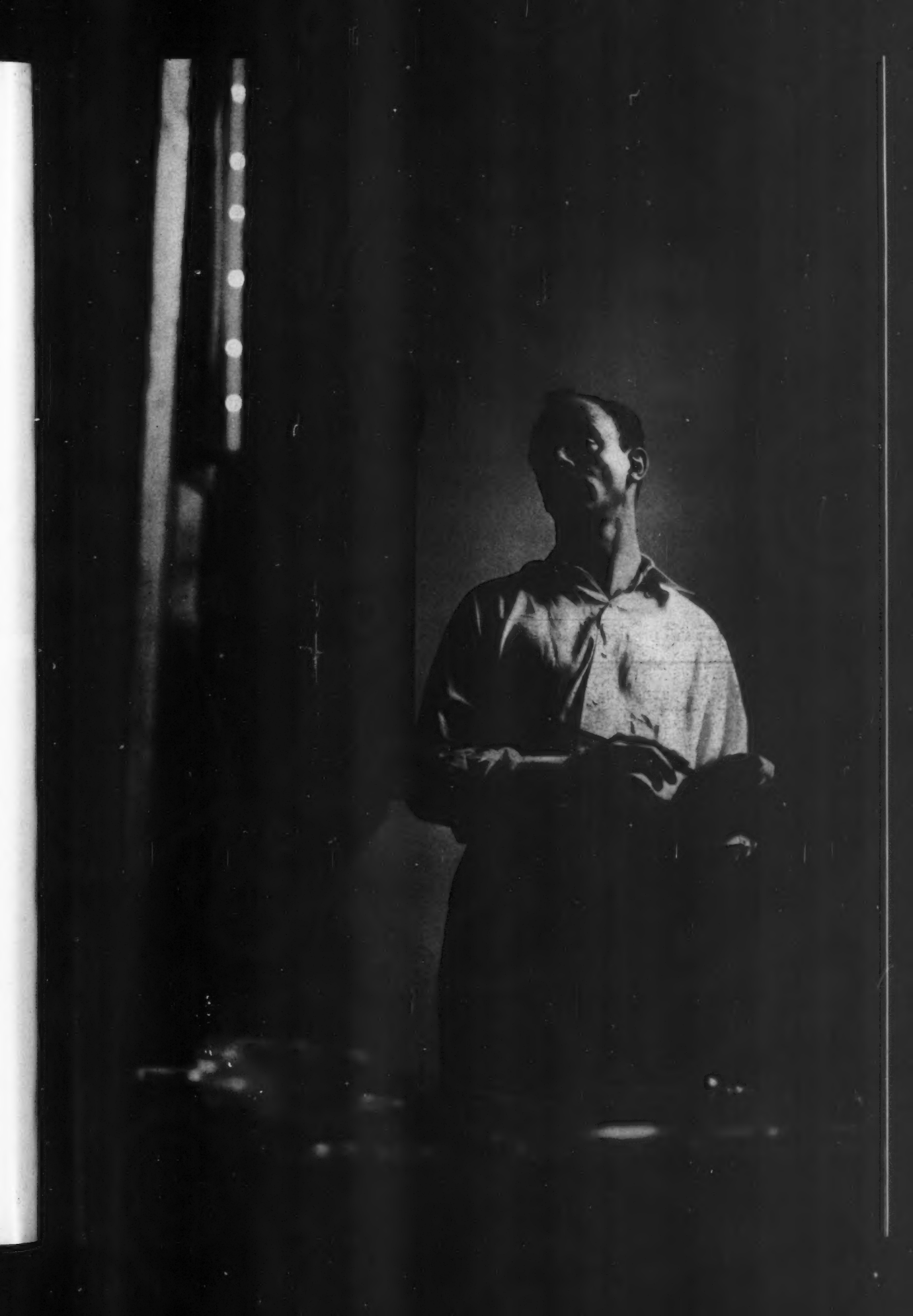
CAMERA ANGLE IS THE KEY TO TWIN-LENS PORTRAITS



IF A PHOTOGRAPHER had to pick a single camera for portraiture, he would probably select a twin-lens reflex. Why? First, the normal, waist-level viewing position is ideal for seated subjects (pages 68 and 69); second, the photographer can raise or lower the camera to shoot from a higher (left) or lower (opposite) angle without moving from his upright position; third, fast and silent operation. George Moffett took all of these photographs with a Rolleiflex camera on Tri-X film. His sole light source in each situation was diffused daylight from a window, or (page 69) from a skylight. Though these portraits seem casual, unplanned, each of them has been carefully posed and the props that also appear—furniture, paintings, and other objects—have been consciously selected and arranged. Before Moffett actually begins to photograph, he talks with his subject as long as time permits. While he

◁ Theodoros Stamos. Rolleiflex camera, Tri-X film, 1/60 second and f/5.6.

Willard Cummings. Rolleiflex camera, Tri-X ▷ film, 1/30 second and f/3.5.



talks, he searches for clues to the man's personality, and looks about for objects or locations which can be used in the picture. When he is satisfied with background and props, he composes the picture in his mind, then moves furniture, pictures, or other objects to create the frame he feels is most suitable. "Then," says Moffett, "I place the subject in this milieu, and ask him to sit, stand, or do something appropriate to his occupation or background. At that point, I start taking pictures. More often than not the whole session is given to photographing the subject in this prearranged environment. By concentrating on one particular situation, exploring its possibilities to the full, and allowing room for the unexpected to happen, I find that more satisfactory pictures result than if I move the subject about. If I try to tackle too many locations and situations, I find it becomes difficult to control the composition." Moffett used a tripod in making these photographs, which freed him to concentrate on gesture and expression once composition was set.—P.C.



Top: Bessie Breuer. Rolleiflex, Tri-X, 1/60, f/5.6.

Rt.: Jacques Lipchitz. Rolleiflex, Tri-X, 1/30, f/5.6.

Opp.: Raphael Soyer. Rolleiflex, Tri-X, 1/60, f/5.6.



PETER KEETMAN

PRESENTS STARTLING 2¼ COMPOSITIONS THROUGH DISCIPLINED 2¼ TECHNIQUES

COMPARE THE PHOTOGRAPHS on these six pages with the color pages 64 through 66. Unusual 2¼ techniques produced each group; yet they could not be more dissimilar. Rothschild's color was made by placing optical devices in front of the taking lens; Keetman's black-and-white is the result of straight, classic craftsmanship. The experimental aspect of his work is confined to his way of seeing.

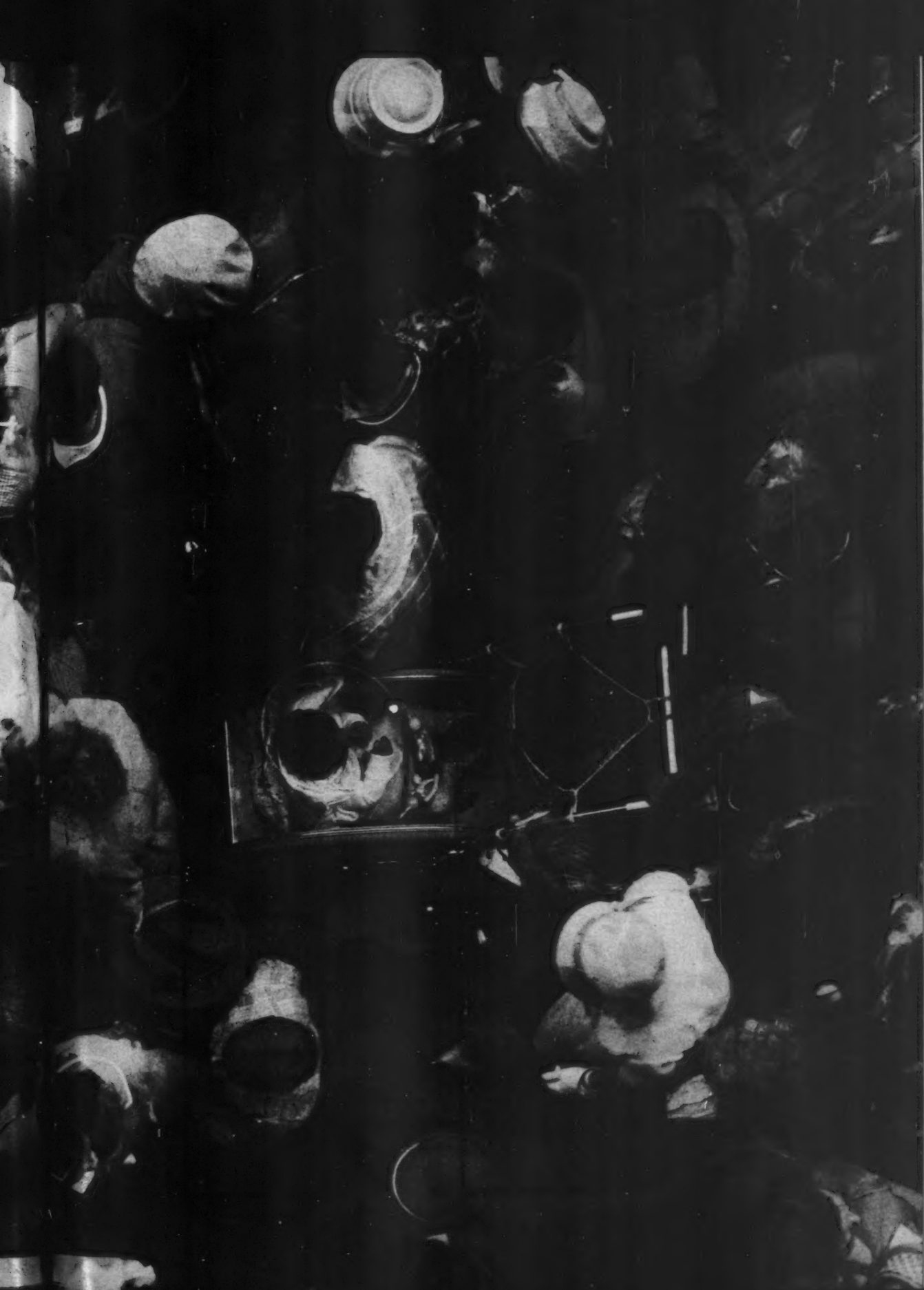
Keetman, a 45-year-old German freelance, was introduced to photography as a child, for his father was an avid amateur. After deciding to become a professional photographer, Keetman attended the Bavarian State Institute for Photography in Munich from 1935 through 1937, was apprenticed to a well-known professional for two years. During the war he served as a combat photographer until he was wounded in 1944.

Recuperation was a slow process, and during his year in a hospital Keetman continued to photograph. There he was free to indulge his interest in purely creative, non-commercial work. In 1947 he returned to school for his masters; in 1949 he and a number of *avant garde* photographers founded the group Fotoforum; since 1952 he has been freelancing, doing industrial and commercial as well as experimental photography.

For specifics on Keetman's approach and techniques, see the captions.—P.C.

MULTIPLE IMAGES of pedestrians on a busy street were made by three separate exposures: one at 1/250 at f/4, two at 1/250 and f/11. Multiple exposures are possible with all Rolleiflexes manufactured since 1953, except the Rolleiflex T, simply by moving the release ring at the base of the crank in the direction indicated by the arrow, then moving the crank through one backward revolution until it stops. Keetman had Rolleiflex clamped to edge of balcony when he made this photograph, could not see ground glass when making exposures. Before shooting he checked area covered by lens, planned placement of figures simply by watching the pavement as they passed by. Ilford FP3 film, straight print.







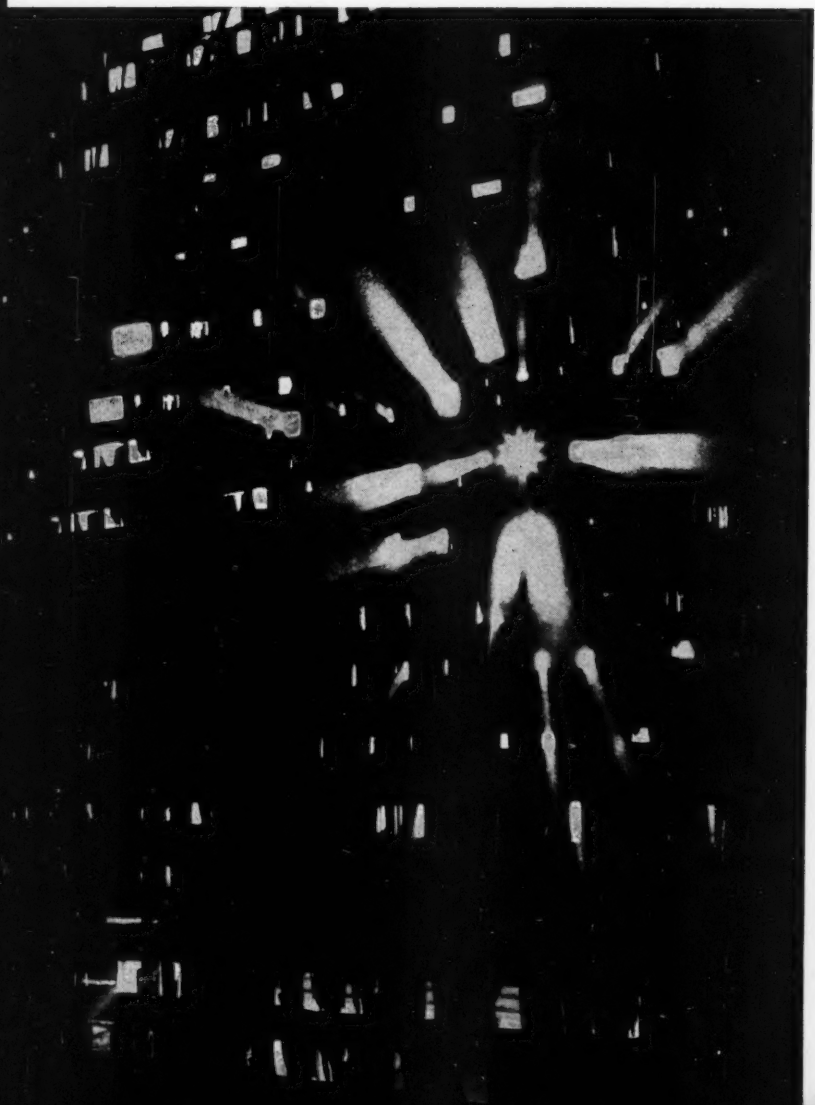


◁ ◁ **EXTREME CLOSE-UP** is of oil drops on a window; crosses which appear in each drop are reflections of the window frame located behind the pane. Keetman made this photograph with a 4 x 5 Linhof camera, Schneider Symmar 210mm f/5.6 lens. He owns two other view cameras: a 9 x 12cm Peco and a 10 x 15cm Linhof, which he uses only for Ektachrome. While Keetman does most of his black-and-white shooting with his 2¼ x 2¼ cameras, he does employ the view cameras when swings or tilts are needed, or when making extreme close-ups. Here Keetman exposed for 8 sec. with lens set at f/32, but actual working aperture was considerably less. The formula which Keetman used to determine working aperture will be helpful to you in your own close-up work: multiply the lens-to-film distance by the f-number, and divide this product by the focal length of the lens. Initial light reading made with a Weston Master II meter.

◁ **OPEN SHUTTER** allowed Keetman to track car's passage down a country road at dusk by recording headlights only. Keetman estimated the length of time it would take car to travel down the road, and used a Norwood Director incident light meter to determine the f-number he would need to expose normally for the snow-covered landscape. He opened the shutter as soon as headlights were visible, closed it before car drove out of view. Hasselblad camera, 250mm f/5.6 Sonnar lens, Ilford FP3 film.

TWO VANTAGE POINTS were used in making this double exposure of the sun pouring through the wall of an old woodshed. Keetman first focused on holes in wood, made exposure, changed camera position, focused and shot again. His exposure was correct for the landscape outside, and of course burned out the direct rays of the sun and "underexposed" the inside of the shed. Enlargement was straight, with no dodging or burning in. Each exposure was at 1/60 second and f/8, in Rolleiflex camera on Ilford FP3 film.

LONG LENS enabled Keetman to close in on a solitary swan, capture early morning stretch toward the sun. Keetman was photographing a large flock of 50 or 60 birds that winter on the Chiemsee, a river running through Breitbrunn, Germany, where he lives. After he had taken a number of overall shots of the group, one bird separated itself from its fellows, Keetman rapidly switched from a 150mm to a 250mm lens, and shot at 1/250 sec. and f/11-f/16 on Ilford FP3 film. This exposure setting indicates relatively high illumination typical of hazy weather. Since haze reflects much light back into shadows, decreasing lighting contrast, Keetman took overall reading with a Weston Master II meter, stopped down one f-number from exposure indicated. Hasselblad 500C, 250mm f/5.6 Sonnar.



n
n
i-
n
a
s
e
e
r
O
n

e
y
f
e
n
t
y
t



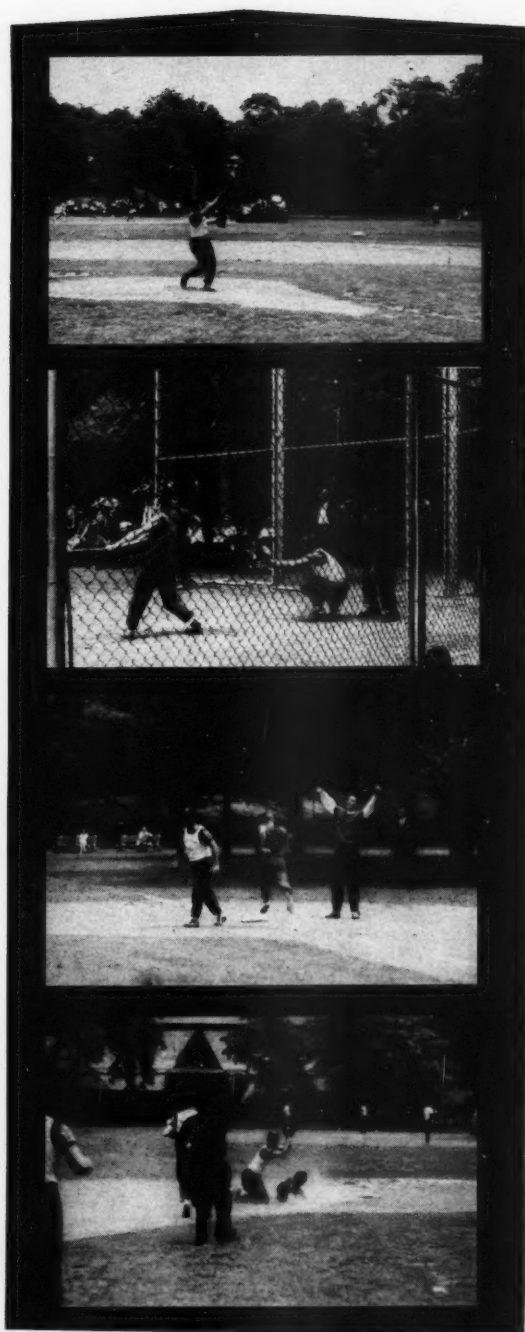
3 WAYS TO EFFECTIVE ZOOMS

THAT FIRST ROLL of movie film you shot with a zoom lens may make you wonder whether the investment was worth it. You may find that monotony sets in as one swooping scene follows another.

It's all a matter of knowing when, where and how to zoom. The illustrations *at right* show three specific zoom lens techniques—straight cutting, straight zooming, and panning with a zoom. Each has its place in your movie making technique.

Straight cuts: The zoom lens is used to shoot a sequence of long shot, medium shot and close-up. Each shot has a change of angle, framing, and camera-to-subject distance. The infinite variety of focal lengths between the widest and narrowest angle of the zoom makes it possible for you to frame each shot perfectly. With single focal-length lenses there are times when you can't move around to get the exact composition you want at a baseball game, for example. The sequence *at right* was photographed from behind home plate. We used the zoom to emphasize the action by varying framing and cutting quickly from one shot to the next. We made a wide-angle shot of the pitcher to show the field and established the scene. Next, we swung around, moved the zoom lever to the normal (13mm) position, and filmed the batter as he swung at the ball. When he connected, we just about had time to go to tele and swing around to first base. A final cut (still at tele) to second base caught the batter sliding into the bag and the umpire calling him safe. Total screen time adds up to about 15 sec., but this type of cutting tells a complete story and has sufficient shot variety and pace to keep the audience interested. It wouldn't be quite as easy with separate turret-mounted wide-angle, normal and tele lenses, since going from one to the other would take too much time.

Straight zooming: The zoom goes from long shot to medium shot to close-up without interruption or change of angle. It's used to emphasize an action that takes place in a restricted area. There are two features of the zoom shot of the children swinging that heighten its interest. First, notice the *(Continued on page 106)*



STRAIGHT CUT: Surprisingly enough, a series consisting of long shot, medium shot and close-up is one of the most effective zoom lens sequences. All cuts, above, were made from the same spot on field, but camera direction and focal length were varied to maintain interest. Frame each shot tightly, to include only important subject matter.



STRAIGHT ZOOM: Using trees, swing uprights at the sides of scene changes straight zoom from mere format-tightening to shot that has effect of a dolly. Narrowing down from overall shot of several people to emphasis on two, then one, also helps to make a shot more interesting. Straight zoom can be made smoother by increasing 8 fps over normal speed.



PANNING PLUS ZOOM: Straight zoom to top of construction work would lack detail of interesting surroundings. Panning from right to left shows new, modern building, old structure (second from top, left), and finally zooms into work on new building. Pistol grip, if you can't use a tripod, steadies camera, improves overall quality of shot.

INSIDE MOVIE PROJECTORS

MODERN'S TECHNICAL CONSULTANT BENNETT SHERMAN LOOKS AT 8 AND 16MM PROJECTORS AND TELLS YOU HOW AND WHY THEY TICK.

IT'S AMAZING that a movie projector works at all. Here's a machine that takes a tiny frame and enlarges it to a screen image big enough to be comfortably viewed by 20, 30 or more people. To do a job like that, motor, gears, sprocket drive, pulldown claw, shutter, optical system, and a battery of switches must be coordinated into a smoothly functioning machine.

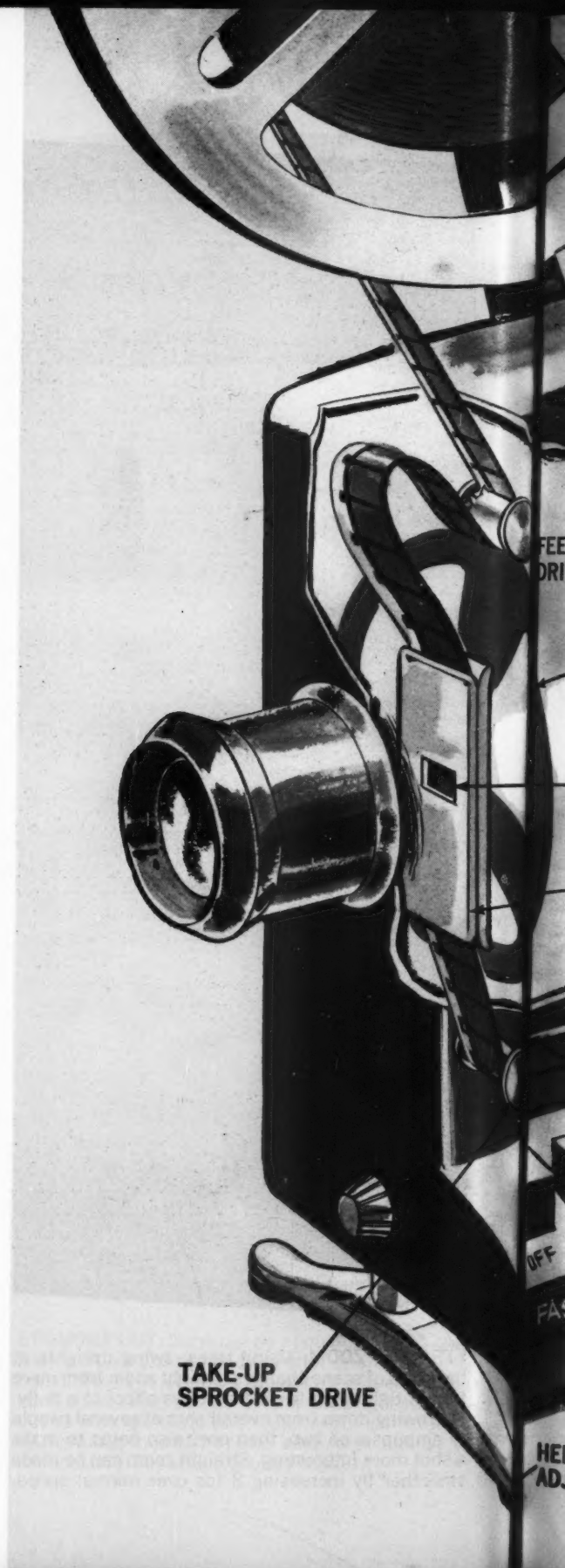
In the early days of amateur movie making, the sturdier looking projectors were usually the best. But today industrial designers have added high styling in every price bracket. No matter what you spend, you get more for your money in looks, at least. You can even buy projectors for under \$50—unheard-of years ago.

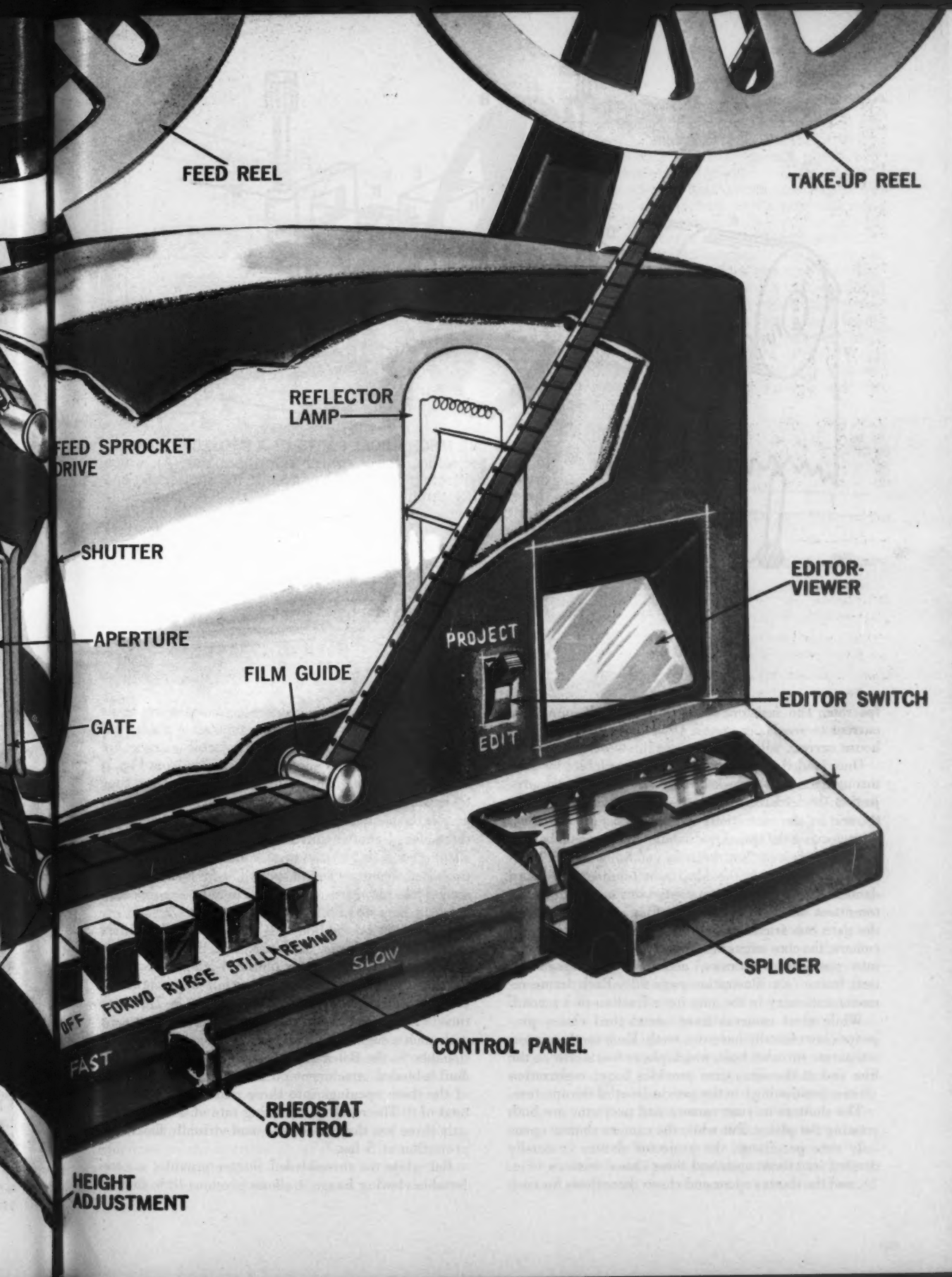
To make the best choice, however, you'll have to find out what's inside the machine. Knowing how an 8 or 16mm projector works will give you the real clues to why one machine throws a sharper image, keeps the image steadier or shows less flicker than another.

First let's examine your projector's mechanical system. All the power to drive the various moving parts comes from an electric motor fed by regular house current. The motor is geared to the sprocket drives, shutter, pulldown claw, reel arms and blower (Fig. 1, page 80). The speed that the film moves is governed either by a rheostat device or a system of resistors.

In a rheostat-controlled machine (Fig. 1) projection speed can be varied from about 12 to 28 fps. While a rheostat does have some limited use in changing screen movement for special effects, its real function is to make up for fluctuations in house current caused by the use of other appliances, etc. By adjusting the control, you can feed electricity to keep the frame rate constant.

In one- or two-speed projectors, resistors control the





FEED REEL

TAKE-UP REEL

REFLECTOR
LAMP

FEED SPROCKET
DRIVE

SHUTTER

EDITOR-
VIEWER

APERTURE

FILM GUIDE

PROJECT
EDIT

EDITOR SWITCH

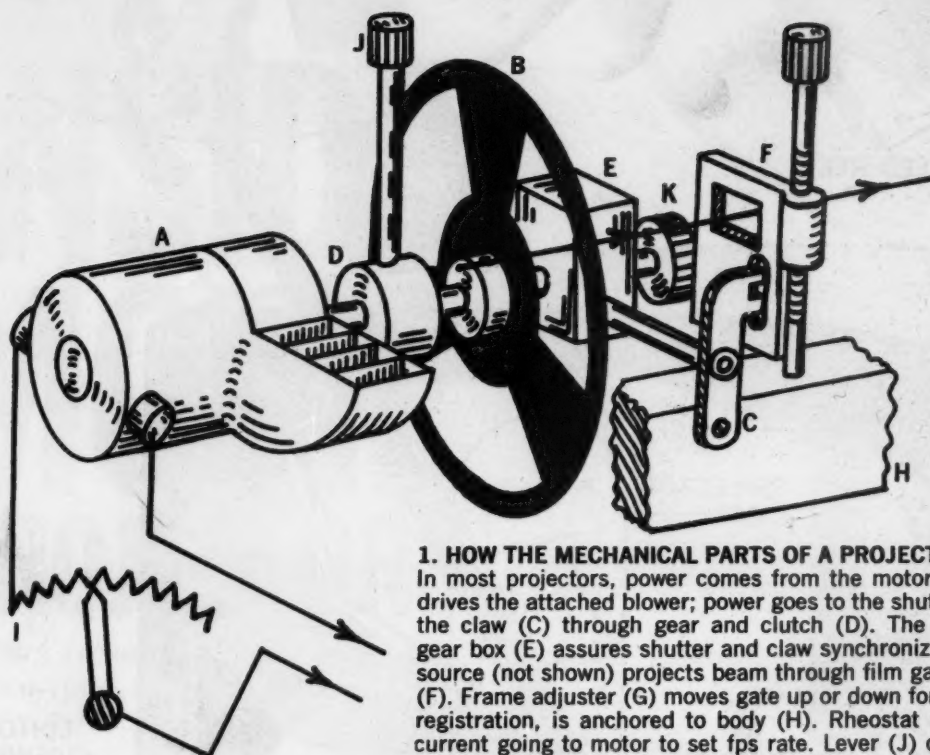
GATE

SPLICER

CONTROL PANEL

RHEOSTAT
CONTROL

HEIGHT
ADJUSTMENT



1. HOW THE MECHANICAL PARTS OF A PROJECTOR WORK: In most projectors, power comes from the motor (A), which drives the attached blower; power goes to the shutter (B) and the claw (C) through gear and clutch (D). The connecting gear box (E) assures shutter and claw synchronization. Light source (not shown) projects beam through film gate aperture (F). Frame adjuster (G) moves gate up or down for frame-line registration, is anchored to body (H). Rheostat (I) controls current going to motor to set fps rate. Lever (J) disconnects motor from shutter and claw for single-frame projection. Knob (K) allows one frame at a time advance.

fps rate. The resistors allow only a fixed amount of current to reach the motor. Obviously, fluctuations in house current will affect the steadiness of fps rate.

Once loaded on the feed reel arm, the film leader goes through the first sprocket drive. During regular projection the feed reel runs free—the film is pulled from the reel by the continuous action of the sprocket drive. After leaving the sprocket drive the film forms a loop—and if you've ever lost the loop you know why it's important. It prevents the film from binding and being damaged as it passes from continuous action to an intermittent one in the gate. The film is pulled through the gate one frame at a time by a claw. As in your camera, the claw engages sprocket holes, pulls the frame into position, withdraws, and rises to engage the next frame (see illustration page 98). Each frame remains stationary in the gate for a fraction of a second.

While most cameras have one-toothed claws, projector claws usually have two teeth. Each tooth engages a separate sprocket hole, which places less strain on the film and at the same time provides better registration (frame positioning) in the gate in front of the aperture.

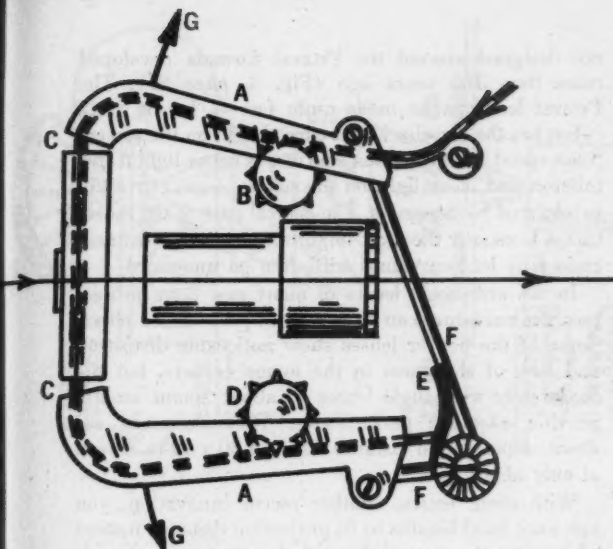
The shutters in your camera and projector are both rotating flat plates. But while the camera shutter opens only once per frame, the projector shutter is usually divided into three open and three closed sections (Fig. 1), and the shutter opens and closes three times for each

frame. Flicker is greatly reduced because the eye tends to retain the image of light for a time after it's cut off.

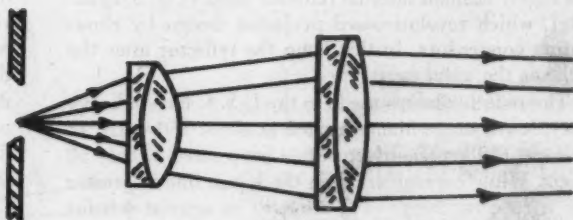
The open sections on your projector shutter are larger than the closed ones, as you can see from Fig. 1, so that each frame is projected for a long enough time to appear bright. In the Keystone K110-AZ, for example, the shutter is open a total of $\frac{3}{4}$ of a cycle. The three-bladed shutter rotates once per frame. Thus at silent speed (16 fps) the shutter interrupts the light 48 times per second, at sound speed (24 fps) 72 times per second. A few rare shutters with only one opening rotate at the rate of 3X per frame.

The shutter on the Bolex 18-5 8mm projector differs somewhat from other machines. The Bolex is a two-speed machine—18 fps for normal silent footage projection and 5 fps for a slow-motion effect utilizing normally shot footage. The shutter ratio is $\frac{7}{9}$ open time to $\frac{2}{9}$ closed time for regular projection. But even with such a high ratio, flicker at 5 fps could be objectionable. So the Bolex uses a variable shutter. A special double-bladed attachment on the shutter divides each of the three openings into three more openings for a total of 9. The result is a flashing rate of 45 per sec.—only three less than at 16 fps—and virtually flickerless projection at 5 fps.

But while the three-bladed shutter provides a comfortable viewing image it allows precious little time to



3. THE PETZVAL LENS: The basic design for the lens in your projector was developed more than 100 years ago. The two achromatic elements in the lens are designed to balance out each other's aberrations. The Petzval design produces image curvature on the screen. Since, in motion pictures, the central portion of the image dominates the viewer's eye, this curvature usually goes unnoticed.



2. HOW AUTOMATIC THREADING WORKS: Several systems are used. Illustration, left, follows Bell & Howell design. To start automatic threading, turn projector on and depress upper and lower loop-formers or guides (A). Insert film leader by hand into feed spool sprocket drive (B). From then on, machine works automatically. Film goes through formers and film gate (C) to take-up sprocket drive (D). As it emerges from lower guide it is pulled against trip-out lever on lower film guide idler (E). This releases connecting lever inside projector (F) which in turn snaps formers away from film which has formed loop (G). Film continues to takeup reel where teeth on reel hub engage sprocket holes and start taking up. In some machines film pressure on formers causes them to snap out of way. Not all machines with automatic threading also have the automatic reel takeup feature.

move one frame out of the gate and the next one in.

The major mechanical problem faced by manufacturers is one of assuring film stability—flatness of the frame in the gate and absence of side-to-side movement. Even with film guides, a short gate permits the sprocket drive to move the film out of position when the claw isn't engaged in the sprocket holes to hold footage in the correct path. A really long gate increases stability—but it adds more metal to scratch film. As with most engineering problems that must be solved with a reasonable price in mind, manufacturers compromise. Most projector film gates are about 1¾-in. long—sufficient to provide a high level of film stability but not long enough to endanger the film surfaces. Even with the compromise, the gates in most projectors are longer than those in most 8 and 16mm cameras. Highly polished, extremely hard metal surfaces with a minimum of contact with the film keep scratches down.

But projector gate design isn't the only thing that affects registration. If your camera has an improperly adjusted gate or film transport, frame lines may fall above or below the sprocket hole center during exposure. This can, of course, be taken care of to some extent with the frame-line adjustment in the projector, which moves the aperture up or down (G, in Fig. 1).

After leaving the gate, film goes to a second sprocket drive that keeps the lower loop formed and at the same

time prevents the film from binding again as its movement changes back from intermittent to continuous. The take-up reel, spinning at a constant rate, picks up the film and the cycle is completed.

Your machine has one more job—rewinding the footage onto the original reel. Practically all 8 and 16mm silent machines and most 16mm sound machines have powered rewinds of some sort. One-way clutches on the feed and takeup spindles holding the reels make it possible to run the projector forward or backward. When you switch to forward, the clutch on the takeup reel spindle engages and the clutch on the feed reel spindle disengages. Switch to rewind, and the clutch on the feed reel spindle engages and the one on the take-up reel spindle disengages. In looking at a prospective projector purchase, make sure that there's no free play in the spindles to indicate improperly working clutches.

Now let's turn from the mechanical to the optical system, starting from the back with the projection lamp. Most 16mm machines have either 750 or 1000-watt conventional filament lamps. The filaments are fairly thin and have a great many coils requiring high voltages to produce sufficient screen illumination. Older 8mm machines using conventional lamps have wattages from 300 to 1000. The problem of getting enough light on the screen is complicated by the small size of the gate aperture. Increasing the wattage of conventional lamps

—like boosting the horsepower in an automobile—is one way to get more light on the screen. But this raises the cost, since it necessitates a powerful blower.

The lamp requires a reflector behind it and a series of condensers in front (Fig. 4, *opposite*). The reflector re-images the filament on itself and is slightly angled to fill in the spaces between the filament coils. The light goes forward through a series of condensers which concentrates most of the light beam on the frame. The condensers represent another compromise—between color correction (which prevents color fringing of the screen image) and aberration correction (which prevents too much light loss).

But no matter what manufacturers do with conventional lamps they are hard pressed to maintain the required 8 to 10 foot-candles of light on the screen. They do in most cases—but it costs money.

The major breakthrough came around 1958 with the development by both General Electric and Sylvania of the highly efficient internal reflector lamp (Fig. 5, *opposite*), which revolutionized projector design by eliminating condensers. In this lamp the reflector aims the light at the gate.

The reflector lamps made in the U.S.A. have a heavy duty, low-wattage filament rated at about 150 watts. In Europe, Philips manufacturers a lamp rated at only 50 watts. While current draw on the house line is greater for a reflector lamp— $7\frac{1}{2}$ amperes as against 4.8 for the conventional 500-watt lamp—they burn cooler, because it takes less voltage to heat a heavy filament with fewer coils than a light filament with more coils (Fig. 6, *opposite*). Reflector lamps use either 12 or 21 volts, and 115-volt house line current is reduced by means of a step-down transformer in the projector. This reduces the need for heavy duty blowers, cutting costs.

Dichroic lamps are another advance in the reflector lamp field. Instead of a metal coating the reflector has a special film that reflects all the visible light but not infrared. Since infrared generates most of the heat, dichroic lamp projectors tend to be cooler.

With the elimination of condensers and the need for smaller blowers, designers have turned their attention to low silhouette designs—as in some of the new Keystone and Argus projectors.

The reflector lamp is hardly the last step in light source design. It's quite possible with modern films and lenses to achieve fairly large screen images—as much as 6 to 9 ft. wide. But for truly big audiences the present 8mm systems just aren't good enough and 16mm is still a must. The compact lamps—the type used in big searchlights—may hold the answer. The lamps are about the brightest light source ever developed and it may be feasible to produce them someday in 150-watt sizes for 8mm machines.

Now, let's take a look at the projector lens and the job it has to do. The average living room allows you a distance of about 17 to 18 ft. between screen and projector—barely enough to fill a 30 x 40-in. screen.

The normal 8mm projector lens has a 25mm focal length, and the 16mm has a 50mm focal length. Both

are designed around the Petzval formula developed more than 100 years ago (Fig. 3, page 81). The Petzval lens can be made quite fast— $f/1.4$ or $f/1.2$ —but has the drawback of a curved field on the screen. Since speed in a projection lens means better light transmission and more light on the screen, some curvature is tolerated by designers. The central part of the movie image is usually the most important, so corner softness caused by lens curvature will often go unnoticed.

In the wide-angle lenses of many new 8mm projectors, the curvature can have a more pronounced effect. Some of the poorer lenses show noticeable distortion and lack of sharpness in the image corners, but the moderately wide-angle lenses of about 20mm usually provide adequate performance. They definitely cut down on projection distance, filling a 30 x 40-in. screen at only about 15 ft.

With zoom lenses, another recent innovation, you can vary focal lengths to fit projection distance instead of moving the screen. A good, low-cost zoom lens is virtually impossible to make because of the involved corrections for aberrations and the need for keeping the lens in focus over a wide range of focal lengths. Also, speeds must be kept to at least $f/1.9$, further complicating design. Thus, most projector zoom lenses do not compare in sharpness with single focal-length lenses, and certainly not with good camera zoom lenses. If they did, the projectors would be most expensive.

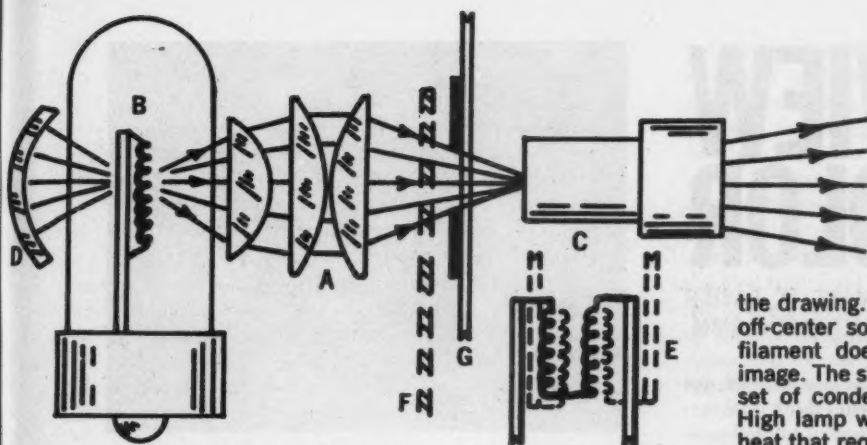
When is a screen image sharp?

Just how sharp does a projection lens have to be before it provides a satisfactory image? The human eye can clearly see a sharply defined object 2mm wide at a distance of 8 ft. This would roughly be the best distance for viewing a 30 x 40-in. screen image with 18 ft. between screen and projector.

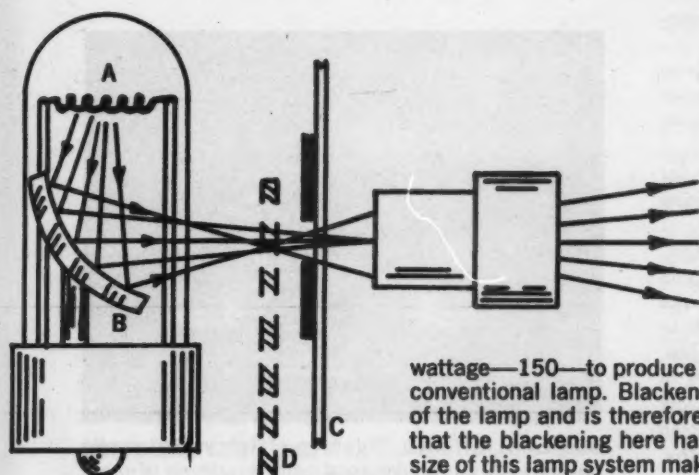
Now, to obtain that 40-in. image the 6mm-wide 8mm frame must be magnified 166X—a resolving power requirement of 83 lines per millimeter ($166 \div 2$). Nice if you could have it—but this is beyond the limits of most 8mm camera lenses and the sharpness of generally available films. Most top-rated 8mm movie lenses provide a resolving power of about 70 to 75 lines per mm at their best aperture. Since some fall-off can be expected at the corners—both in taking and projecting—we accept an average, overall screen resolution of about 50 to 60 lines as being satisfactory to the eye. Apparent sharpness is also aided by the fact that the image “moves.” Generally, 16mm film and projectors produce better images than 8mm, as the frame is 4.9X larger.

Image brightness and contrast also have a lot to do with what we'll accept as sharp. Brightness fall-off at the corners of more than about 50% makes the image look dark and unsharp.

The projectors of just a few years ago were truly austere creations. But today's machine has refinements that make projection a lot easier and the projector itself a good deal more versatile. Some of the refinements you may be interested in are automatic threading, single-frame projection, and built- (Continued on page 98)

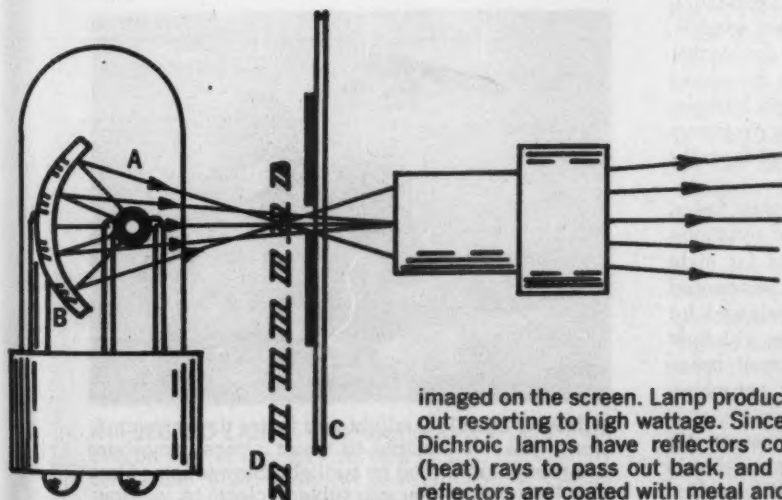


4. LAMP AND CONDENSOR SYSTEM: The condensor lenses (A) project an image of the box-like filament in the lamp (B) on the back of the projection lens (C). The external rear mirror (D) picks up light from back of the lamp and makes an image of the box filament on itself as shown by insert (E) at lower right-hand corner of the drawing. The mirror is positioned slightly off-center so that the reflected image of the filament does not coincide with the direct image. The shutter (F) is situated between the set of condensor lenses and the film gate. High lamp wattage produces a great deal of heat that requires a powerful blower.



5. OFF-AXIS REFLECTOR LAMP: This system completely eliminates conventional condensers. The box filament (A) is mounted above the elliptically curved reflector (B) off the lamp-to-film axis. The reflector directs the filament image to the rear of the lens. The mirrors are purposely made less than perfect to prevent imaging of the filament on the rear of the lens. Instead, a smear of light goes through the gate. Lamps use considerably less

wattage—150—to produce light output roughly equal to that of a 500-watt conventional lamp. Blackening takes place above the filament at the top of the lamp and is therefore out of the path of the light path. This means that the blackening here has little effect on lamp life. Also, much smaller size of this lamp system makes projector streamlining possible.



6. ON-AXIS INTERNAL REFLECTOR: A heavy wire filament is placed ahead of an elliptical reflector, but in line with lamp-to-film axis. This provides slightly less light smearing at the gate and somewhat better light concentration. The reflector produces a rough filament image at the gate (C), beyond the shutter (D), but since some smearing effect is retained, filament is not

imaged on the screen. Lamp produces much useful light on the screen without resorting to high wattage. Since voltage is also low, lamp burns cooler. Dichroic lamps have reflectors coated with a film that allows infrared (heat) rays to pass out back, and so they burn cooler than lamps whose reflectors are coated with metal and reflect the infrared.

A DIM VIEW WITH COLOR

FASTER COLOR FILMS NOW MAKE IT EASIER TO SHOOT BY AVAILABLE LIGHT WITH 8MM.

ONCE, NO SENSIBLE 8mm movie maker—or at least one who had to pay for his own film—would think of shooting indoors without some fairly powerful photofloods. Any daring soul who tried available light movies in most cases restricted his shooting to electric signs, store fronts and perhaps an occasional scene shot indoors by sunlight coming through a window. With a really fast lens— $f/1.1$ or $f/0.9$ —he might tackle somewhat more difficult lighting situations.

But if you haven't taken advantage of new fast 8mm color films for available light—Anso Kodachrome II and Kodak Kodachrome II—you're missing an opportunity for a really new type of image.

Your present equipment should do admirably for available light. Even a lens as slow as $f/2.5$ has definite possibilities, while the more usual $f/1.9$ lens on modern 8mm cameras can deliver well-exposed footage under a wide variety of conditions. And if you have a lens as fast as $f/1.4$, $f/1.1$ or $f/0.9$ you're equipped to tackle scenes that used to be best left to 35mm still camera enthusiasts with super-speed films.

Anso Kodachrome (E. I. 20) is available only in daylight emulsions. But that doesn't stop you from shooting available light scenes where the illumination comes from fluorescent lamps of daylight quality. Scenes like the one *top this page* can be shot in any kitchen with light walls and a comfortably high light level from a fluorescent fixture. Naturally, you can also use Kodachrome for indoor scenes where illumination is from sunlight streaming through an open window, as in the shot *bottom this page*. The speed, double that of regular Kodachrome, lets you shoot with the subject some distance from the window, where light intensity may be somewhat weaker. Thus, when your youngster does something for the first time, you just pick up the camera and start shooting.

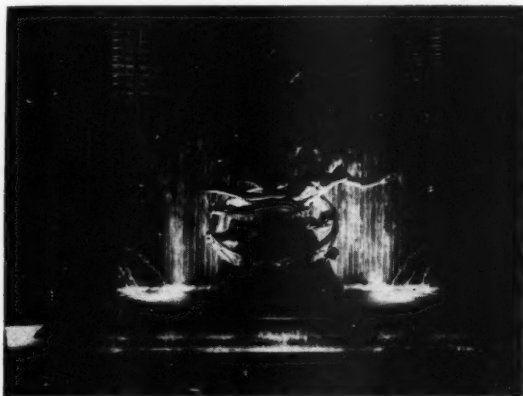
Kodachrome II Daylight (E. I. 25) is slightly faster, and can be used for the same available light situations.

But most people think of available light for night scenes lit by tungsten fixtures. Here, we'd recommend Kodachrome II Type A (E. I. 40). It's balanced for regular photofloods but delivers good images with light sources of lower color temperatures. Overall image color may tend slightly toward red—but not objectionably so, we've found.

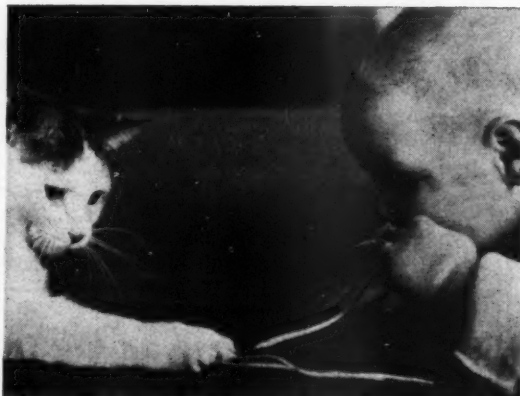
The photo *middle this page* and all those on the *opposite page* represent various scenes that we shot in and around New York using Kodachrome II 8mm film.



FLUORESCENT LIGHTING: Many kitchen fixtures throw enough light for impromptu shooting. Shot above was made with two units of daylight quality. Use Daylight Kodachrome II or Moviechrome.



DISPLAY LIGHTING: This type of lighting is usually strong enough to give good color rendition of main subject. But, as in shot above, surrounding details are lost. Often you can shoot at $f/2.5$ or smaller.



WINDOW LIGHT: Sunlight and faster daylight emulsions make it feasible to shoot almost anywhere in a room illuminated by sunlight. Slower color films usually require placing subject close to window.



SPORTS LIGHTING: Not all arenas are well lit. But most supply sufficient light to shoot with Kodachrome II, depending on film's latitude to deliver an acceptable image. Best bet—shoot wide open.



OVERHEAD LIGHTING: Well-lit areas, as this newsstand in a subway, are easy for $f/1.9$ or even slower lenses. Overhead lighting is diffused by magazines. Take close-up reading on darkest area.



REFLECTED LIGHT: This sports shot differs from one on top, where floor surface is dull. Here, shiny basketball floor helps fill shadows, boost overall light level. Light uniform and skin of player helps.

Using your meter correctly is an important part of successful available light movies. Best results (*top and bottom opposite page and middle this page*) are obtained by taking close-up readings from important details in the scene.

But for sports and many night scenes you won't be able to get close enough. We've found that overall readings for long shots where there are few shadows will often provide adequate results provided the cell is shielded from light fixtures. But for close-ups with your tele or the longest focal length on your zoom lens, open up slightly for better shadow detail. Also, with a scene dominated by, say, a well-lit theatre marquee, it's wise to open the lens slightly to prevent underexposure of the rest of the scene. With automatic electric eye cameras, take the reading on automatic and then use the manual adjustment to hold the lens at the indicated f-number.

Your electric eye camera may give you a problem in determining what you can and can't shoot under available light conditions. If you have a selenium cell electric eye camera, the meter may not be sensitive enough to read under poor light conditions—even though there's enough illumination to shoot at $f/1.9$, for example. Cadmium sulfide cells—in cameras or as accessory meters—are generally more sensitive. There are two ways to overcome this first problem. One is to shoot a test roll or two under conditions that you can expect to film under at some future time. Use several different exposures for each shot. For example, you may want to shoot a wedding by available light. A test roll will tell you quickly enough if it can be done with the existing light fixtures and which f-number will give the most pleasing results.

The second method is to use an accessory meter. Even the inexpensive ones have a greater range of sensitivity than many electric eye cameras. Quite often they'll indicate that you can shoot when the electric eye warning flag says you can't.

But what happens when your meter indicates that you need one more f-number than the maximum opening on your lens? Here you must consider film latitude—the degree of under- or overexposure that will still result in an acceptable image. Kodachrome II provides acceptable results with as much as one (or slightly more than one) f-number underexposure. Thus, if you have an $f/1.9$ lens and the meter indicates you need $f/1.4$, you can still shoot.

In shooting available light, you'll have to pay more attention to focusing, since you'll be shooting most of the time at fairly wide apertures: depth of field is shallow and even minor errors in judgment can be serious. Through-the-lens focusing cameras—except those with split-image rangefinders—are difficult to focus at night. A good accessory split-image rangefinder is a big help.

The very nature of available light shooting—the quickly captured scene under adverse conditions—makes it impossible to use a tripod most of the time. A pistol grip or chest pod will give you mobility and a large degree of camera support for scenes when you must shoot quickly.—M.A.M.

MODERN TESTS

NEWEST CAMERAS • LATEST FILMS • IMPORTANT ACCESSORIES

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY'S exclusive monthly equipment report devoted to informative, unbiased field tests of production models submitted to and passed as acceptable by our technical department.

BRONICA S 2¼ x 2¼ SINGLE-LENS REFLEX



Manufacturer's specifications: Bronica S 2¼ x 2¼ single-lens reflex. **Lens:** 5-element interchangeable 75mm f/2.8 Nikkor with stops to f/22, focusing to 18 in. **Shutter:** Cloth focal-plane with speeds from 1 to 1/1000 sec. plus B, FPX sync. **Focusing:** Waist-level reflex with interchangeable hood. **Other features:** Automatic diaphragm reopens instantly; rapid-return mirror; interchangeable roll film backs; preview stop-down button; folding rapid wind lever. **Price:** \$399.50. **Importer:** Caprod Ltd., 111 Fifth Avenue, New York 3, N.Y.

Any 2¼ x 2¼ completely automatic single-lens reflex with interchangeable backs and the odd, unique shape is a hellishly compli-

cated mechanism, as the history of the breed will attest. Manufacturer X has lovingly laid to rest a less-than-100%-reliable focal-plane-shutter model in favor of a leaf-shutter camera. This camera today is a fine professional example of a bug-free unit. First attempts to fill the focal-plane-shutter camera void promised much. The handsome gray and chrome finished, stainless steel Bronica Z seemed to offer just about every possible SLR appurtenance including an astounding sliding down interior mirror. This mirror allowed a very short (50mm f/3.5) wide-angle lens to be used automatically. But even after the majority of the initial bugs were ironed from early cameras, the Z remained a delicate machine.

Camera manufacturers often insist that new models solve all the problems of the old. We were therefore understandably quite skeptical upon receipt of a production sample of the new, almost \$100-lower-priced, S model. However, after some months of extremely rigorous testing and extended use, we must report that the Bronica S is, in our opinion, a vastly superior machine. We couldn't find a single bug. Despite efforts on our part to trip up the mechanisms and stick our fingers through the shutter, and after the S received more than a few unkind bumps and bruises, we are happy to report that the camera worked perfectly in every instance. It never misfired and never jammed. Individual frames were evenly spaced. Each roll wound up tightly.

A cursory glance at the new S reveals only the few surface feature changes. There's a folding rewind crank set concentrically within the focusing knob. The second speed dial with slow speeds from 10 sec. to 1 sec. has been eliminated in favor of a single ring with speeds from 1 to 1/1000 sec. A heavy splash of chrome trim and minor exterior alterations do

make the Bronica look less like Brand X (and also less like the Bronica Z).

None of these changes is basically responsible for the exceptional behavior of the camera itself.

Inside the camera the basic viewing and focusing design continues unchanged from the Bronica Z. Bayonet mounted lenses of both models are fully compatible. When you press the shutter release, the mirror slides downward, the lens diaphragm closes, a blind covers the ground glass to prevent light leakage and the shutter travels to the accompaniment of a highly audible but satisfyingly sharp clatter. Immediately afterwards, the mirror springs back, the blind withdraws and the aperture reopens fully.

The big change will be found behind the shutter—in the film back. The back of the new S model does not interchange with that of the Z for good reason: it is completely different in design. Instead of a very delicate but completely automatic three-piece back which was complicated to load (three hands helped), the rear plate of the sturdy new semi-automatic back springs open to reveal a single heavily constructed metal cage which can be removed. Wind the film around the cage and turn the take-up spool until the arrows on the film backing line up with red arrows on the cage. Now replace the cage in the back. Lock it in place and wind away. The film will stop at the first frame.

The new back is quite ingenious. To prevent any light reflections from the metal slide as it is removed or inserted, or light leakage through the slide slit in case sunlight is falling on it, each back is equipped with a rubberized cloth blind. This blind grips the slide edge and is pulled across the front of the film as the slide is inserted. It withdraws with the slide, covering the slide entrance during shooting. In addition, the back interior is padded with a black matte rubberized material to soften bumps and jars and eliminate light reflections.

On top of the back is a small rectangular frame. It's actually a film reminder slot and is just big enough to hold the flap end of the 120 roll film box. You won't forget to change film box ends since you must flip up this rectangle in order to reach the sliding bar which releases the loading catch.

You no longer need to remove the back to load the film; but you can if you want to, or wish to interchange backs in mid-roll. Just push in on the metal dark slide and the back separates instantly as in the Z model. The slides can't be removed until the back is replaced and when in place prevent accidental firing of the camera.

The ability of the camera to be

loaded without the back being removed makes it feasible to purchase separate interior cages (\$32.50) and keep them preloaded for fast film changes. Of course, for mid-roll changes you'll need the whole interchangeable back (\$82.50).

There are several other mechanical changes that merit attention. The focusing knob, when rotated, causes the lens tube to move in and out. On the Z test, we reported some wobble in the tube. Improved gearing on the tube of the S has made it as rigid as a cannon.

In shooting we found it advisable to cradle the Bronica in the palm of our left hand with our left forefinger stretched across to the shutter release. This freed our right hand to operate the focusing knob and film wind.

The folding film and shutter wind crank is a vast improvement over the Z's knob. On the Z you focus with the knob then pull the same knob outward and turn to advance the film. Consequently you could conceivably change focus by error between shots. The nearly four-and-a-half revolutions of the wind knob made rapid operation over a long shooting session a fairly arm-wearing technique. With the wind lever you can grind 12 exposures through the Bronica S in less than 30 seconds, using relatively little effort.

Changing apertures on the lens mount of the older Z model was always quite simple. However, the single shutter-speed dial of the S is a vast improvement over the double dials of the Z. Speeds can now be set without the high finger pressure necessary on the Z model. The lens mount has an outer bayonet to help secure extremely long lenses.

Although there are countless small changes which could be analyzed, the other major camera features—good evenness of illumination and brightness of the ground glass, operation of the depth-of-field preview button, impossibility of mismatching wound back with unwound camera (or vice-versa), individual estimation of lenses (MODERN found all to be superior optics), etc., etc.—are fully discussed in the test of the Z model published in December 1959. However, you'll note one important omission on the new camera. It no longer has a tiny screw to unjam the mechanism should anything go wrong. There's a good reason why it's no longer featured: the Bronica S doesn't need it.—H.K.

Editor's note: We are told by the importer that the older Bronica Z will henceforth be delivered under the description "Bronica Deluxe." It's claimed that the Z will incorporate the

mechanical improvements of the Model S while retaining such features of the Bronica Z as: shutter speeds from 10 to 1/1250 sec.; self timer; three-piece back, etc.

MAMIYAFLEX C2 MULTI-LENS REFLEX



Manufacturer's specifications: Mamiyaflex C2 Professional 2 1/4 twin-lens interchangeable lens reflex camera. Lens: 80mm f/2.8 Mamiya-Sekor taking and viewing with stops to f/32. Viewing: Waist-level with fine focusing screen, parallax correction marks, eye-level sportsfinder. Shutter: Seikosha-S manual setting leaf type with speeds 1 to 1/500 sec., B, and MX sync. Other features: Twin knurled focusing knobs; semi-automatic film advance; removable focusing hood; accessory rapid film wind crank (\$11.50); mirror eye-level focusing hood (\$9.95); accessory hand grip (\$9.75); interchangeable 65mm f/3.5 Mamiya-Sekor lens assembly in Seikosha shutter with speeds 1 to 1/500 sec., B and MX sync (\$149.50); 105mm f/3.5 Mamiya-Sekor lens assembly in Seikosha shutter with speeds 1 to 1/500 sec., B and MX sync (\$99.50); 135mm f/4.5 Mamiya-Sekor lens assembly in Seikosha shutter with speeds 1 to 1/500 sec., B and MX sync (\$109.50); 180mm f/4.5 Mamiya-Sekor lens assembly in Seikosha shutter with speeds 1 to 1/500 sec., B and MX sync (\$149.50). Price: With 80mm f/2.8 lens, \$179.50 (body alone, \$95). Importer: Caprod, Ltd., 111 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

Ever since the first twin-lens 2 1/4 reflex appeared in the late 1920's, the more serious picture takers have been asking for a similar camera, but one which accepts a complete line of interchangeable lenses. In 1957 the Mamiyaflex Professional was an-

nounced. It was the first practical solution to the interchangeable lens problem. This camera, called the Model C, along with the 80mm f/2.8, 105mm f/3.5, and 135mm f/4.5 Mamiya-Sekor lenses, was reported on in the December 1957 MODERN. The C2 Mamiyaflex is a slightly improved version of the Model C. Since the Mamiyaflex has never been Modern Tested ("Modern Tests" started in 1958), and since there are two additional available lenses for the camera, we decided to take this opportunity to Modern Test the entire set-up.

Of course, it is the only 2 1/4 twin-lens reflex with interchangeable lenses presently available. Instead of automatic parallax compensation found only on the more expensive twin-lens reflexes, the Mamiyaflex has two compensation marks etched into its fine focusing screen to be used as guides for shooting at closer-than-normal distances. Unlike fixed-lens 2 1/4 reflexes, which usually limit focusing to about 3 ft., the Mamiyaflex' extra long bellows permits focusing to 4-in. with the 65mm lens, 7 in. with the 80mm lens, 16 in. with the 105mm lens, 24 in. with the 135mm lens, and 36 in. with the 180mm lens.

To make a camera rich in some features (interchangeable lenses) while keeping the price down, the Mamiya people had to give up such things as a shutter which is automatically cocked when the film is advanced. With all five lenses the Mamiyaflex shutters must be cocked manually before each exposure. The cocking lever

IN NEXT MONTH'S MODERN

Mammoth depth-of-field tables for 35mm camera lenses.

is situated on the left side of the camera and the release on the right side, and film advance is semi-automatic—you release a lever and then wind an easy-to-grip knurled film advance knob (there's also an accessory crank available) until it automatically stops. It's possible to make a double exposure since there is no flag or other device to warn you that you have already made one. It's also just as simple to get blank frames since there is no warning mechanism connected to the film advance.

To change lens assemblies, set the lens at infinity focus, then position the lens lock lever at "unlock" and unhook a large steel spring which firmly holds the lens assembly on the camera. Incidentally, when the lens lock (Continued on page 88)

MODERN TESTS

(Continued from page 87)

has been set to "unlock," a red flag is automatically positioned under the focusing screen, indicating that a baffle is covering the film plane—this prevents unnecessary film fogging while you change lenses. To secure any of the lenses on the camera, you simply reverse the procedure.

These features are common to both the Model C, introduced in 1957, and the new Model C2. The innovations on the newer camera are simple constructional improvements: a more solidly built metal base which supports the bellows and lens assemblies, and a second focusing knob—so now there is one on each side of the camera's lower structure.

In testing the 65mm f/3.5 lens we found very good sharpness at f/3.5 with some sharpness fall-off at the corners. When it was stopped down to f/5.6 to f/8, sharpness was excellent with slight fall-off in the corners. Overall sharpness decreased slightly at smaller apertures.

Our tests of the 80mm f/2.8 lens showed that sharpness was good at f/2.8 with some fall-off at the corners. When stopped down to f/5.6, sharpness was very good with slight fall-off at the corners. Overall sharpness decreased slightly at smaller apertures.

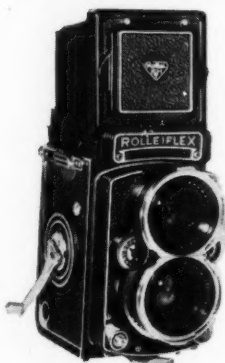
In testing the 105mm f/3.5 lens we found sharpness at f/3.5 good with some sharpness fall-off at the corners. When it was stopped down at f/5.6 to f/8, sharpness was very good with slight corner fall-off. Overall sharpness decreased slightly at smaller apertures.

With the 135mm f/4.5 lens our tests showed good sharpness at f/4.5 with some fall-off at the corners. Sharpness was good when the lens was stopped down to f/8 to f/11, with slight fall-off in the corners. Overall sharpness decreased slightly at smaller apertures.

In testing the 180mm f/4.5 lens we found sharpness good at f/4.5, with some fall-off at the corners. When it was stopped down to f/8 to f/11, sharpness was excellent with slight sharpness fall-off in the corners. At smaller apertures overall sharpness decreased slightly.

Some of the corner sharpness fall-off found with these lenses is caused by curvature of field. At all but moderately close focusing distances this effect of curvature of field on corner sharpness is slight.—E.M.

55MM DISTAGON LENS ON WIDE-ANGLE ROLLEI



Manufacturer's specifications: Wide-Angle Rolleiflex 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 twin-lens reflex. **Lens:** 55mm f/4 Distagon taking and 55mm f/4 Heidosmat viewing, stops to f/22, focusing to 2 ft. **Shutter:** Synchro-Compur with speeds from 1 to 1/500 sec., plus B, MX sync, self timer. **Viewing:** Waist-level with Rollei-clear focusing screen, automatic parallax compensation, eye-level sports-type viewing. **Other features:** Same as Tele-Rolleiflex. **Price:** \$399.50. **Importers:** Burleigh Brooks, Inc., 420 Grand Ave., Englewood, N. J., and Ponder and Best, 814 N. Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.

The obvious follow-up to a telephoto camera such as the recently introduced Tele-Rolleiflex is a wide-angle camera—and here we have the appropriately named Wide-Angle Rolleiflex. It looks and handles exactly like its tele cousin. In fact, as far as physical appearance is concerned, its inverted telephoto design 55mm lenses jut out almost as far as the 135mm lenses of the Tele-Rolleiflex.

Nearly all features of the Wide-Angle Rolleiflex are identical to the Tele's, such as: film loading; automatic film advance; dialed shutter and f-number setting with provision for interlinking to make use of EVS; removable focusing hood and screen so that the Rollei Prism or the new projector adapter (not yet available) can be added; a removable glass plate for insuring a flat film plane for optimum sharpness (see "Modern Tests" report on the Tele-Rolleiflex, January 1960).

Minor additions consist of a simple

optical sportsfinder built into the hood (on all other Rolleis this is just a square hole) to accommodate a 71° angle of view, the same provided by the 55mm lens. Also, the focusing magnifier pops into place when you press a small button situated on top of the hood.

Our tests made with the 55mm f/4 Carl Zeiss Distagon lens showed very good sharpness wide-open with some sharpness fall-off at the edges. At f/8 sharpness was excellent with only slight fall-off at the edges. Overall sharpness remained the same at smaller apertures. Some of the corner sharpness fall-off with this lens is caused by curvature of field. At all but moderately close focusing distances this effect is slight.

When we first examined the Wide-Angle Rolleiflex, we thought that the moderate apertured 55mm f/4 Zeiss Distagon lens would produce a darker, more difficult to focus ground-glass image than the f/2.8- and f/3.5-lensed Rolleis we're accustomed to using. To our amazement, the Wide-Angle Rolleiflex showed no apparent loss of viewing image brightness. It seems as though its highly efficient focusing screen extends the light-producing powers of the f/4 lens. Unlike many reflex cameras which are quite difficult to focus when used with shorter-than-normal focal-length lenses, focusing with the Wide-Angle Rolleiflex is a pleasure—the image seems to pop in and out of focus abruptly.

Workmanship on the Wide-Angle Rolleiflex is the same as on all Rolleiflex cameras—impeccable. And its performance is typical of what we'd expect from any superb precision instrument.—E.M.

HEILAND PENTAX 3/21 UNIQUE REFLEX METER



Manufacturer's specifications: Heiland Pentax 3/21 Exposure Meter. **Features:** ASA indexes 3-6400, apertures f/1 to f/45, speeds 4 sec. to 1/4000, dual range with meter needle indicator visible through reflex viewing finder; power supplied by two 1.3-volt

mercury cells, one 22.5-volt dry battery. Price: \$79.50. Importer: Heiland Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell, 5200 E. Evans Ave., Denver 22, Colo.

Exposure meters up to a few years ago were like many pet dogs—they love everything and have no discrimination. Their selenium cells take in a vast angle of view, often far larger than that of the camera lens, and produce an average exposure reading. For more critical work, you move in for a close-up reading of the subject. If this isn't feasible, you might find a substitute subject for purposes of exposure calculating. These meters have no finders. You point them in the direction of the subject and hope your aim is adequate. A football player on a field, a stage actor, a skier in the middle of bright snow are imponderables requiring a meter, crossed fingers and luck. Enthusiasts for long lenses find it virtually impossible to get a proper reading for a narrow angle of view. A few difficult-to-use meters have existed which remedied the situation partly or at great expense. The battery-powered cadmium sulfide cell meters, however, are solving the problem and the 3/21 goes further than any other CdS meter yet available.

It resembles and is the size of a small waist-level single-lens reflex camera. It has a single-element 100mm lens and no diaphragm. On the ground glass, viewed through a conical magnifying hood, you can see a 22° field of view with a small circle marking the 3° covering area.

At the bottom of the viewing area a meter needle and a double scale with both high and low light markings are visible. Locate the important subject material within the interior circle and press the shutter—excuse me, the exposure meter release button. If there's insufficient light, and the needle doesn't swing over appreciably, press the release further. The low-light circuit then goes into operation and you read the needle setting from the low-light scale. The result will be a number from 3 to 18 (the meter calls this an EV number but it isn't). By setting the ASA index and this number on the circular scales around the lens mount you can line up all the possible lens-opening/shutter-speed combinations.

In use we found that the meter could give us an accurate reading of a distant subject speedily, that it was sensitive and quite discriminating—almost too much so, since a tiny shift in aim would change the reading drastically. In addition the meter must be

used with caution if a particularly bright area falls just outside the 3° covering area. In such cases the bright area does inflate the reading. Viewing the scene and scale on the ground glass will require some practice. The non-focusing lens seems to be set at about 6 ft. At near or farther distances it is somewhat difficult to focus your eye on the subject and scale simultaneously. There's a convenient slotted screw head to allow zeroing but no battery check. The batteries should be replaced at least each six months to play it safe. The meter can read a low-light exposure of 1/8 sec. at f/2 with a film having an exposure index of 400. In low light the calculator rings with their between-number markings may be somewhat difficult to see if your eyesight is less than good.

While overall readings of any scene can be calculated by checking both highlight and shadow area and then averaging them out, the physical size and angle of view definitely make the 3/21 meter more of an essential unit for the man interested in obtaining proper exposure of a small element within a scene. The 3/21 can do this with ease.—H.K.

ACUFINE, FAST-WORKING FINE-GRAIN DEVELOPER

Manufacturer's specifications: Acufine film developer. **Features:** Single-powder, high energy, soft-working, usable over wide range of temperatures, designed to give sharp images and low graininess. **Price:** 1 qt. can, \$1.; replenisher, 1 qt., \$1. **Manufacturer:** Baumann Photo-Chemical Corp., 125 West Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Acufine is an excellent film developer. It should be considered as being among the top rank products, along with Kodak D-76 and Microdol-X, Ethol UFG, Edwal FG7, and similar formulas which provide high film speed with moderate contrast, low graininess, and good sharpness.

The performance of any developer is the result of a series of compromises. In Acufine these have resulted in a very favorable and useful balance of film speed, contrast, sharpness, and graininess. It was my impression that in its performance and general characteristics Acufine resembles UFG more than it does any of the other developers.

I found that Acufine gave best results with films in the speed class of Kodak Plus-X Pan and Tri-X Pan. It works particularly well with Ansco Super Hypan. With Hypan it appeared to produce slightly more useful film

speed (that is, more shadow detail) than normal development in Ansco Isodol 1:1, and perhaps a shade more than development in Edwal FG7, 1:15, and UFG.

Observers who were asked to judge the overall quality of 15X enlargements of similar subjects similarly exposed and developed in all four formulas were hard put to distinguish any outstanding differences in apparent sharpness and graininess. Since Isodol, UFG, and FG7 have been my favorite combinations with Super Hypan, I felt that this was very good performance by Acufine.

Similarly exposed Kodak films were developed in Acufine, Microdol-X 1:3, D-76 straight and 1:1. These tests indicated that all gave approximately the same very high effective film speed. The Acufine/Plus-X Pan or Tri-X Pan combination produced negatives which can rank in quality alongside the very best possible with any developer.

Acufine developing times are brief. Examples at 70F: Plus-X Pan, 4 min.; Tri-X Pan 35mm, 4 3/4 min.; Ansco Super Hypan 35mm, 7 min. For the very slow films, times are so short (2 min. for Panatomic-X) as to present problems.

The instruction sheet is clear, concise, and gives detailed developing times for many films at temperatures from 65F to 85F. It also recommends exposure indexes for use with the various films. I think this should be explained.

A film speed of 1200 is given for Tri-X Pan. This might lead someone to think that Acufine has the property of boosting film speeds enormously, compared to the results obtainable with standard developers, since Eastman Kodak Co. recommends a film speed of 400 for Tri-X Pan developed normally in D-76 or Microdol-X 1:3.

My experience did not indicate that Acufine produced such an increase in film speed, compared to the Kodak recommended development. However, I found that I could get nicely exposed Tri-X Pan negatives, using a film speed of 1200 in daylight, with subjects and lighting of low to moderate contrast range, and making my readings with an accurate incident light meter or a reflected light meter used correctly against a gray card. I could also get approximately similar results when the films were developed as recommended by Kodak.

In general, I found that I got my best results, under the widest range of conditions, when I set my meter for the film speeds currently recommended by Kodak and Ansco for their films.—J.W

GET S&H GREEN STAMPS TOO!

Cameras by BASS!

LOWEST PRICES . . . TIME PAYMENTS . . .
S&H GREEN STAMPS ON EVERY PURCHASE.

Yashica Pentamatic
35mm Reflex F:1.8

BASS PRICE \$109.95
GET 1,099 S&H Green Stamps tool
Sold with Case—\$10.95

NEW YASHICA CAMERAS! BASS PRICE

35mm 'YP.' Interchangeable Lens. Couple Range/Viewfinder. With Case—**89.95**

35mm 'YK.' Sharp 12.8 Lens. Couple Range/Viewfinder. With Case—**34.50**

GET 345 S&H Green Stamps

New from KODAK Automatic Push-Button Power Zoom 8 Reflex Camera

Automatic f/1.9
BASS PRICE \$144.00
GET 1,440 S&H Green Stamps

Now . . . zoom movies with push-button ease!

Press a button down . . . the camera starts to operate, and the lens zooms automatically from sweeping wide-angle views to telephoto close-ups. Press up, and the lens zooms back. Manual zoom control, too. You view through the bright reflex finder—see exactly what you're getting. Electric eye provides fully automatic exposure control, signals when light is too dim.

(sold w/Case only) Shpg. Chg. \$3.50
BASS \$59.95
Down—12 Mths. to Pay

AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR KODAK CAVALCADE

PRICE CUT! Model 520

Changes slides at selected intervals. Also changes slides by remote control. A manually advance and reverse. Even edit. In Case with "pre-view" Screen, 800-watt Lamp.

BASS PRICE \$69.95
GET 699 S&H Green Stamps
MODEL 510M DeLuxe CAVALCADE
BASS PRICE \$89.95

KODAK RETINA IIIC

BASS PRICE \$99.50
GET 995 S&H Green Stamps Tool

RETINA IIIC CAMERA
Super-fast f/2 lens, built-in light meter, plus unique interchange lens system for wide-angle, telephoto effects. Rangefinder, self-timer.

BASS PRICE \$99.50
GET 995 S&H Green Stamps Tool

EXAKTA SALE

EXAKTA IIA Body With Waist Level Finder

BASS PRICE \$108.00
GET 1080 S&H Green Stamps Tool

EXAKTA IIA Body With Waist Level Finder

BASS PRICE \$108.00
GET 1080 S&H Green Stamps Tool

Brand New! Fotolargers

For all negatives 35mm to 2 1/4x3 1/4"
• Exclusive distortion control
• Cool Aluminum Lamphouse
• Rotating glassless neg. carrier
• 360° Tilt for horizontal Projection & distortion control
• 2" Forward extension for extreme cropping

Model E w/Diffusion Glass

Without Lens—\$44.95
w/80mm f8.3 lens—\$8.50
w/90mm f4.5 lens—\$8.95
w/53mm f4.5 lens (35mm)—\$2.40

KODAK Retina Reflex 3 Camera

Top precision in a pentaprism reflex. Features interchangeable lenses from 28mm to 135mm. Built-in exposure meter couples with all lenses. Shutter-lens linkage. Precision full-area ports-prism viewing.

BASS PRICE GET 1245 S&H \$124.50
Green Stamps
RETINA CASE—\$11.95 (Sold only with case)
Shpg. Chg. \$2.00
BASS 1YR. GUARANTEE

KODAK Sound 8 PROJECTOR

BASS PRICE \$249.50
YOU GET 2,495 S&H Green Stamps
shp. chg. \$3.00

QUALITY CAMERAS SINCE 1918

BASS Photo Post
WE GIVE S&H GREEN STAMPS

10% DOWN • 12 MONTHS TO PAY

CAMERA CROSSROADS OF THE WORLD!

ENLARGER SALE!

Model E w/Diffusion Glass

Without Lens—\$44.95
w/80mm f8.3 lens—\$8.50
w/90mm f4.5 lens—\$8.95
w/53mm f4.5 lens (35mm)—\$2.40

Price Cut! POLAROID 80B

Bass Price \$375.00
new

* Accessories for 80B
Wink Lite Case—\$8.95
When purchased with 80B Shpg. Chg. \$2.00

BASS POLAROID BARGAINS!
958 Camera (New)—\$49.95
800 Camera (New)—\$9.95

* Accessories for 958 & 800
Wink Lite Case—\$11.95
When Purchased with 958 or 800 Cameras Shpg. Chg. \$2.00

KODAK Sound 8 PROJECTOR

BASS PRICE \$249.50
YOU GET 2,495 S&H Green Stamps
shp. chg. \$3.00

NEW & USED SPECIALS

35mm CAMERAS

Description	BASS PRICE
Agaflex II F/2.8 (used)	\$74.50
Argus Matchmatic Kit	\$9.50
Argus C-4 Kit (New)	\$9.50
Beau Lightomatic F/1.9	\$8.00
Beau Flex (Body)*	\$174.95
Canon F/1.8	\$149.50
Contax IIA F/1.5 Sonnar (used)	\$139.95
Contax IIA F/1.5 Sonnar	\$119.50
Contaflex Super F/2.8	\$48.50
Exakta IIA F/2.8 35ML*	\$29.95
Fujica F/2.8 35ML*	\$29.95
Kodak Signet 40 w/flash (New)	\$49.50
Kodak Signet 80 Used	\$16.95
Konlette	\$189.00
Leica M-3 (Body only)*	\$29.95
Minolta 35	\$249.50
Minolta F with F/1.4 Nikkor Lens (Used)	\$49.95
Nikon F	\$62.50
Olympus Auto Set	\$66.50
Olympus Autowide	\$139.00
Olympus S F/1.8 (new)	\$95.50
Konica F.5.2 (used)	\$62.50
Retina IIIS F/2.8 (New)	\$139.50
Voigtlander Bessamatic	(Sold with case only)

(Case extra add \$10.00)

Twin Lens Reflex Camera Sale!

Description	BASS PRICE
Mamiyaflex C2 w/80mm F/2.8 (used)	\$124.80
Mamiyaflex 4x4 F/3.5	\$68.50
Rolleiflex F/3.5 (used)	\$129.00
Yashicamat F/3.5 (used)	\$147.50
Polaroid 900 Kit (New)	\$147.50
Polaroid 110B Kit (New)	(Sold with case only)

(Case extra add \$10.00)

Get S & H Green Stamps on these too!

MINOX B

Sub-Minature (Latest Model) F/3.5 Lens, focuses from 8" to infinity, speeds from 1/2 to 1/1000 second. Built in exposure meter in A.S.A.

BASS PRICE \$98.00
GET 980 S&H Green Stamps

Case & chain \$6.95
Shpg. Chg. \$1.50

10% Down 12 months to pay (Sold only w/case & chain)

MANSFIELD Reporter 8mm ACTION EDITOR

Large 2 1/4"x3 1/4" view-finder. Optical glass prism shutter. 400' film. Focusing control. Includes dry splicer tape.

BASS PRICE \$168.88
GET 168 S&H GREEN STAMPS
Shpg. Chg. \$1.50

TRIPOD SALE

Get 84 S&H Stamps

NOW ONLY \$84.50
NEW

Basco 3 section Graphite 45 with Graphic Rangefinder. Graflex Flash Bracket and 135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7 Lens with Flash Synchro Comp. Shutter; Graflex Back has Extalite Field Lens.

4 x 5 CROWN GRAPHIC (Latest Model)

Acclaimed by Newspapers, Professionals and Amateurs, Aiso!

EASY TERMS. UP TO 24 MONTHS TO PAY

BASS CAMERA CO.
DEPT. M110
179 W. MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILL.

ONLY 10% DOWN

SEND ME
AMOUNT
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
ZONE STATE

• Trade-Ins • Imports
• Easy Time Payments
• Guaranteed Quality
• Bass Catalog—Send 25c
• C.O.D. Orders
• Send 10% Deposit

U. S. Color Photo offers you:

LOW, LOW PRICES

You can now save more than ever before and still enjoy the highest quality photo finishing from the largest independent color photo processor in the world. We invite price comparisons.

on highest quality

U. S. Color Photo has plants from coast-to-coast and satisfied customers in all fifty states and most foreign countries. Your film is developed by skilled craftsmen on the most up-to-date electronic equipment.

PHOTO FINISHING

- * All work is Guaranteed. If you are not completely satisfied, your money is promptly refunded.
- * Fast Service. Your photos are delivered by mail to your door. We pay return postage.

KODACHROME • EKTACHROME • ANSCOCHROME DEVELOPED AND MOUNTED

35 mm, 20 Exp. rolls	\$1.10	35 mm, 36 Exp. rolls	\$1.80	120 620 127	\$1.10
----------------------------	---------------	----------------------------	---------------	-------------------	---------------

COLOR PRINTS from transparencies

Kodachrome, Ektachrome, Anscochrome . . . Printed on new Kodak Ektachrome paper.

JUMBO prints..... **25¢** | WALLET SIZE prints..... **19¢**

5 x 7 COLOR ENLARGEMENTS

from your favorite KODACOLOR negative or TRANSPARENCY.. **98¢**

Developing and Printing from KODACOLOR Film

8 exp. roll dev. and JUMBO prints.....	\$1.98
12 exp. roll and JUMBO prints.....	\$2.48
20 exp. roll, 35 mm, with WALLET-SIZE prints.....	\$3.25

SAVE MONEY ON FILM

with processing included!

Kodachrome-Anscochrome-Ektachrome

We sell only fresh Kodak film, packaged by Eastman Kodak. All processing is guaranteed by U. S. Color Photo. Add 5¢ per roll for postage and mailing, 10¢ per roll for movie film.

	10 or more rolls	4-9 rolls	1-3 rolls
35 mm, 20 exp. Ektachrome	\$2.30 ea.	\$2.40 ea.	\$2.45 ea.
35 mm, 20 exp.	2.45	2.55	2.70
35 mm, 36 exp.	3.60	3.75	3.85
8 mm, 25' Roll	2.80	2.90	3.05
8 mm, magazine	3.80	3.90	4.00
16 mm, 100' roll	8.15	8.40	8.65

MOVIE PROCESSING KODACHROME

8 mm roll, 25'....	\$1.10
8 mm magazine, 25'	85¢
16 mm roll, 100'..	\$2.50
16 mm roll, 50'....	\$1.35
16 mm magazine, 50'	\$1.10

Reprints from KODACOLOR Film

JUMBO Size.....	19¢
WALLET Size.....	15¢
(from 35 mm only)	

BLACK and WHITE Developing and Printing

8 exposure roll developed & enlarged to JUMBO Size	50¢
12 exp. roll.....	70¢
16 exp. roll.....	90¢
20 exp. roll.....	1.25
36 exp. roll.....	2.00
REPRINTS, JUMBO Size.	5¢

U.S. Color Photo

Plants from Coast-to-Coast to Serve you Better

Send film to city nearest you for faster service . . . Enclose cash, check or money order . . . Minimum Order \$1.00

IMPORTANT: Write Dept. H on envelope

Boston, Mass., P.O. Box 774
New York, N.Y., Canal St. P.O. Box 42
Washington, D.C., P.O. Box 1001
Cleveland, Ohio, P.O. Box 5190
Dayton 2, Ohio, Walnut St. P.O. Box 127
Detroit 31, Mich., P.O. Box 704

Chicago, Ill., P.O. Box 8413
La Crosse, Wis., P.O. Box 199
Minneapolis, Minn., P.O. Box 926
St. Louis, Mo., P.O. Box 7090
Atlanta, Ga., P.O. Box 230
New Orleans, La., P.O. Box 1466

Dallas, Tex., P.O. Box 5622
San Antonio, Tex., P.O. Box 91
Denver, Colo., P.O. Box 1231
Seattle, Wash., P.O. Box 2004
San Francisco, Calif., P.O. Box 447
Los Angeles, Calif., P.O. Box 5891

CLOSEUPS ARE SIMPLE

and inexpensive when you buy your closeup accessories from Spiratone, the only firm specializing in the complete range of photographic equipment.

DEUCE COPY STAND — Designed by us for use in conjunction with closeup lenses, extension tubes, bellows, attachments, to complete with a moderate investment, your closeup and copying equipment. Strong enough for a Polaroid, yet compact in storage (two-piece post) and equally well suited for copying, medical, scientific work and movie titling. Camera bracket permits centering of camera over subject. 15x18" base-board is very practical for large originals 1 1/4" diameter pole is 38" high. Shipping Weight 11 lbs. **\$14.95**

7-PC. PRO COPY OUTFIT — Stand, light kit, with reflector floods, Proscope SR, all as illustrated — **\$27.95**

GOOSENECK LIGHT 2 units, with C-clamps, fit copy stand or enlarger pole. **\$8.95**

2 SPECIAL REFLECTOR FLOODS, \$2.49 additional. Shipping Weight 4 lbs.

PROXISCOPE SR.

ONLY IF BOUGHT AT SAME TIME AS EXTENSION TUBES or BELLOWSCOPE

WITH ELEVATING AD- **\$4.95** **\$2.99**

An absolute must for any kind of closeup and copy work. Doubles up as perfect elevating attachment, with both tripod and camera fittings for horizontal as well as vertical tilting of camera. Shipping Charge one

CLOSEUP (Portrait) and EXTREME CLOSEUP LENSES

bring within EVERY photographer's reach subjects which would be too small if photographed at the regular 3 ft. closest camera setting. Head and shoulder portraits, children's pictures, copy work—a whole new field of picture taking.

With extreme closeup lenses, you can get as close as 8" with a Plus 4, 7" with a Plus 5, 5 1/2" with a Plus 6, 3 1/2" with a Plus 10. You can use two extreme closeup lenses, with a double retaining ring, for even more extreme closeups. With a Plus 5 lens, you can fill the complete 35mm frame when reproducing a postcard; a Plus 10 is just right for insects, stamps and coins. Extreme Closeup lenses make macrophotography possible with a tiny investment. All use .10 inch, mounted in metal rings.

Shipp. Chgs. 1-4, 15c

	Plus 4	Plus 5	Plus 6	Plus 10
Plus 1 (ctd.) (to 20")	\$1.54	\$1.94	\$2.44	\$3.74
Plus 2 (ctd.) (to 13")	1.54	1.94	2.44	3.74
Plus 3 (ctd.) (to 10")	1.54	1.94	2.44	3.74
Plus 4 (to 8")	1.75	2.25	3.25	—
Plus 5 (to 7")	—	1.95	2.55	3.75
Plus 6 (to 5 1/2")	—	2.25	3.00	4.25
Plus 10 (ctd.) (to 3 1/2")	—	2.65	3.50	5.25
Double Retaining Ring	.85	.85	.95	1.50
Deluxe Leather Filterbank, holds 10 filters, adapter, shade	—	2.50	3.00	3.50
If bought at same time as \$10.00 worth of adapters, shade, filters, closeup lenses	—	1.25	1.50	1.75

6-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET

FOR EXAKTA, EXA, TOPCON. Set contains two precision-fitted brass adapters and four tubes, 5mm, 15mm, 30mm and 45mm. Leather providing the greatest possible range of closeup work from Pouch a 3.4 reduction to a 2.2 magnification ratio. Shipping 99c charge 35c.

8 pc. set, but with one FOCUSING TUBE from 40mm to 55mm, alone a \$10.00 list. Complete set **\$11.50**

2 in 1 Adapter, makes 5mm ext. Comp. list \$10.00. **\$5.95**

4-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET

FOR PRAKTIKA, PRAKTIFLEX, PEN, TAX, PENTACON, PETRI PENTA

This exceptionally well-made set includes in addition to the usual 5mm, 15mm and 30mm tubes a 45mm tube, thus permitting up to 2X magnification, when the complete set is used; a tiny object, 1/4" x 1/4" can be made to fill the entire 35mm negative or transparency! Shipping Charge 35c.

4-PC. set, but with one FOCUSING TUBE, alone a \$10.00 Comp. List, increasing maximum extension to 100mm **\$9.95**

FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE

For Leica Canon Exakta Eas Topcon Praktika Praktiflex Pentax Pentax Miranda **\$14.95**

Most useful lens to camera closeup accessory. Weighs only 6 oz., has fine leather bellows, engraved, positive lock. Sturdy, accurate, with precision made and female adapters for specific camera. Extends to 5", folds up for compact storage. Shipping Charges 60c and \$1.00

DUPLICATING ATT.

Makes 1:1 or enlarged duplicating with bellowscope simple and foolproof. Also makes negatives from slides etc.

\$16.95

IF BOUGHT AT SAME TIME AS BELLOWSCOPE

POCKET TRIPOD

To make room for our new models, we are closing out our most popular 8-section tripod, the ELSP, at the unbelievably low price of \$6.55. 8 sec. (10 1/2" x 7 sec. elevator to 52" height, ribbed top sec., brass legs, single action pan-tilthead, wonderfully portable, yet well suited for 35mm, 8mm, twinlenses. Leather Case 90c. Shipp. Wt. 2 lbs. 1961 8-sec. elevator pocket tripod, has 3-way topover head, top-tilt leather case, complete task for Model ELBFCI. **\$9.47**

LEATHER POUCHES

Protect Your Valuable Lenses, Accessories in Glovesoft, pliable pigskin, velvet-lined, with outside zipper pocket to hold adapter, filter, other small accessories. Pouches accommodate lenses up to 135mm, ext. tubes, bellows, shade, flash, etc. Approximate size diameter 2 1/2". Shipping Charge ca. 10c.

Model	Approximate Height	Singly	Each, 3 or more (assorted)
P2	4"	1.85	\$8.5
P4	5"	1.35	1.10
P6	7"	1.00	1.50
P9, 3 1/2" diameter, 8 1/2" high	—	\$2.75 (Singly)	—

135mm hard pigskin Lenses, plush lined, 2 1/2" x 5 1/2" **\$1.98** Two for \$3.59

20 FT. REMOTE SHUTTER RELEASE

Nothing like it for less than double! Gently acting through airpressure. Vinyl hose, chrome cylinder, valve and hose connector to fit virtually any camera. **\$3.98**

Leica, Yashica, etc. nipple 25c; 30 ft. Model **\$4.98**

Extra Powerful, SUPER Model, with larger valve, for Polaroid, Automatic SLR lenses — extra **88c**

LONG CABLE RELEASES, with set screw — 40" \$1.50, 60" \$2.50

FOR THE TWINLENES REFLEX FAN

Rolleiflex, Ricoh, Duacord, Minolta AUTOCORD, Yashica, IKOFLEX

MAGNIFYING HOOD \$2.95 PPD

FOR VIRTUALLY ALL TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERAS

Twin magnifier makes possible accurate focusing and composing of entire groundglass image with BOTH EYES and at comfortable distance, while protecting groundglass from glare. Saves eyestrain, helps accuracy, dim light focusing. Instantly removable and collapsible.

Magnifying Hood plus deluxe Fieldlens **\$4.95**

DE LUXE FIELD LENS \$2.49

WITH CLEAR CENTERSPOT FOR EASY FOCUSING

A flat thin Fresnel ring plate which fits over groundglass in your reflex camera, greatly increasing brilliancy of viewing image, making the often almost invisibly dark corner image ten times brighter! No installation—just drop fieldlens onto groundglass. Postpaid.

For all 2 1/4" sq. twinlens cameras.

35MM ADAPTER FOR ALL TWINLENES REFLEX CAMERAS

Without installation, the Junior Mindlens enables you to use 35mm film in your 120 Rolleiflex, Duacord, Grolux, Yashica, Minolta, etc.—yet, you can change back to your regular size any time you wish. Mindlens comes complete with groundglass mask, card, "ridge adapters, counter, ready for use. Shipp. Chgs. 15c **\$3.95**

PARALLAX CORRECTING CLOSE-UP SETS \$2.95

Perfect portraits and close-ups every time—sets fit cameras without any adapters, are easy to use, and are wanted to equal \$20.00 sets in performance. #1 set focuses from 38" to 22" set from 20" to 13" low \$2.95 price includes 2 closeup lenses, prism. Leather case, single 38c, double 69c.

Coating of taking lens — 50c extra per set Sh. Charge 15c

NEW: Ctd. #3 Bayonet Mount set, 13 to 10" in leather case **\$4.75**

COATED CLOSEUP OUTFIT: #1, 2, 3 COATED PARALLAX CORRECTING BAYONET SETS, in triple case, complete only **\$11.95**

BAYONET COATED FILTERS

For Rolleiflex P3.5, Minolta Autocord, Yashica **\$2.19** — for \$5.98

Your choice of red, green, yellow, 82A, 80B, 85C. Skydial, diffuser. **\$2.98**

BAYONET FLASH MOUNT \$1.98 PPD

Fits Rolleiflex 3.5, Autocord, Yashicamat, other bayonets, holds flashgun in ideal position. COMBI. OFFER B.F. Flash Mount with BC Bounce Flash, with tester, standard cord, ext. outlet, **\$5.55**

Shipping Charge 35c

PARALLAX-ADJUSTER FOR ALL TWINLENES REFLEX CAMERAS

\$1.98 Compensates for difference between viewed and exposed images works even with extreme closeup lenses!

#4 Bayonet Mounts, Filters, Shades, Closeup Sets for PLANAR, XENOTAR available at Higher Cost.

TELEPHOTO-WIDEANGLE LENSES

FOR ROLLEIFLEX (exc. 2.0), ROLLEICORD, YASHICA, RICOH, AUTOCORD, IKOFLEX

Complete with bayonet adapter-filterholders, topograin case. Set consists of adapter, viewing & taking lenses. TELEPHOTO OR WIDEANGLE SET **\$6.95**

Combi Set, all four lenses **\$39.95** **\$19.95**

For 4 x 4 cameras, Set 1 — \$14.95 Combi Set (4 lenses) **\$27.95**

Shipp. Charge each lens set 35c, both sets 75c

FOR THE DARK ROOM

ELECTRIC 2-SURFACE ALL METAL DUO-DRIER

with automatic thermostat

GIANT 13 1/2" x 18" WITH PRINT ROLLER & 2 12x17" HEAVY DUTY FERROTYPE PLATES

Yes, Spiratone does it again! A complete, ready-to-use, double surface drier with a capacity of 4 8x10 or 36 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 prints, singleweight or doubleweight, glossy or dull finish — sturdily constructed, as efficient as units costing several times as much, with adjustable apron tension. Works on AC or DC.

FREE with every dryer, Hypack, tells correct fixing time

13" x 18" GIANT DUODRIER, w/o thermostat with 2 12x17" ferrotype plates **\$12.98**

12" x 16" STANDARD DUODRIER with two 10x14" heavy duty ferroplates, for the small darkroom **\$8.98**

with 10x14" ferroplate **\$5.98**

Shipp. Wt.: GIANT 12 lbs., STANDARD 10 lbs., SINGLE 2 1/2 lbs.

Large Bottle Ferro Polish 90c.

ENLARGING TIMER

AUTOMATICALLY SHUTS OFF EXPOSURE

60 sec. range, with second markings. Current shuts off automatically at end of desired time interval. Built-in lock holds knob at desired position, until toggle is released. Adjustable stop for repeat exposures. Manual operation for focusing enlarger or printer plugs right into timer receptacle. Shipp. Chgs. 50c. **\$8.49**

8x10 ENAMEL TRAYS

3 for **\$3.98**

You'd expect to pay over \$2.00 each for these fine acid-proof trays which Spiratone offers you at less than half the usual cost.

11" x 14" ENAMEL TRAYS **\$2.50** each 3 for **\$6.50**

16" x 20" ENAMEL TRAYS (sized for 14x17, smaller sizes) **\$3.95** each 3 for **\$12.95**

Shipp. Wt. 5 lbs., (3) 19 lbs.

11x14 EASEL

Spiratone priced at **\$4.95**

SELF-LOADING DEVELOPING TANK

Simple bayonet lock for different sized adjustments. Vents for quick changing of liquids. Agitating rod. Lamproot reel loads in 12, 127, seconds in darkroom — other operations in 10, 116, daylight. Transparent for color films. Easy 8 or for 35mm. Easy Sh. Wt. worth double, \$3.95

Stainless Steel Film Clips, 4 for \$1.00, Funnel, 18c, 18" Print-tongs, Pr. 50c; Film Squeegee, 80c; Tray and Tank Thermometer, 40c

DELUXE PRINT TRIMMER 10 MODEL

An efficient paper cutter, with ruled hardwood board, hollow-ground, hardened steel knife on spring. **\$3.98**

Shipp. Wt. 5 lbs. & 7 lbs. **\$5.98**

With Steel Board: 10" \$4.45; 14" \$6.85

ENLARGING LENSES

Six unusual values in brand new, coated, color-corrected, anastigmatic lenses, specially constructed to give corner to corner sharpness in enlarging — at prices half and less than those you'd expect to pay for such sharp-cutting lenses. Sh. Ch. 25c

2" & LONGER HAVE STANDARD LEICA THREADS, CLICKSTOPS

1 (25mm) f 3.5, for 16mm subminiature	\$6.95	3 1/2" (90mm) f 4.5, for 2 1/2 x 3 1/2	\$9.95
2 (50mm) f 3.5, for 35mm	7.95	4 (105mm) f 4.5, for 2 1/2 x 3 1/2	11.95
3 (75mm) f 4.5, for 35mm	8.95	5 1/4" (135mm) f 4.5, for 4x5	19.95

*Sensational, new illuminated diaphragm feature, and 1 1/2" Precision flange for easy fitting to lensboard **\$1.25**

SALE ON ENLARGERS \$24.95

any model complete, exc. lens

GLASSLESS CARRIER, for single negatives and rolls supplied

EXTRA CARRIERS AVAILABLE AT \$3.95 each

	sub-miniature	35mm or SuperSlide	3 1/2" SuperSlide, or 2 1/2" Sq.
RECOMMENDED STANDARD LENSES, COATED, CLICK-STOPS — REGULAR	2" f 3.5 \$5.95	3" f 3.5 \$6.95	3 1/2" f 4.5 \$7.95
prices if bought together with enlarger	\$7.70	\$8.70	\$9.70
ILLUM. DIAPHRAGM MODEL	2" f 3.5 \$7.70	3" f 3.5 \$8.70	3 1/2" f 4.5 \$9.70
DOUBLE CONDENSOR	2", incl. \$7.98	4", incl. \$7.98	4 1/2" \$7.98 extra
RED FILTER	—	—	—
BELLOWS, BACK & PINION FOCUSING	—	—	—
LINE SWITCH	—	—	—
ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION	—	—	—
Shipping Weight	14 lbs.	22 lbs.	22 lbs.

2 enlarging lamps 99c

*Diffusion Glass Incl.

PROJECTION Flash light

POINTER **\$5.95** Batteries 40c extra

Makes your projected movies and stills more interesting — works on ordinary batteries — projects extremely bright arrow onto screen. Shipping Charge 50c

Please see next page for more values

SPIRATONE Dept. MJO 369 7th AVE. INC. NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

OWNERS: If you are a Spiratone owner, please send us your name and address for our new catalog. We will send you a copy of our new catalog free of charge. If you are not a Spiratone owner, please send us your name and address for our new catalog. We will send you a copy of our new catalog for \$1.00. If you are not a Spiratone owner, please send us your name and address for our new catalog. We will send you a copy of our new catalog for \$1.00.

CONFIDENTIAL: We are now accepting orders for our new catalog. We will send you a copy of our new catalog for \$1.00. If you are not a Spiratone owner, please send us your name and address for our new catalog. We will send you a copy of our new catalog for \$1.00.

MAILING: We are now accepting orders for our new catalog. We will send you a copy of our new catalog for \$1.00. If you are not a Spiratone owner, please send us your name and address for our new catalog. We will send you a copy of our new catalog for \$1.00.

NEW! TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE LENSES

More POWERFUL than ever and at the LOWEST PRICES in photographic history

FOR 35mm CAMERAS

USING SERIES V ADAPTERS \$9.95 each

USING SERIES VI ADAPTERS \$11.88 each

WITH LIFETIME SERVICE GUARANTEE

Hardest coated, superbly color-corrected; do not affect exposure or lens opening; require no installation. Fit into Series adapter (filterholder) — interchangeable with other adapters, so one lens can be used on many cameras. Spiratone Telephoto lenses bring distant objects closer, help fill entire negative slide with important subject matter, crop out unwanted background. Spiratone Wideangle lenses add coverage in cramped quarters, are wonderful for groups, landscapes. They increase depth-of-field, too, for foreground-to-infinity sharpness.

FOR CONTAFLEX, ARGUS, PONY, GRAPHIC 35, MINOLTA, VITO, SIGNET, DEJUR, etc., using Ser. V adapter

Aux. Telephoto or Wideangle lens, fits Ser. V adapter... \$9.95

Luxurious zippered topgrain leather case... .89

Series V adapter... 1.50

Set of aux. Telephoto and Wideangle Lenses, in double-zippered leather case, with filter retaining ring, complete outfit \$22.44

V-TWCR

FOR ALL MODELS RETINA, OLYMPUS, AIRS, RICOH, PETRI, MINOLTA, BEAUTY, AGFA, KONICA, FUJICA, TAYLOR, VOIGTLANDER, ANSCO, WALZ, etc. using Ser. VI adapter

Aux. Telephoto or Wideangle lens, fits Ser. VI adapter... \$11.88

Luxurious zippered topgrain leather case... .99

Series VI adapter... 1.95

Set of aux. Telephoto and Wideangle Lenses, in double-zippered leather case, with filter retaining ring, complete outfit \$24.44

VI-TWCR

1:1 LIFE SIZE TELEPHOTO WIDEANGLE FINDER Matched to your telephoto and wideangle lenses, with parallel correction. \$4.56

((If bought at same time as aux. lenses))

Shipping Charge for one lens 25c; for net 75c

SLIDE TRAYS in CARRY CASE

Extra-strong, plastic trays, hold cardboard and glass slides intermixed, with index.

30 CAPACITY TRAYS, for TDC, B&H, Viewflex, Keystone, Ansco, Sawyer

12 for \$5.48 incl. carry case Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs.

36 CAPACITY TRAYS for REVERE 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

12 for \$9.48 incl. carry case Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs.

40 CAPACITY TRAYS, for TDC, B&H, Viewflex, Keystone, 12 for \$7.48 incl. carry case. Sh. Wt. 6 lbs. Ansco, Sawyer

40 CAPACITY TRAYS, for B&B Bolexomatic, splitprint 12 for \$10.48 incl. carry case. Sh. Wt. 6 lbs.

36 CAPACITY AMQUPT MAGAZINES with covers 6 for \$11.48 incl. carry case 12 for \$21.48 Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs. for 12 magazines Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.

FRONT-FOCUS PHOTO MONOCULARS

To fit Series VI adapter, add \$1.00

ADAPTERS (same camera) SER. V SER. VI \$1.50 \$2.15

6x30 \$16.95

7x35 \$19.95

7x50 \$24.95

8x30 \$20.95

Sh. Ch. 60c

SYNCH YOUR OLD CAMERA \$2.75 PPD

Fully adjustable mechanical trigger, requires no installation, works through standard cable release socket of most old cameras. Has fitting for standard flash cord. With leather case \$2.94. For flash & strobe Tripper w. BC Bounceflash \$4.89

Shpg. Chgs. 55c

GROUNDGLASS FOCUSER

Fits back of almost every 35mm camera with removable back—lets you check lens, finder accuracy, effect of closeup lenses etc. No installation—snaps in and out of film plane.

MODERNIZE YOUR CAMERA WITH A RAPID WIND \$3.95

For: LERIA, CANON, NIKON, CONTAX, PRAKTIFLEX, HEXACON, CONTAFLEX, PRACTICA, PRAKTIKA, PENTACON, ARGUS C3, C4, C4C—same your camera, 5 shots in 6 seconds! No installation—fits over winding knob. Shipping Charge 10c

SHOCK ABSORBENT JUMBO PRESS BAG \$15.95

Giant 16x16" size—designed for the owner of large camera, several small cameras, or a small camera and lots of accessories. Fine plixlin leather construction, lined with shock-absorbent airfoam material. Zipper pouch under cover holds small accessories. One piece complete wrap-around strap for easy, safe carrying, with shoulderpad. Brass hardware. 2 Fold-down partitions for complete space adjustability.

Shipping Weight 7 & 6 lbs. ABOVE BUT 14x18" \$12.95

ACCESSORIES FOR ALL MODELS MIRANDA

135mm f/2.8 grand tour telephoto \$29.95

135mm f/2.8 fully automatic telephoto 74.95

Grand Folding Bellows Unit 14.95

Complete Extension Tube Set 9.95

Waist Level Finder with Magnifier 10.95

Miranda Manual, just out 2.50

Shipping Charges Extra

SLIDE ADJUSTERS for all sizes

Sturdy cardboard mounts like those used by photographers, for all size transparencies, to fit all projectors, changers, 2x2" mounts available in standard (double frame) 35mm, single-frame half-size, Mercury, Olympus Pen etc. 35mm, 127 superslide, subminiature (Minolta 16 etc.), square (Rohr-size) 35mm—specify WHICH you want.

2 1/4" square mounts and standard stereo mounts: 100 for \$3.00; 200 for \$5.50; 1,000 for \$21.00 (Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs. per 1,000)

PENTAX

135mm f/2.8 ctd. pre-set telephoto \$29.95

35mm f/3.5 ctd. pre-set wideangle \$29.95

4-sec. Extension Tube Set 6.95

Grand Bellowscover 12.95

400mm f/7.5 ctd. telephoto \$29.95

Screw-in filters, most colors each 4.95

Metal Rear or Body cap, each 1.00

Shipping Charges Extra

SPIRATONE SLASHES FILTER COSTS IN HALF! HIGHEST QUALITY OPTICAL GLASS FILTERS

COATED FILTERS IN SERIES SIZES

to fit standard filterholders

For B & W: Lt. Yel., Med. Yel., Green, Red, Orange, Haze.

For Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome Daylight: UV-15, UV-16, 82A, 80(A), No. 10, 81A.

For Kodachrome, Type A: 85(A), 85B, 82C, 81A, UV-15.

NEUTRAL DENSITY: 2X, 4X.

For KODACHROME, EKTACHROME DAYLIGHT: Haze, Sky-light (1A), 82A, 80B, 81B, 81A, 80C.

For ANSCOCROME, KODACHROME, EKTACHROME TYPE F: 85C, 82A, 82C, 82B.

Coated Uncoated

Ser. IV \$1.54 Ser. IV \$1.15

Ser. V \$1.94 Ser. V \$1.49

Ser. VI \$2.44 Ser. VI \$1.79

Ser. VII \$3.74 Ser. VII \$3.29

Ser. VIII \$7.29 Ser. VIII \$5.90

Shpg. Chgs. 1 to 4 filters 15c

OTHER FILTERS IN SERIES SIZES

Avail. unctd. only

Neutral Density 8X, 10X, Haze 2A, 81, 81D, Flash 1D, UV-17, Infra-Red.

Clip here for this SPECIAL OFFER

Buy at least three Ser. IV or five Ser. V, VII, VIII filters and closeup lenses at one time and we will supply COATED filters (in colors listed) at uncoated prices, saving you even more off our low prices.

POLARIZING FILTERS & SCREENS

For all Color and black and white film. Eliminate glare and reflections in scenery, water, show-windows — emphasizes clouds, the ONLY sky filter usable with Kodachrome, Anscochrome, Ektachrome. Polarizing Screens have double threaded rings to allow use of extra filter or closeup lens, handle for convenient adjustment of maximum polarizing effect.

Shipping Charge 15c

Polarizing Filter

SER. IV \$1.54

SER. V \$1.94

SER. VI \$2.44

SER. VII \$3.74

SER. VIII \$8.84

Polarizing Screen

SER. IV \$3.75

SER. V \$4.75

SER. VI \$4.75

SER. VII \$6.75

SER. VIII \$11.75

Leather Pouch

SER. IV \$6.99

SER. V \$8.99

SER. VI \$8.99

SER. VII \$8.99

SER. VIII \$14.75

SALE ON SQUARE LENS SHADES

Finest quality, fit standard filterholders. Locking Flange for orienting. Comp. List \$3.50 to \$6.25. Shpg. Chg. 10c.

SERIES V \$1.75 • SERIES VI \$2.25 • SERIES VII \$3.25

GENUINE LEATHER FILTERBANK HOLDS 6 FILTERS

Available in Ser. IV (\$1.00), Ser. V (\$1.00), Ser. VI (\$1.25), Ser. VII (\$1.50), Ser. VIII (\$2.00), ONLY 50c for Ser. IV, V, NLY 75c for Ser. VI, VII, with this clipping and your order for \$5.00 worth or more of filters, closeup lenses. Shipping Charge 55c

DOUBLE RETAINING RING

Permits use of two closeup lenses (for extreme close-ups: +2 and +3 make +5), closeup lens and filter (correction, conversion, pola), two filters, two minus lenses, at same time. Fits standard filterholders.

Ser. C or IV 85c; Ser. V 85c; Ser. VI 95c; Ser. VII \$1.80; Ser. VIII \$2.60.

WEST COAST PORTRAITS & LANDSCAPES

DUTO TYPE DIFFUSERS

Every serious photographer wants to use these famous coated diffusion disks preferred by the world's foremost pictorial photographers for their salon shots. For color and b&w. Ser. IV \$1.94; Ser. V \$1.94; Ser. VI \$2.44; Ser. VII \$3.74; Ser. VIII \$7.29. Shipping Charge 15c

4 x 16x TELEPHOTO \$29.95

FOR TWINLENS, 35MM, POLAROID CAMERAS

Deluxe Leather Case \$1.95

Sensational new lens actually increases the focal length of your camera lens four times: changes a 50mm into 200mm, an 80mm into 320mm and so on. Wonderful for Contaflex, Retina, Rollei (exc. 2.8), Yachica, Minolta etc. Fits Ser. V adapter for Ser. VI to V step-down ring. Lifesize-Finder (for 35mm or Polaroid) \$4.95. Series V Adapter \$1.50 (payment \$1.80). Step-down Ring \$1.00. Ship. Chgs. 75c

similar to 4X, \$21.90

3X (or 4X) incl. leather case, all for \$41.95

Outfit 4X-WA—4X telephoto, case, aux. wideangle, case, all for \$41.95

3 UNIT REFLECTOR OUTFIT \$5.99

• Two aluminum 10" reflectors for #1 or #2 bulbs

• One bullet reflector for spot effects

All three complete with swivel joint, switch, socket, clamp and cord... at a fraction of their usual cost.

SUBSTITUTE: 2 g2, 1 g1 photoflood bulbs 90c.

Sturdy 4 sec. deluxe metal PHOTOFLOOD STAND with dual 4" x 9" extension crossbar, holds two reflectors, extends to 88" COMPLETE 10 PC. OUTFIT \$9.99, contains 3 reflector out fit, deluxe stand, lamps, all as described.

6 ft. alt. 8000LITE alt. photoflood stand \$3.95

Shipping Wt. reflectors 7 lbs., stand & lbs., boom 4 lbs.

SPIRATONE ELEVATING TRIPOD \$11.95

Model E3 For the photographer who insists on maximum sturdiness, yet wants portability. Large camera platform with 7" long panning handle to control tilting and panning; 1/4" diameter legs, full 72" extension with extra-strong 15° geared elevator; positive leg, pan and elevator locks; 3 1/2 lb. net weight. Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs. each item

PROJECTOR TABLE TOP

Cast metal, attaches to Spiratone tripod (no other), making it into sturdy, height-adjustable proj. table, 12x15", for still, movie projectors.

BUY TRIPOD AND PROJECTOR TABLE TOGETHER AND PAY ONLY \$16.95 FOR BOTH \$5.95

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, whether shipping weight is stated or not. Check with local post office if uncertain. Over payment is credited in full. Everything listed is brand new and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Items marked "Free", "Premium", or "Bonus" MUST be requested at time of purchase. Allow extra postage, handling for foreign orders.

When ordering accessories, be sure to name your camera, lens, shutter!

WHEN IN NEW YORK VISIT US AT 369 7th AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO: LONG ISLAND STORE (NEAR MAIN ST.) AT 135-06 NORTHERN BLVD. DEPT. M10 FLUSHING 54, N. Y.

SPIRATONE INC.



*see your movies
on your projector*



*as comfortably as
you can watch TV*



HP 8mm projector scope

With the SCOPE, your projector can be used to preview films as soon as you get them. Show your films to small audiences of 5 or 6 people without darkening room or setting up a screen. With the built-in film notcher, you can edit right on your projector. Only \$14.95 at all camera stores.

HUDSON PHOTOGRAPHIC INDUSTRIES, INC. **HP**
Irvington-on-Hudson, New York

Write for free booklet #600- MP on how to edit movies.
Please include self-addressed, stamped envelope.

HOW FAR HAVE WE GONE?

Editor's Note: Herewith another in the series of lesser known but fascinating cameras of yesteryear, written up just as it would have been in "Modern Tests" when it was new.

**TWIN-LENS REFLEX FITS
INTO YOUR POCKET**



Manufacturer's specifications: Pilot folding twin-lens reflex, 1 1/4 x 1 1/8 in. (18 pictures on 127 film). **Lens:** 50mm f/3.5 Carl Zeiss Jena Tessar with stops to f/22, focusing to 3 ft. **Shutter:** Compur with speeds from 1 to 1/300 sec. plus B, T. **Viewing:** Waist-level ground glass with magnifier. **Other features:** Two-stroke rapid wind lever; automatic frame counter; eye-level optical finder. **Price:** \$85. **Manufacturer:** Kamera Werkstätten, Guthe & Thorsch, Dresden, Germany.

With the recent highly successful introduction of the tiny 35mm candid camera, the Leica, it's good that some thought has been given this year of 1931 to the non-35mm enthusiast by placing into his hands an almost equally small reflex camera complete with ground-glass focusing. The Pilot reflex when closed can easily fit an overcoat or sports jacket pocket or lady's handbag. Yet it is a full-fledged picture taker with first-class optics and a famous shutter.

(Continued on page 96)

CUSTOM COLOR NEGATIVE PROCESSING

Dodged — cropped — Color corrected

16x20 ... \$6.50 11x14 ... \$4.50
8x10 \$1.50 5x7 \$65
3 1/2x5 ... \$15 2 1/2x1 1/2 .. \$10

First Run Price List

Special Price Offer for color candid weddings

36—8x10's from uncut rolls
(3—12's or 5—8 exposure
rolls) **3600**

60—5x7 color candid
(3—35mm or 5—12' expos-
ure rolls) **2750**

Professional Quality Prints
Price includes film processing

AGFA COLOR—KODACOLOR

"Plus" 250 A.S.A. meter "Experimental"
Color negative. Send \$5.00 for
film including processing and 12 prints

35mm Kodacolor our specialty

Roll film orders printed to size when film
is developed. Add \$.50 for film processing

EXPOSURES	3 1/2"	3 1/2x5	5x7	8x10
8	\$8.00	\$1.20	\$4.00	\$10.00
12	1.25	1.80	6.00	15.00
20 (35mm)	1.60	3.00	9.00	

Minimum order \$3.50

Orders under \$10.00 must be prepaid.
Orders over \$10.00 are prepaid or C.O.D.
Credit slips returned on over paid orders.

SEND FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST

HAUSER COLOR LAB. INC.

1466 South 92nd Street
West Allis 14, Wisconsin

1961 MODEL EXAKTA VXiia

189⁵⁰



YOUR CHOICE OF LENSES
AUTO- $\frac{1}{2}$ Zeiss Biotar
MATIC or f1.9 Iconar
Complete camera with PENTA
PRISM and RANGEFINDER.
CASE 9.95 1.25 post
10% DOWN-TRADES



TRUE, TRUE WIDE ANGLE
**30mm f2.8 RODENSTOCK
EURYGON**
for EXAKTA &
PRAKTIKA
75¢ post & handl
49⁵⁰
USED



250mm f4.5 FOLLO-FOCUS
for EXAKTA, HEILAND, PENTAX,
PENTACON, PRAKTIKA, & sim-
ilar single lens reflex.
The exciting new lens with the
amazing FOLLO-FOCUS lever that
keeps scenes in focus instantly.
German-made, PRE-SET DIAPHRAGM;
ALL STOPS.
BRAND NEW
400mm f8.5
FOLLO-FOCUS
NEW --- 75.95
59⁸⁵
10% DOWN-TRADES

Price includes
focusing lever.
Add 1.50 post & handl.

NEVER NEVER
PRICED SO LOW!

THE WORLD FAMOUS DUOPHOTO PHOTOCOPIER & PRINTER

THE UNIVERSAL COPY MACHINE THAT
CAN MAKE ANY NUMBER OF GLOSSY or
MATTE STAT PRINTS or the SHARPEST
OFFICE COPIES IN A JIFFY

You'd expect to pay
\$99.00 for this ma-
chine that will do
what others do at
higher prices. AND
you can cut your
monthly copying bills
by \$50. to \$60! Simple
to use with readily
available reflex paper,
contact paper and
simple KODAK chemi-
cals.

42⁰⁰

BRAND NEW

FOB N.Y.

Generous 10x15 print surface; automatic timer
turns machine off! Reproduces documents, film prints,
papers, checks, blue-prints, tracings, letters, pictures.
OPERATES in one light and reduces power waste cost.

LOW PRICE POSSIBLE---ONLY
... because of slight surface blemishes
on gleaming cherry mahogany surfaces,
you'll probably never find them... and if
you did, it still wouldn't interfere with
PERFECT OPERATION.

10x15 in.
SURFACE

AUTOMATIC
TIMER

ALL
NEW

1963
DATE

LUMINOS

PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM & PAPERS

EUROPE
IMPORT

LOWER
PRICES

DOUBLE WEIGHT BROMIDE ENLARGING PAPER WHITE SMOOTH

Unbelievable prices for a top quality imported
paper. Yields blue-black prints. Has a wide range
between sparkling radiant white and charcoal
black **FF** in normal contrasts. **FF** and **FF**
in contrasts 1, 2, 3, 4. Specify **FF** for GLOSSY;
N for semimatte; and, **C** for dead matte

5x7	100 sheets	259	100 sheets	569
8x10	500 sheets	12.25	8x10	
	100 sheets	5.99		
	50 sheets	3.25		
11x14	50 sheets	5.95		
	Minimum order 5.00			
	Add post & insurance			

SINGLE WEIGHT BROMIDE ENLARGING PAPER WHITE SMOOTH GLOSSY **FF**

High speed Commercial paper for both profes-
sional and amateurs. Yields excellent rendition
of detail and density range. Beautiful blue-black
prints. High gloss results cannot be surpassed by
any other photo papers at any
prices. Contrasts 1, 2, 3.

5x7	100 sheets	2.29	100 sheets	440
8x10	500 sheets	9.30	8x10	
	100 sheets	1.10		
	50 sheets	4.40		
11x14	50 sheets	19.50		
	50 sheets	4.25		
	Minimum order 5.00			
	Add post & insurance			

IT'S
IMPROVED

WARM TONE PORTRAIT ENLARGING PAPER

DOUBLE-WEIGHT, FINE-GRAIN LUSTRE

PORTRAIT P Golden ivory **PORTRAIT G** Cream-white
PORTRAIT E Dazzling white **PORTRAIT Y** White Silk
Yields pleasing highlights and a revealing quality of fine
gradations between the light and dark shades. For salon
work, portraits and exhibition. Takes to coloring and toning
with amazing ease. Specify 1, 2, 3.

2 1/4 x 3 1/4	500 sheets	4.25	100 sheets	595
3 1/2 x 5	500 sheets	7.50	8x10	
5x7	500 sheets	12.75		
8x10	500 sheets	5.95		
	500 sheets	28.25		
11x14	50 sheets	5.75		
16x20	50 sheets	11.50		
	Minimum order 5.00			
	Add post & insurance			

LUMIPAN PANCHROMATIC FILM

IN CUT FILM AND ROLLS
Fresh 1962-63 film in ASA 40, ASA 100 and ASA 200.
Fine grain, thin emulsion. Factory packed in GERMANY

TYPE	QUANTITY	ASA 40	ASA 100	ASA 200
120/620 or 127	100	10.95	10.95	23.90
2 1/4	100		7.15	7.15
3 1/2	100		12.15	12.15
5x7	100		13.25	13.25
8x10	100		22.50	22.50
11x14	100		24.75	24.75
16x20	100		118.10	

Sample pack any one size roll film, any ASA (no mixing)
25 for 6.00. Minimum order \$5.00. Add postage & insurance

HI-SPEED LUXOR ENLARGING PAPER

DOUBLE WEIGHT MONO-CONTRAST CHLORO-BROMIDE

LUXOR E Off-white, fine-grain, lustre
LUXOR Y Cream-white, SILK surface.

Supplied in one normal contrast printing grade,
featuring a wide latitude. For most negatives
from medium soft through normal to medium
hard, ideal for production printing where speed
as well as quality is im-
portant. Image tone is
a warm black.

5x7	100 sheets	263	100 sheets	579
8x10	500 sheets	12.50	8x10	
	100 sheets	5.75		
	50 sheets	3.45		
11x14	50 sheets	47.00		
	Minimum order 35.00			
	Add postage & insurance			

8x10 MULTI-CONTRAST ENLARGING PAPER

NO FILTERS REQUIRED

Each 100 sheets pack contains: 10 sheets con-
tract No. 1; 25 of No. 2; 45 of No. 3 and 10
sheets of No. 4. Choose either.

SINGLE WEIGHT GLOSSY, FM	580
DOUBLE WEIGHT SEMI-MATTE, NM	695
	Add postage & insurance

IT'S
FASTER

STILL THE BEST BUY 35mm MAGNALUX CONDENSER ENLARGER

COMPLETE with f4.5 LENS
All metal import featuring glassless,
dual-lens negative carrier. Book a
pinion focusing HI-FLEX
parabolic reflector. Light-in-
sensitizing condenser.

BRAND 1995
NEW
EASEL (illustrated) add ----- 5.95
Bulb 50¢ Footswitch 3.25
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Magnalux (illustrated) f4.5
lens ----- 29.75
4x5 Super Magnalux, f4.5 lens ----- 79.50
FOR NYC



AGAIN IN STOCK 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 B & J PRESS

f4.5 LENS
Excellent Value
Limited Supply
37⁹⁵
Carrying Case 9.95
1.25 post & handl.
CASH
SPECIAL
ONLY!!



STERLING-HOWARD ORDER FORM

Dept. M5-10, 561 E. Tremont Ave.
New York 57, N. Y.

I'm interested send me

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Name

Address

City State

STERLING-HOWARD

Dept M5-10 561 E Tremont Ave New York 57, N. Y.

ONCE AGAIN! **PEERLESS**
MAKES SLIDE PROJECTOR HISTORY!

Bell & Howell

"EXPLORER"

500-WATT AUTOMATIC

35mm-2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

OUR SMASHING NEW LOW PRICE!



Check These Luxury Features:

- Big-Screen Coverage With Wide-Field f3.5 Lens • Built-in Push-button Slide Advance and Reverse • Elevating Dial on Rear Control Panel • Self-encased with Swing-down Handle • New Discontinued Model 753RF with 1/40-Slide Tray
- IN FACTORY-SEALED CARTON!
ONE-YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE!**

With Remote Slide Advance and Focusing



NOW ONLY

59⁹¹ BRAND NEW!

HOW FAR HAVE WE GONE?

(Continued from page 94)

If you press a convenient button on the side of the closed camera, the front plate containing the lenses and shutter springs outward and a generous two-piece focusing hood opens. The taking lens and shutter are attached to the camera body with a bellows while the viewing lens employs a telescoping metal tube. The entire front plate is held rigidly in place by crossed struts. You focus the camera by turning a large, easy-to-grip knob on the right side which causes the struts to change angle and thus move the front lens plate. The built-in magnifier showing an enlargement of the whole ground-glass area is set within a metal baffle which shields the ground glass from all extraneous light even in brilliant sunlight.

The camera body is well built and machined. Sliding a small button on the bottom allows the back to swing open, revealing one solid casting which not only includes polished film guide rails but the film chambers as well. Film can be loaded quickly. You close the back and advance the film until No. 1 on the paper backing appears in the rear ruby window. You can then set the automatic frame counter to 1 by pressing a small button. After each picture, two short, swift throws of the very handy folding wind lever automatically advance the film a full frame. Of course you must recock the shutter after each exposure and remember to advance the film.

We found the camera handles easily. The ground glass was sufficiently bright for accurate focusing. Although the viewing lens is not marked, it appears to be a matching 50mm f/3.5.

The picture size has much to commend itself. You can achieve the same number of exposures on a roll of 127 film as you can on a short 35mm cartridge (18 exposures) but the larger negative can produce sharper, less grainy pictures.

The camera, which is also available with a Schneider Xenar f/2.9 at \$5 less should certainly appeal to the serious photographer who wants a good, capable, larger-than-35mm camera at a reasonable size and price.—H.K.

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES, 415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y. • MUrray Hill 7-1000

Please Rush ☐ B & H Explorer Slide Projector at \$59.91

☐ 40 x 40" Beaded Tripod Screen at \$7.95 ☐ Extra Slide Trays at \$2.35 ea.

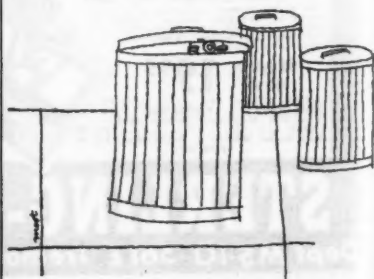
☐ ENCLOSED FIND \$ ☐ CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER

☐ PLEASE SHIP C.O.D. (10% DEPOSIT ENCLOSED).

☐ I am interested in Time Payments. Please send application.
Add estimated shipping charges.

WORLD'S LARGEST VOLUME CAMERA STORE
PEERLESS CAMERA
415 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
IN PHILADELPHIA: 1020 MARKET ST. • IN PITTSBURGH: 339 FIFTH AVE.
M-10

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____



SAVE UP TO 35% DURING BLACKHAWK'S SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 2" x 2" COLOR SLIDE SALE!

**SALE PRICES ARE EFFECTIVE ON
ORDERS RECEIVED BY BLACKHAWK
THROUGH FRIDAY, NOV. 3, 1961,
AND RETURN TO REGULAR
MONDAY, NOV. 6, 1961.**

*Allow 12c per set for packing, postage
and insurance.*

Historical Slides

**BRADY PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE CIVIL
WAR** (No. 30, 24 slides), reg. \$3.49, on
sale at \$2.49
CAPTURED GERMAN ARMY PICTURES
(No. 12, 22 slides), reg. \$3.49, on sale at
\$2.49
CHARLESTON AND YORK SUMMER (No.
156, 20 slides), reg. \$2.98, on sale at
\$2.40
**THE CIVIL WAR — THE FREDERICKS-
BURG AND PENINSULAR CAM-
PAIGNS** (No. 200, 33 slides), reg.
\$3.49, on sale at \$2.49
**THE CIVIL WAR — WASHINGTON,
BULL RUN, HARPER'S FERRY** (No.
201, 20 slides), reg. \$3.49, on sale at
\$2.40
GETTSBURG AND MR. LINCOLN (No.
166, 13 slides), reg. \$1.98, on sale at
\$1.56

Photographed from Lithographs

BATTLES OF THE CIVIL WAR (No. 34,
28 slides), reg. \$3.98, on sale at \$2.49
**THE SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR ON
LAND AND SEA** (No. 146, 16 slides),
reg. \$2.49, on sale at \$1.92
UNITED GENERALS OF THE CIVIL WAR
(No. 69, 8 slides), reg. \$1.49, on sale at
\$1.06
**U. S. ARMY UNIFORMS FROM THE
REVOLUTION TO THE SPANISH-
AMERICAN WAR** (No. 123, 23 slides),
reg. \$3.49, on sale at \$2.76

Intervention Slides from Nickelodeon Days

**ADJUSTING FILM, SHOW WILL CON-
TINUE IN A FEW MINUTES** (No. 150,
10 slides), reg. \$1.98, on sale at \$1.60
COMING SUNDAY (No. 78, 20 slides),
reg. \$2.50, on sale at \$2.40
**IF ANNOYED WHEN HERE, PLEASE
TELL THE MANAGEMENT** (No. 151,
14 slides), reg. \$2.49, on sale at \$2.04
WITH AN ALL STAR CAST (No. 192,
26 slides), coming attraction slides from
the silent days of the movies, reg. \$3.98,
on sale at \$3.12

8mm./16mm. MOVIES, TOO!



YOU'RE DARN TOOTIN'
with
LAUREL & HARDY

Stan plays the clarinet — Ollie plays the French
horn. After being out of work for weeks, they
finally gain employment with the band to play
in the park. The band would have been better
without them — as the bandmaster soon discovers.
Unemployed again, they set out as a pair of street
musicians to build up their finances — but, having
secured no license, they encounter difficulty with
the police. A private little war soon develops into
a public one with clothing being ripped right and
left, and countless male individuals visible on the
downtown streets without their pants! It was this
famous pants-ripping sequence that was used in
"The Golden Age of Comedy." Can be shipped
only to points in the United States, including
Alaska and Hawaii.

810-249, 8mm. silent version, about
400-foot, on two reels (21-cps.) \$11.98
610-81, 16mm. silent version, about
800-foot, on two reels (17-cps.) \$34.98

The Circus

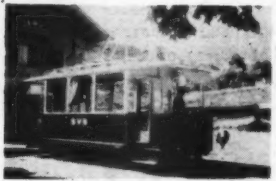
Photographed from Lithographs
CIRCUS, 1875 (No. 110, 13 slides), reg.
\$1.98, on sale at \$1.56

Circus Posters of the 1890s and 1900s

GOLDEN AGE OF THE CIRCUS (No.
204, 19 slides), reg. \$2.98, on sale at
\$2.40
**RINGLING BROS. — WORLD'S GREAT-
EST SHOWS** (No. 205, 18 slides), reg.
\$2.98, on sale at \$2.40

Railroad Slides

ALONG THE OVERLAND ROUTE (No.
185, 20 slides), reg. \$2.98, on sale at \$2.40
**ANTONITO TO SILVERTON ON THE
NARROW GAUGE** (No. 176, 13 slides),
reg. \$1.98, on sale at \$1.56
**THE CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR IN FEATHER
RIVER CANYON** (No. 38, 20 slides),
reg. \$2.98, on sale at \$2.40
**CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAM LOCO-
MOTIVES** (No. 169, 13 slides), reg.
\$1.98, on sale at \$1.56
**THE "CHALLENGERS" AND "BIG BOYS"
OF THE UNION PACIFIC** (No. 235,
20 slides), reg. \$2.98, on sale at \$2.40
**CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAM LOCOMO-
TIVES** (No. 218, 13 slides), reg. \$1.98,
on sale at \$1.56
CIVIL WAR RAILROADS (No. 26, 11
slides), reg. \$1.58, on sale at \$1.36
THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC (No. 128, 16 slides),
reg. \$2.49, on sale at \$1.92



EARL CLARK'S WORLD ELECTRIC LINES
— EUROPE (No. 260, 30 slides), reg.
\$4.98, on sale at \$3.60
**FROM DENVER TO GLENWOOD
SPRINGS ON THE CALIFORNIA
ZEPHYR** (No. 217, 20 slides), reg.
\$2.98, on sale at \$2.40
**GUNNISON BRANCH, RIO GRANDE
NARROW GAUGE** (No. 180, 11 slides),
reg. \$1.69, on sale at \$1.32
THE HIGH SIERRAS FROM A CABOOSE
(No. 129, 13 slides), reg. \$1.98, on sale
at \$1.56
**ILLINOIS CENTRAL — STEAM ACROSS
THE PRAIRIE** (No. 64, 16 slides), reg.
\$2.49, on sale at \$1.92
**INTERURBANS OF THE ILLINOIS
TERMINAL** (No. 179, 18 slides), reg.
\$2.89, on sale at \$2.16
IOWA ELECTRIC RAILWAYS (No. 117,
20 slides), reg. \$2.98, on sale at \$2.40
NEW ENGLAND RAILROADS (No. 187,
20 slides), reg. \$2.98, on sale at \$2.40
THE NEW HAVEN (No. 188, 16 slides),
reg. \$2.94, on sale at \$2.16
**NEW YORK CENTRAL STEAM LOCOMO-
TIVES AT INDIANAPOLIS** (No. 125,
13 slides), reg. \$1.98, on sale at \$1.56
NORFOLK AND WESTERN (No. 274, 32
slides), reg. \$4.98, on sale at \$3.84
THE NORTH SHORE LINE (No. 184,
20 slides), reg. \$2.98, on sale at \$2.40
PENNSYLVANIA TROLLEY LINES (No.
216, 26 slides), reg. \$3.98, on sale at \$3.12
RAILROADS U. S. A. (No. 17, 47 slides),
reg. \$6.98, on sale at \$5.64
RIO GRANDE NARROW GAUGE (No.
53, 20 slides), reg. \$2.98, on sale at \$2.40
ST. LOUIS TERMINAL (No. 147, 20
slides), reg. \$2.98, on sale at \$2.40
**STEAM LOCOMOTIVES IN COLORADO
AND WYOMING** (No. 177, 20 slides),
reg. \$2.98, on sale at \$2.40
**STEAM LOCOMOTIVES ON THE NOR-
FOLK AND WESTERN** (No. 173, 13
slides), reg. \$1.98, on sale at \$1.56
**STEAM LOCOMOTIVES OF THE
ILLINOIS CENTRAL** (No. 163, 13
slides), reg. \$1.98, on sale at \$1.56
**VIRGINIAN RAILROAD STEAM LOCO-
MOTIVES** (No. 10, 23 slides), reg.
\$1.98, on sale at \$1.56

Travel Slides — South America

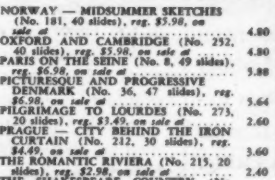
RIO BY THE SEA (No. 240, 20 slides),
reg. \$2.98, on sale at \$2.40

Wild Life Slides

AFRICAN BIG GAME (No. 144, 8 slides),
reg. \$1.49, on sale at \$1.16
ASPEN GAME (No. 279, 20
slides), reg. \$3.29, on sale at \$2.60
BIG GAME COUNTRY (No. 143, 8 slides),
reg. \$1.49, on sale at \$1.16
BUSY BEAVER (No. 214, 12 slides),
reg. \$2.19, on sale at \$1.75
THE CORN SNAKE AND THE MOUSE
(No. 160, 8 slides), reg. \$1.49, on sale at
\$1.16
EASTERN BIRDS OF FIELD AND WOOD
(No. 155, 8 slides), reg. \$1.99, on sale at
\$1.59
FROGS, TOADS AND SALAMANDERS
(No. 239, 20 slides), reg. \$3.49, on sale
at \$2.80
JUNGLE PERILS ALONG THE AMAZON
(No. 189, 26 slides), reg. \$4.49, on sale at
\$3.60
**POISONOUS SNAKES OF THE UNITED
STATES** (No. 161, 8 slides), reg. \$1.49,
on sale at \$1.16
**SNAKES OF NORTHEASTERN UNITED
STATES** (No. 174, 8 slides), reg. \$1.49,
on sale at \$1.16
**WILD ANIMALS OF THE AFRICAN
PLAINS** (No. 145, 8 slides), reg. \$1.49,
on sale at \$1.16

Travel Slides — Europe

ANCIENT GREECE TODAY (No. 56, 47
slides), reg. \$6.98, on sale at \$5.64
**AUSTRIA — THE CHARMING CITY OF
SALZBURG** (No. 211, 30 slides), reg.
\$3.49, on sale at \$2.80
AUSTRIA — VIENNA, CITY OF SONG
(No. 210, 30 slides), reg. \$4.49, on sale
at \$3.60
BELGIUM THE BEAUTIFUL (No. 45, 35
slides), reg. \$3.49, on sale at \$2.80
THE ENGLISH LAKE DISTRICT (No.
223, 20 slides), reg. \$2.98, on sale at \$2.40
FAIR FRANCE (No. 9, 58 slides), reg.
\$7.98, on sale at \$6.40
FAMOUS CASTLES OF GERMANY (No.
209, 20 slides), reg. \$2.98, on sale at \$2.40
FINNISH PASTORALS (No. 183, 26
slides), reg. \$3.98, on sale at \$3.12
**HAMPTON COURT, WINDSOR AND
ETON** (No. 235, 36 slides), reg. \$5.98,
on sale at \$4.80
**HOLLAND — HIGH SPOTS IN THE
LOWLANDS** (No. 44, 42 slides), reg.
\$5.98, on sale at \$4.80
**ITALY — NAPLES, POMPEII, SOR-
RENTO AND CAPRI** (No. 41, 19
slides), reg. \$2.98, on sale at \$2.40
THE MOODS OF PARIS (No. 232, 40
slides), reg. \$4.49, on sale at \$3.60
**NORWAY, LAND OF THE MIDNIGHT
SUN** (No. 35, 49 slides), reg. \$6.98, on
sale at \$5.64



NORWAY — MIDSUMMER SKETCHES
(No. 181, 40 slides), reg. \$5.98, on sale
at \$4.80
OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE (No. 232,
40 slides), reg. \$5.98, on sale at \$4.80
PARIS ON THE SEINE (No. 8, 49 slides),
reg. \$6.98, on sale at \$5.64
**PICTURESQUE CITY BEHIND THE
DENMARK** (No. 36, 47 slides), reg.
\$6.98, on sale at \$5.64
PILGRIMAGE TO LOURDES (No. 273,
30 slides), reg. \$3.49, on sale at \$2.80
THE ROMANTIC RIVIERA (No. 215, 20
slides), reg. \$2.98, on sale at \$2.40
THE SHAKESPEARE COUNTRY (No.
274, 25 slides), reg. \$3.98, on sale at \$3.12
**SPAIN — ITS SUNNY SLOPES AND
SHORE** (No. 103, 26 slides), reg. \$3.98,
on sale at \$3.12
VIKING LAND, SWEDEN (No. 37, 40
slides), reg. \$4.49, on sale at \$3.60
**WEST GERMANY — ALONG THE
RIVER MAIN** (No. 207, 20 slides),
reg. \$2.98, on sale at \$2.40
WEST GERMANY — THE BLACK FOREST
(No. 228, 20 slides), reg. \$2.98, on sale
at \$2.40
**WEST GERMANY — THE FAIR LANDS
OF THE RHINE** (No. 106, 20 slides),
reg. \$2.98, on sale at \$2.40

Travel Slides — The Pacific

BALI TODAY (No. 16, 25 slides), reg.
\$3.98, on sale at \$3.00

Travel Slides — The Middle East

**EGYPT — THE PEOPLE, THE NILE AND
THE SUZUK** (No. 46, 24 slides), reg.
\$1.49, on sale at \$1.16

Travel Slides — The Orient

INDIA — THE LAND AND ITS PEOPLE
(No. 75, 36 slides), reg. \$5.49, on sale
at \$4.40
JAPAN, THE OLD AND THE NEW (No.
53, 38 slides), reg. \$3.98, on sale at \$3.12
TOKYO AFTER DARK (No. 230, 26
slides), reg. \$3.98, on sale at \$3.12

Travel Slides — North America

**AUTUMN AND WINTER IN YELLOW-
STONE NATIONAL PARK** (No. 67, 12
slides), reg. \$1.49, on sale at \$1.16
AUTUMN IN YOSEMITE (No. 134, 17
slides), reg. \$2.49, on sale at \$2.04
**AUTUMN'S PAINTBRUSH IN NEW
ENGLAND** (No. 165, 13 slides), reg. \$1.98,
on sale at \$1.56
THE BLUE GRASS STATE, KENTUCKY
(No. 31, 18 slides), reg. \$2.49, on sale at
\$2.04
BRIGHT LIGHTS OF BROADWAY (No.
156, 20 slides), reg. \$2.98, on sale at \$2.40
BRUCE CANTON NATIONAL PARK
(No. 61, 16 slides), reg. \$2.49, on sale at
\$2.04
THE CABLE CAR ON SAN FRANCISCO
(No. 57, 20 slides), reg. \$2.98, on sale
at \$2.40
DOWN THE WEST COAST OF MEXICO
(No. 195, 39 slides), reg. \$3.98, on sale
at \$3.12
EMBASSIES IN WASHINGTON (No. 286,
50 slides), reg. \$6.98, on sale at \$5.64
THE EVERGLADES OF FLORIDA (No.
221, 20 slides), reg. \$2.98, on sale at \$2.40
FABULOUS FLORIDA (No. 14, 50 slides),
reg. \$6.98, on sale at \$5.64
**FLORIDA'S FORT LAUDERDALE AND
THE GOLD COAST** (No. 230, 30
slides), reg. \$4.49, on sale at \$3.60
GRAND CANYON TRAILS (No. 58, 24
slides), reg. \$1.69, on sale at \$1.36
THE JAMESTOWN COLONY (No. 288,
40 slides), reg. \$6.49, on sale at \$5.20
KEY WEST AND THE FLORIDA KEYS
(No. 219, 20 slides), reg. \$2.98, on sale
at \$2.40
KNOTTS BERRY FARM (No. 225, 20
slides), reg. \$2.98, on sale at \$2.40
LAS VEGAS AFTER DARK (No. 203, 20
slides), reg. \$2.98, on sale at \$2.40
LOS ANGELES, CITY OF THE ANGELS
(No. 226, 40 slides), reg. \$3.98, on sale
at \$3.12
MEXICO'S MODERN CAPITAL CITY
(No. 196, 26 slides), reg. \$3.98, on sale
at \$3.12
**MIAMI, MIAMI BEACH AND CORAL
GABLES** (No. 222, 30 slides), reg.
\$4.49, on sale at \$3.60



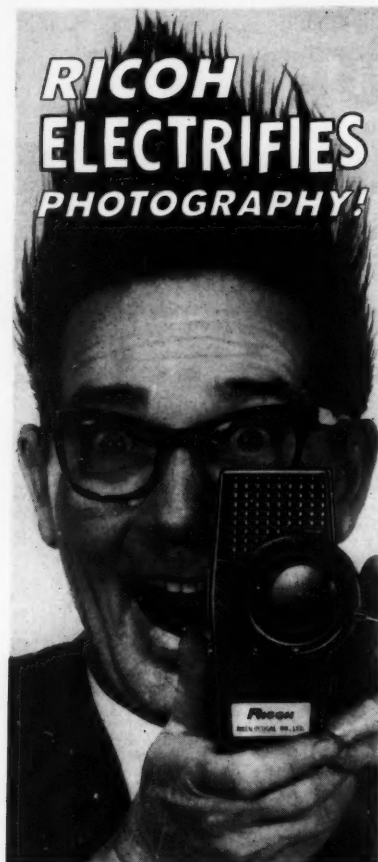
NAVAJOLAND TODAY (No. 84, 40
slides), reg. \$4.49, on sale at \$3.60
NEW ENGLAND AUTUMN (No. 111, 13
slides), reg. \$1.98, on sale at \$1.56
THE PANAMA CANAL (No. 49, 19
slides), reg. \$2.98, on sale at \$2.40
**PEAKS, PARKS AND PASSES IN COLO-
RADO** (No. 99, 31 slides), reg. \$3.49,
on sale at \$2.80
PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH COUNTRY
(No. 224, 20 slides), reg. \$2.98, on sale
at \$2.40
**SAN FRANCISCO, THE BAY AND THE
BRIDGES** (No. 50, 20 slides), reg. \$2.98,
on sale at \$2.40
**SAN FRANCISCO — FISHERMAN'S
WHARF** (No. 164, 16 slides), reg. \$2.49,
on sale at \$2.04
SAN FRANCISCO IN SPRINGTIME (No.
105, 20 slides), reg. \$2.98, on sale at \$2.40
SIGHTSEEING IN SAN FRANCISCO (No.
106, 20 slides), reg. \$2.98, on sale at \$2.40
SKI TIME IN ASPEN (No. 70, 16 slides),
reg. \$2.49, on sale at \$2.04
**STERN-WHEELERS ON THE OHIO,
MONONGAHELA AND ALLEGHENY**
(No. 237, 20 slides), reg. \$2.98, on sale
at \$2.40
TRAIL RIDGE (No. 108, 20 slides),
reg. \$2.49, on sale at \$2.04
TAIN NATIONAL PARK (No. 149,
16 slides), reg. \$2.49, on sale at \$2.04
**TWO MILES HIGH ON ROCKY MOUN-
TAIN NATIONAL PARK** (No. 72, 20
slides), reg. \$2.98, on sale at \$2.40
WASHINGTON ON THE POTOMAC (No.
29, 31 slides), reg. \$4.49, on sale at \$3.60
**YELLOWSTONE — THE GRAND CANYON
YON, FALLS, RIVERS AND LAKE** (No.
142, 13 slides), reg. \$1.98, on sale at \$1.56

**FOR TWICE THE FUN FROM YOUR PROJECTOR, WRITE TODAY FOR
BLACKHAWK'S BIG FREE NEWSPAPER-SIZE CATALOG LISTING MORE
THAN 600 EXCLUSIVE 8mm. MOVIES AND 2"x2" COLOR SLIDE SETS**

Blackhawk Films

110 EASTIN-PHELAN BLDG. DAVENPORT, IOWA

RICOH ELECTRIFIES PHOTOGRAPHY!



with the All-Electric RICOH AUTO ZOOM 8mm

Automatic way to perfect movies with a professional touch! Tiny flashlight batteries power both camera drive and zoom action through an exclusive gear system. Fast f1.8 lens zooms from 10mm wide angle to 30mm telephoto at the touch of a button. Perfect exposure is assured by electric eye. Flicker-free thru-lens reflex viewing. Remote control outlet. Counter resets itself when you reload with low-cost spool film. *Less than \$140.**

ELECTRIC-EYE RICOHMATIC 35

Fully automatic, plus the luxury of a fast f2.8 lens, coupled rangefinder focusing and 1/200 second shutter. Gives perfect color shots anywhere. *Less than \$70.00*.*



* YOUR DEALER WILL DETERMINE EXACT RETAIL PRICE IN YOUR AREA
ALLIED IMPEX CORPORATION
300 PARK AVE. SO., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
CHICAGO 10, DALLAS 7, LOS ANGELES 36

MOVIE PROJECTORS

(Continued from page 82)

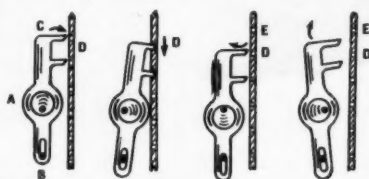
in devices for editing your footage.

Automatic threading is one of the latest innovations on 8mm projectors. It cuts down on film handling that often leads to scratches and smudges and it speeds up showings (Fig. 2, page 81).

Single-frame projection makes it easy to take a long, leisurely look at the high point in an action or expression. When you switch to single-frame a heat shield drops in place, protecting the film from the lamp—and also cutting down on the amount of light reaching the screen. We'd rate single-frame devices in general as nice to have—but the best of them rarely provide a very satisfactory image. Movie frames, because of the comparatively slow camera shutter speed and moving subject matter, rarely are as sharp as a still camera image.

But single-frame in conjunction with built-in editors certainly expands the versatility of an 8mm projector. A single-frame device makes it easier to select exact frames for cutting.

Most of the built-in editor-viewers provide an image that's quite satisfactory for editing. But the need to remove film from the sprocket drives and the gate for splicing makes editing on the



CYCLE OF CLAW (C) is controlled by eccentric axis A and pin B as it pulls frame D, rises to pull frame E.

projector a slower process than with separate rewinds and viewer. However, one advantage is that film is projected in the viewer at screening speed.

When you buy a projector, take along a roll of film that you yourself shot. It should be well exposed and sharp. And so much the better if you've already seen it satisfactorily projected on a friend's machine. Also take some clear footage and a reflected light meter.

Have your dealer project your film on a screen the same size as the one you'll use at home. Narrow your choice down to two or three machines and compare the projection on all of them. Sit about 8 or 9 ft. from the screen (for 30 x 40-in. image). Watch for sharpness of detail.

Next, test your prospective buys for light distribution by projecting the clear footage (exposed film would vary in density; with no film at all, the light spills out widely). Take readings at the center and sides. The difference should be no more than a stop.—THE END

tomorrow's movie editor **Baia** 'reviewer'



WITH TODAY'S MOST ADVANCED FEATURES:

- * Slip In Loading—No Threading
- * Automatic Focus and Framing
- * Ultra Compact, With Big 3 x 2 1/4 Screen
- * One Step, Automatic Butt Splicer
- * Frame Marker; 400' Capacity Rewinds

BAIA CORP. JACKSON R-7, MICH.

INSTRUCTION

EARN DEGREE IN PHOTOGRAPHY IN CALIFORNIA

Art Center School's working pros make you an artist with the camera. Bachelor's Degree. Accredited. Coed. 31st year. Terms: Feb., June, Sept. Write Lee Mason, 5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, California.

THE ART CENTER SCHOOL

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY

COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE
Finest professional instruction and equipment. G. I. Approved. Co-ed. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive dormitory for girls. Enter September 6 or Oct. 2. WHITE REGISTRATION, Room 342. Specify course. 750 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11.

RAY-VOGUE SCHOOLS ■ CHICAGO

Adventures in PHOTOGRAPHY

Book sent free on request. Home study course can advance to professional career or profitable hobby. Modern methods accelerate completion. Diploma awarded.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
832 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1547, Chicago 14, Ill.
Accredited by National Home Study Council

UNBELIEVABLE VALUES

DEVELOPING SERVICE AVAILABLE

100' 16mm B&W\$1.25
8mm 25' double60

35mm COLOR FILM

Available in ANSCO TUNGSTEN\$22.00
Available in TUNGSTEN or DAYLIGHT AERO EKTACHROME—DAYLIGHT SPEED—100 ASA 20 exp. rolls, including processing, \$1.50 (3 for 4.25)
20 exp. rolls INDOOR ANSCO COLOR \$1.00 (3 for \$2.75)
AERO EKTACHROME CHEMICALS—1 1/2 gal.\$2.95
50 ft. 35mm—B&W Plus X or XX 100 ft. 35mm XX or Plus X or infra red or background X \$1.40. If you buy \$25.00 worth of film—one 35mm loader free regular price \$5.00

A \$100.00 purchase of film (color or B&W) will allow a brand new Eastman Kodak Brownie 8mm for \$1.00—Regular price for such a camera alone—\$35.00
This offer is in addition to our Unbelievable Value of film on which you save 50%.
A \$200.00 purchase will entitle you to a Kodak Brownie camera and a 8mm projector for \$1.00. Regular price close to \$100.00
A \$50.00 purchase will entitle you to a brand new Brownie Camera with flash and film and bulbs. Regular price for Camera and film (color as well as B&W) \$25.00—in any store.
A \$25.00 purchase entitles you to a 127 Camera and 3 rolls of color film and 6 rolls of black and white. Real value in store—\$10.00
Additional \$25 purchase entitles you to Eastman Kodak carrying case of genuine leather. Reg. price of case alone—\$11.25

35mm BLACK & WHITE BULK TRI X KODAK FILM

Respoled & repackaged
Price \$1.50

ACCESSORIES

FILM DRIERS—good for paper and films only \$1.50
CHEMICAL KITS—D88, one gallon size good for reversal or straight B&W processing—paper & film. In powder form—\$1.25 (Include postage)

Take advantage of these bargains.
B&W film—100 ft. on Bolex Spool\$4.00
100 ft. Anso Color on Bolex spool 8mm 5.50
With devel.6.50
Empty 16mm magazines made by Kodak 75¢
8mm empty mag.75¢
16mm 100 ft. camera reels25¢
Cans for such reels10¢
Empty cartridges for 35mm 20 or 36 exp. 10¢ each, \$1.00 a dozen
Cans for 35mm cart.10¢
800 ft. reels, 16mm75¢
16mm—1200 ft.\$1.00, Cans—50¢
1600 ft.—16mm\$1.25, Cans—50¢
Cement for film50¢—best available
Kodachrome reloads—20 exp.\$1.25
50 ft.\$15.00
Special offer Anso 10 exp.45¢
400'—8mm empty reels50¢
Dble. cans35¢, 3 for \$1.00
35mm Bulk film Loader daylight 100 ft. Negative 35mm film, Plus X or XX 12 cartridgesAll this for \$5.95
Roscoe Cement—(bottle)50¢

PHOTOGRAPHIC CONTACT PAPER

Eastman Kodak SW Semi-matte—Contrast #4 100 sheets per box, 10x10\$2.50
10 x 10 Projection Paper, Contrast #3 \$3.75

ANSCO COLOR IN BULK

16mm—4¢ per ft.min. order 50 ft.
8mm—25 ft. on camera spools\$1.25
100' 8mm\$5.00
(Processing not included)

CLEARANCE SALE

CARTOONS APPROX. 400'
AVAILABLE IN SOUND OR SILENT
\$4.95 For Home Use Only

ANSCO COLOR FILM

WITH PROCESSING

8mm 25' dbl. roll\$2.25
8mm 25' dbl. mag.2.75
16mm 100' available in both
sound or silent5.00
16mm 50' magazine3.50

MOVIE FILM

FRESH—WITHIN DATE—INCLUDING DEVELOPING
ANSCOCHROME Weston 32—
Available in 8mm and 16mm

100 ft. 16mm roll\$7.00
50 ft. 16mm Magazine4.50
8mm 25 ft. double roll2.50
8mm 25 ft. double Magazine3.50
16mm KODACHROME 100 ft. roll—processing included.
Developed by Eastman Kodak. Price \$8.00 per roll.
25 ft. double, 8mm High Speed, B&W
EASTMAN KODAK, Weston 320—developed free by Eastman Kodak. Price \$8.00 per roll.
50 ft. 16mm B&W EASTMAN KODAK—developed free by Eastman Kodak. Price \$8.00 per roll.
100 ft. 16mm B&W EASTMAN KODAK—available in SUPER X and SUPER XX, developed free by Eastman Kodak. Price \$8.00 per roll.

ANSCO MOVIE FILM

BLACK AND WHITE WITH PROCESSING

8mm 25' dbl. roll\$1.15
8mm 25' dbl. mag.1.75
16mm 100' available in both
sound or silent2.50
16mm 50' magazine1.90

SPECIAL OFFERING IN 8mm AND 16mm COLOR SUBJECTS (CARTOONS AND FAIRY STORIES) COLOR

50 ft. 8mm\$ 2.00
200 ft. 8mm7.50
100 ft. 16mm5.00
400 ft. 16mm (silent)20.00
400 ft. 16mm (sound)25.00

SPECIAL OFFERING IN 8mm AND 16mm SUBJECTS (CARTOONS AND FAIRY STORIES) BLACK AND WHITE

50 ft. 8mm\$ 1.00
200 ft. 8mm3.50
100 ft. 16mm2.00
400 ft. 16mm (silent)7.50
400 ft. 16mm (sound)10.00

REDUCED almost 50% KODAK FILM ALL SIZES 8mm-16mm

Regular Price
\$10.80 KODACHROME 100' 16mm with dev.\$7.50
\$ 7.40 16mm Magazine\$4.00
\$ 4.50 25 ft. double\$2.50
\$ 5.00 25 ft. double 8mm Magazine\$2.75
\$15.00 100 ft. perforated for 8mm for Bolex Camera with developing\$8.50
Black and White ASA 50 with developing
\$ 5.50 100 ft. 16mm\$2.50
\$ 2.75 25 ft. double 8mm roll with dev.\$1.25
\$ 4.00 50 ft. 16mm Black & White Mag.\$2.00
\$ 3.25 25 ft. double 8mm Magazine\$1.50
#127, 120, 620, 116, 616
Black & White, 10 for\$1.95
120 & 620 color75¢ a roll
35mm 20 exp. Black & White25¢
35mm 36 exp. Black & White49¢
AERO EKTACHROME #120 and #620
Weston 403 for \$2.85
35mm BLACK & WHITE BULK 100 FT.
EKTACHROME 20 exp.\$1.00
Super X or Double X and Plus X\$1.40
35mm 20 exp. KODACHROME\$1.10

BULK MOVIE FILM

ASA 50
8mm x 400' dble.\$5.95
8mm x 1600' dble.22.00
CAMERA SPOOLED NO PROCESSING

8mm x 100' dble.\$1.79
8mm x 25' dble. 7 for price of 6160¢ each

SIZE	54 rolls	27 rolls	15 rolls
16mm x 25'	\$8.95	\$4.95	\$2.75
16mm x 50'	\$19.95	\$10.95	\$5.95
*16mm x 100'	\$49.50	\$29.50	\$17.95

*Camera spooled

SOUND MACHINE BELL and HOWELL AMPRO Our Price 149.00

AVAILABLE IN 8mm and 16mm
THE FOLLOWING FULL VERSION REELS
The 8mm is approximately 200 ft. and 16mm approximately 400 ft. each reel.

Religious Films Available
Life of Christ7 reels
Crown of Thorns8 reels
St. Anthony of Padua3 reels
Messenger of the Blessed Virgin9 reels
Sound\$18.00 per reel
8mm\$ 7.50 per reel

HAL ROACH COMEDIES—
Snub Pollard & other famous stars, full version—available in 8mm approx. 200 ft. \$8.00 per reel—16mm \$10.00 silent per reel and \$12.50 sound. Approx. 400 ft.

ORIGINAL OUR GANG COMEDIES—
available in 8mm and 16mm \$8.00 for 8mm approx. 200 ft. \$10.00 per reel for 16mm silent approx. 400 ft. per reel—available in 1 and two reels.

PRIZE FIGHTS
HEAVY WEIGHT FEATHER WEIGHT LIGHT WEIGHT

Full Version8mm \$ 7.50
Available 200'16mm 15.00
Fights From Early Days Till Present

Laurel & Hardy Comedies
2 reel comedies, available in 8mm and 16mm \$8.00 for 8mm approx. 200 ft. \$10.00 per reel for 16mm.

MOVIE FILM SPECIAL

100' 8mm double
Packed on 4 Camera spools 25'\$1.79
processing not included

OPEN EVENINGS TILL 7. ALSO OPEN SATURDAYS.

PLEASE VISIT OUR STORE. DON'T FORGET TO INCLUDE POSTAGE.

ASTRA PHOTO PRODUCTS

243 WEST 55TH STREET
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

ELECTRONIC FLASH

(Continued from page 59)

about 1/250 sec., but the photographically useful part of the flash (strongest $\frac{2}{3}$) averages 1/1000 sec. This is much longer than the flash from the larger studio outfits. At portable unit exposure times (1/250 to 1/2000), there is no film-speed change of reciprocity effect great enough to be detectable even in carefully made pictures, for either black-and-white or color." *Anso*: Commonly used black-and-white films of this firm, Super Hypan and Versapan, require no exposure correction in the exposure range of 1/1600 to

1/100 sec. In color films, Super Anscochrome Daylight also requires no increase in exposure. Anscochrome Daylight requires an increase of $\frac{1}{3}$ stop in the same exposure range.

Ilford: Examination of sensitometric data especially prepared for this report by Ilford shows that for practical purposes most Ilford films show no reciprocity failure. However, Pan F film does show an appreciable loss of contrast. Since this film is in the very slow, high contrast group not normally used for electronic flash work, this exception will affect few photographers. If it is to be used for electronic flash, development should then be increased about 40%.

With all the claims of "lifetime use" being made for nickel-cadmium storage batteries, a brief analysis of these units seems in order. Nickel-cads have almost completely supplanted other types of storage batteries in amateur units. These are generally sealed in steel, require no maintenance, maintain their charge for long periods, and may be stored, charged or uncharged, for long periods without deterioration. In flash units, they are far superior to lead storage batteries which require much care. They have a few operational faults. Their output voltage is quite constant until almost discharged so it is difficult to build in any sort of meter control to check the state of charge. However, most portable units use rather small size cells (since nicads are expensive), and so the recycling times increase appreciably when the battery is in a low state of charge.

"Lifetime" batteries?

The life expectancy of the nicads is generally figured in number cycles of charge-recharge that can be extracted from the battery without excessive loss of energy. Figures for cycle expectancy vary from different sources. However, none will last forever, despite claims. For the sealed nicad, an expectancy of from 200 to 500 charges appears reasonable. This would indicate a life of from 4 to 10 years, depending on use.

One word of caution: Don't let a nicad-powered electronic flash unit run down completely. Polarity reversal may occur which may seriously impair the capacity of the cell, or even ruin it.

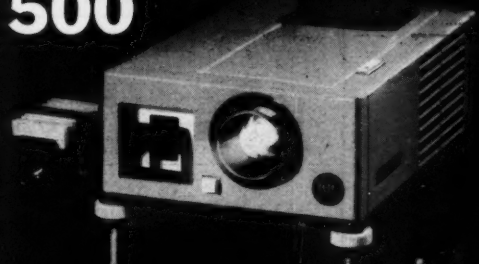
Recycle time for many flash units has been a serious and justifiable source of complaint by electronic flash users. Recycling time has commonly been designated as the time required for a unit's ready light to go on after the preceding flash. Ready lights, however, have been notoriously variable in indicating the actual storage energy. In some cases ready lights have been designed to light when the storage energy is half or less of peak. This is equivalent to a full stop of underexposure.

The proposed standard states "The recycle time is the time for the equipment after producing a flash to produce a second flash which is 70.7% as strong (equivalent to one half stop less exposure) as a flash produced with the energy storage capacitors at peak voltage as measured under conditions stipulated." If this specification of recycling time is adopted it will effectively eliminate the phony short recycling times now sometimes promulgated.

Many photographers have been sceptical about the efficiency of the new-look tiny electronic flash reflectors. Some entire electronic flash units are hardly any larger than conventional flashguns.

(Continued on page 102)

100 GETS YOU 500



NEW LEITZ PRADOVIT N

EXCLUSIVE LOW-VOLTAGE SYSTEM WITH COOLER 100 WATT BULB PRODUCES ON-SCREEN IMAGE RENDITION COMPARABLE TO 300 AND 500 WATT PROJECTORS

Just as Leitz engineers revolutionized photography with Leica, the first 35mm...they have now quietly revolutionized slide projection with an amazingly efficient low-voltage system. As a result, Pradovit N offers many advantages found in no other slide projector...sets new standards for...

efficiency—unique low-voltage system produces higher Kelvin temperatures rendering truer color reproductions.

depth of focus—greatest in 35mm projection, virtually eliminates refocusing.

coolness—less heat, less popping than any other projector.

silence—uses small, virtually noiseless blower!

automation—palm-of-the hand remote control of focusing, slide changing from anywhere in the room! Takes intermixed mounted and unmounted slides.

beauty—"fine furniture" styling so beautiful you'll leave it in your living room after the show is over!

See it...Try it...Today...At your Leica Dealer

41001



E. LEITZ, INC., 488 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, NEW YORK 18, N. Y.
Distributors of the world-famous products of
Ernst Leitz G. m. b. H., Wetzlar, Germany—Ernst Leitz Canada Ltd.
LEICA AND LEICINA CAMERAS • LENSES • PROJECTORS • MICROSCOPES

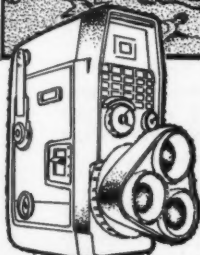
LOOKING FOR TREASURE?

TRY HENRY

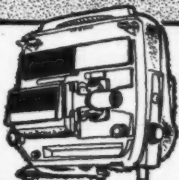
HENRY'S Camera mail order inc.
516 W. 8th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.
WE WILL MEET AND BEAT ANY EASTERN PRICE
(On New Merchandise—Mail Order Only)
POSTAGE, INSURANCE: Please approximate and include estimated costs. All amounts in excess of actual will be refunded. (Add 4% Sales Tax in California only.) We will prepay shipping (within size and weight of post office regulations anywhere in the U.S.A. by regular parcel post if order is paid in full in advance.
PAYMENT: In order to assure Prompt Delivery, enclose Certified Check or Money Order, 10% in advance on C.O.D. Credit by BankAmericard or I.C.C. Add 4% Sales Tax in California only.

GUARANTEES:

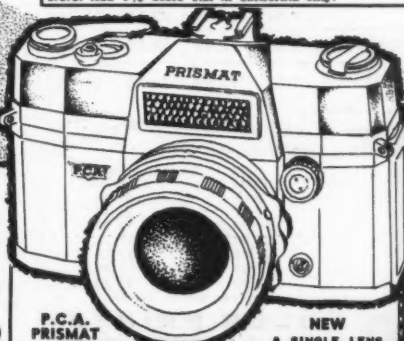
As an authorized dealer of all Famous Brands, all New equipment is sold with a Full Year Double Guarantee, the manufacturer's and HENRY'S. (Three (3) Months only on electronics.) If not fully satisfied, merchandise may be returned for full refund within 10 days from receipt of your Mail Order Purchase.



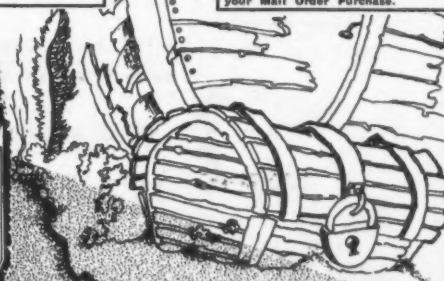
BELL & HOWELL
Projector Mod. 410-420
Fully Automatic & F1.8 Lenses
Built in Filters & Slow Motion
Roll Load
Brand New
Value \$199.50
HENRY'S PRICE \$89.95
Leather Case 9.95
Sold as Package Only



WOLLENSAK 818 (NEW)
Quality built and unique in design, this projector offers the latest in features:
• Automatic Threading & Dual Light Output • Ultra Fast 1.5 Lens • Speed Control • Still Picture • Reverse Run
\$100 Value
HENRY'S PRICE \$69.95
40x40 Radiant Screen 13.95
Sold as package only
Mod. 818-2 (Zoom Lens) Add \$18.00



P.C.A. PRISMAT V90
(MADE BY MAMIYA) AUTOMATION AT ITS FINEST
• Meter Coupled To Aperture or Shutter
• Match Up Needle in Finder
• Automatic Diaphragm
• Self Timer
• Rapid Advance 1/250-95
Sold with case & flash only, add \$12.50
Also 100mm Automatic Telephone \$39.00
38mm Automatic w/Angle \$49.50



MAIL ORDER INC.
516 W. 8th Street, Los Angeles 14, Calif.
Successfully COMPETING with LOW Eastern Prices
MAIL COUPON TODAY
RECEIVE OUR MONTHLY MAIL ORDER BARGAIN NEWSLETTER loaded with new and used Specials. It is free for the asking.
Name
Address
City State



PREMIER TITLER
For Movie or Still
Camera Includes Lens
Holder, w/8" and 24"
Lenses for small or large
title areas, 200 letters—3 back-
grounds and twin re-
tractors. **HENRY'S PRICE \$29.95**
NEW



NIKON "F"
(Used—Spotless)
WITH
AUTOMATIC
NIKKOR
F:2
249.50
HENRY'S PRICE...
135mm F3.5 Komura P.S. 39.50
Eveready Case 9.50 Folding Flash 6.50
Sold as package only



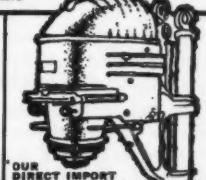
PETRI-PENTA
WITH
F:2 PRESET
OKKINAR
69.50
NEW
135mm F3.5 Westmar 29.50
Eveready Case 9.50
Folding Flash 6.50
Sold as package only



PROJ. TABLE
Sturdy well aligned—heavy tubul
legs, Overlaid, 18"x1
top of drawn steel, with
covered electrified pow
panel, w/3 outlets—bu
in slide viewer w/1
power cord & trouble lan
BRAND NEW
Value \$21.95
Ship. Collect (On this item)
HENRY'S PRICE \$12.95



EXAKTA VX 11a
w/Automatic
F2.8 TESSAR
\$149.50
135mm F3.5 German P.S.
Telephoto 29.50
Trimmer, 1-3-10 Light, 1-2-10
Base, 1-Dev. Tank—Print Tones
—Chemicals—Paper
—Complete Outfit.
HENRY'S SPECIAL \$84.50



OUR DIRECT IMPORT
VEIGEL EXAKT 88
Deluxe Streamline
Body, Built-in Manipulator
Focusing Reflex, Mirror Light-
ing—Double Condenser.
75mm Schneider Com-
ponar Lens, Neg. from 11875
35mm to 2 1/4 sq.
Same as above but for 35mm
only. With Schneider Lens 79.50
All above features but for
4x8, w/Componar Lens 275.00



MIRANDA "D"
NEW
w/Automatic
Soligor F1.9
99.50
135mm F3.5 Telephoto 29.50
Eveready Case 9.50
Folding Flash 6.50
Sold as package only



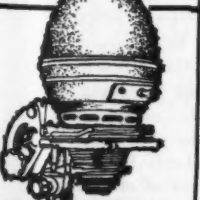
WOLLENSAK T1500 RECORDER
(NEW)
Very compact, all metal air-
plane construction, 10 watt
output, "Balance" control,
40-15,000 C.P.S. Dual
Speed Keyboard Controls, Re-
versing Indicators, Precision
Index Counter with Micro-
phone, reel, 1200 ft.,
Tape & Gears.
HENRY'S PRICE 139.95
Custom Cover 7.50
Stereo Mod. 151R—Add 20.00
(Ship. Collect On this item)



(NEW) CANON REFLEX "R"
w/Automatic
F1.8 Lens
199.50
135mm F3.5 Komura
P.S. 39.50
Eveready Case 9.50
Folding Flash 6.50
Sold as package only



(NEW) EXA II
Eye Level
Prism-Automatic
Primor Lens
49.50
135mm F3.5 German P.S.
Telephoto 29.50
Eveready Case 9.50
Folding Flash 6.50
Sold as package only



DOGEN ENLARGER
• Color Head—35-210 mm. w/3.5
Lens, 3-8-10 Yrags, 1-2-10
Trimmer, 1-3-10 Light, 1-2-10
Base, 1-Dev. Tank—Print Tones
—Chemicals—Paper
—Complete Outfit.
HENRY'S SPECIAL \$84.50



(Brand New) NIKKOR LENSES
in Leica mount
28mm F3.5 w/Case 59.50
35mm F2.5 w/Case 54.50
35mm F3.5 w/Case 49.50



(New) Yashica Pentamatic
• Frontal Viewing Screen for
the Brightest and Clearest
Focusing
• Instant Return Mirror
• Yashicon 55mm F1.8 Lens
with Automatic Diaphragm
• Shutter speeds 1 to 1/1000
Focal Plane
• Single Stroke
Shut. 150.05
HENRY'S PRICE 99.50
135mm F3.5 Telephoto 29.50
Eveready Case 9.50
Folding Flash 6.50
Sold as package only



PREMIER DE LUXE
ROTO DRYERS
FOR MATTE OR GLOSSY
PAPERS ADJUSTABLE HEAT
DELUXE ROTO DRYER 2-1
12"x20" 27.95
Reg. 36.95
DELUXE ROTO DRYER 2-2
24"x24" 39.95
Reg. 50.95
• Shipping Collect on this item



(New) PRACTICA IV
AUTOMATIC
Built-in Pentaprism
Prism w/F2.8
Auto Tessar
59.50
135mm F3.5 (German)
Telephoto 29.50
Eveready Case 9.50
Folding Flash 6.50
Sold as package only



(NEW) MINOLTA SR-1,
with F2
Automatic
Lens
109.50
135mm F2.8 Collinar P.S.
Telephoto 29.50
Eveready Case 9.50
Folding Flash 6.50
Sold as package only

THE ONE BRAND NAME YOU CAN DEPEND ON!

Cine-Pak®

Mail-O-Way

COLOR FILM

Bargain Bonanza

TAKE YOUR
COLOR PICTURES

MAIL YOUR FILM
TO CINE-PAK

RECEIVE YOUR FILM
AT HOME
Min. Order \$1.39

COMPARE! . . . GUARANTEED SAVINGS!

Mounted Daylight or Type F	35 mm KODACHROME with processing included
KODACHROME (same prices apply for Ektachrome and Anscochrome)	3 ROLLS 20 exp. 36 exp. 10 ROLLS 20 exp. 36 exp. 34 exp.
	7.34 11.71 22.54 34.30
SUPER ANSCOCROME	7.60 12.49 24.99 39.20
HIGH SPEED EKTACHROME Day, ASA 160 Type B, ASA 125	8.57 13.96 26.95 41.65

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM	with processing included
DAY or TYPE A	3 ROLLS 10 ROLLS
8mm Roll 25' Dbl.	8.77 27.44
8mm Ansco Moviechrome	8.77 27.44
16mm Roll 100'	24.50 79.38
8mm Roll 100' (for Bolex)	27.93 87.22
8mm Mag. 25' Dbl.	11.74 37.24
16mm Mag. 50'	17.64 54.84
16mm Anscochrome 100' Roll	25.72 83.30

Please include \$4 postage per roll 8mm; 10¢ per roll 16mm

JUMBO COLOR PRINTS
Big Savings on Processing of "KODACHROME"

8 exp. roll.....1.69 12 exp. roll.....2.39 20 exp. roll.....3.63

Price includes printing and developing

KODACHROME Color Processing	
*35mm x 20 exp. w/mounting	89¢
*35mm x 36 exp. w/mounting	1.71
35mm x 15 exp. Stereo w/mounting	1.71
35mm x 28 exp. Stereo w/mounting	2.69
*35mm Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome, Ektachrome same price as shown	

MOVIE FILMS	
8mm Roll	89¢
8mm Mag.	73¢
16mm Mag. 50'	98¢
16mm x 100' Roll	2.45
8mm x 100' (Bolex)	3.87

120, 620, 127 Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome, Ektachrome.....98¢

You may order prepaid processing mailers at above prices

Cine-Pak® P. O. BOX 7218
PITTSBURGH 13, PA.

ELECTRONIC FLASH

(Continued from page 100)

How effective are the small reflectors? In many units they do a very fine job. The secret of their success lies in the use of small flashtubes, with more efficient reflector systems. Larger, coiled tubes tended to absorb some of the light emitted by portions of the tube. By using a short flashtube of small diameter, more of the light emitted can be directed over the subject area. From an optical viewpoint, small tubes may be just as effective with a small reflector as a larger tube with a large reflector. We've seen a similar development in the designing of the jelly bean size AG-1 flashbulbs with their accompanying tiny reflectors.

Rectangular reflectors?

The rectangular reflector designs follow the proportions of the flashtube. These reflectors have two coverage angles. This design as we've seen is recognized in the proposed American Standard. It seems most efficient and logical for non-square negative format cameras such as the 35mm using a 1 x 1 1/2 frame.

Lastly, let's take up the sticky business of filtration. The color quality of light emitted by xenon flashtubes is close to that of daylight, but in effect is slightly bluer. Consequently most film manufacturers recommend a warming or UV filter to reduce the bluish effect.

In practice, however, because of the anti-reflection coating or the color of the optical glass in some lenses filtering may be unnecessary. In some flash units a filter is incorporated into the flash head by the manufacturer, eliminating the need for the filter at the camera. Additionally, some flashtubes develop a warming effect after some use. It's best first to try filterless daylight type color film with electronic flash and determine for yourself if you need a filter. There once was another reason why filtration was necessary with electronic flash units. Reciprocity failure produced by early electronic flash units having very short flash durations occurred to a different degree in the three layers making up the color film. The color balance was thus disturbed, necessitating a color filter to bring the three-layer emulsion back into balance. Modern amateur portable units, which have longer flash durations, fortunately do not have this problem.

You may think that the foregoing information is needlessly complicated. From the viewpoint of the photographer you are right. If standards had been adopted in the early days of electronic flash and had been adhered to, no explanations would now be needed save those between electronic flash designers

(Continued on page 106)

STATICmaster® MUCH MORE THAN A BRUSH

The polonium strip (a peaceful application of Atomic Energy) is the neutralizing agent in STATICMASTERS that destroys surface static electricity. The bristles simply remove the loosened dust and lint.

STATICMASTERS are used by amateur and professional photographers to clean negatives, transparencies and optics.

THE DRY WAY — PROVED BEST

1" Model \$4.95 Buy STATICMASTERS at your local photographic store or order direct
3" Model \$9.95 ...sent postpaid if cash with order.

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO. 10177 E. Rush Street El Monte, California

ethol UFG
Ultra Fine Grain
IN 5 MINUTES
Increases emulsion speed. Excellent results with all size films. Gives negatives of normal contrast—high resolution.

ethol TEC
Thin Emulsion
COMPENSATING DEVELOPER
Gives highest possible resolution with the emulsion film—plus shorter developing times.

AT YOUR DEALERS
PLYMOUTH PRODUCTS CO., 1770 W. BERTEAU, CHICAGO 13

YOU'VE TRIED THE REST...NOW BUY THE BEST!

LORD COLOR

• ALL FILMS ARE FACTORY FRESH • OCT. 1962 EXPIRATION DATE
DEPENDABLE COAST-TO-COAST FILM SERVICE!



FREE! KODAK SLIDE VIEWER
• For 35mm, 828 and 127 slides
• Folds flat to fit pocket or purse
with your order for 35mm Color Film

35mm KODACHROME		WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED	
ALL FILMS MOUNTED		3-ROLLS	10-ROLLS
KODACHROME		28 exp.	35 exp.
(Same prices apply for Ektachrome and Anscochrome)		7.50	11.95 23.00 35.00
SUPER ANSCOCROME		8.00	12.75 25.50 40.00
HIGH SPEED EKTACHROME		8.75	14.25 27.50 42.50
Dev. ASA 160-Type L, ASA 135		• Please include 5¢ postage per roll	

LOAD YOUR OWN AND SAVE!

KODACHROME OR ANSCOCROME
OR EKTACHROME

35mm Bulk COLOR FILM

WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED

28 Ft. [To make (8)-20 exp. or (5)-36 exp.] 16.95

50 Ft. [To make (16)-20 exp. or (10)-36 exp.] 32.00

100 Ft. [To make (32)-20 exp. or (20)-36 exp.] 60.00

HIGH SPEED EKTACHROME

28 ft. 21.95 • 50 ft. 37.00

• 100 ft. 70.00

**BULK
LOADER**

SPECIAL 495

FREE! Mailing bags and empty
35mm cartridges. Specify prefer-
ence for 20 or 36 exposures.

Please send check or money order with films. Please do not send your remittance separately.
Minimum order: \$1.
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
Please include postage, excess is refunded.

BIG SAVINGS!	
Developing of KODACOLOR WITH JUMBO COLOR PRINTS	8 exp. roll ... 2.00 12 exp. roll ... 2.75 20 exp. roll ... 3.70 Developing any size roll ... 70¢



8mm COLOR FILM	
Famous Brand • ASA 10 Daylight	WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED
25' dbl. roll	2.25 per roll
3 for 6.45	• 10 for 20.
35mm 20 exp. COLOR FILM	Famous Brand • ASA 10 Daylight
WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED	2.00 per roll
3 for 3.70	• 10 for 18.

8 & W Sub-Minature
Developing & Printing
Ultra-fine grain developed with Jumbo S.W. matte prints.
per 20 exp. roll ... 2.00
Kodachrome & Anscochrome processing only, per roll (mounted) ... 1.50

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM	
With Processing Included!	
DAY, OR TYPE A	3-Rolls 10-Rolls
8mm ROLL 25' Dbl	8.95 28.00
8mm Ansco Ektachrome	8.95 28.00
16mm ROLL 100'	25.00 81.00
8mm ROLL 100'	20.50 89.00
(For Bolex)	
8mm Mag. 25'	12.00 38.00
16mm Mag. 50'	18.00 58.00
100' roll	26.25 85.00
16mm Super Anscochrome 100' Roll	29.00 95.00
Include 5¢ post. per 8mm roll, 10¢ per 16mm roll.	

DUPLICATE Color Slides 35mm Mounted	
From Transparencies	Your duplicates are actually made on Kodachrome film!
20" each	10 for 1.50
*And that's why only Lord can give you faithful reproduction of your treasured slides.	

MINOLTA • YASHICA • MAMIYA, ETC.
Black & White Film
Plus X, Tri-X, Pan-X per 20 exp. roll ... 1.00
Color Film
Kodachrome, Anscochrome per 20 exp. roll ... 1.25
Minimum order, 2 rolls.

MINOX B & W DEVELOPING AND PRINTING	
Ultra fine grain developed	... per roll 1.00
3x4 prints	... per print .15
5x7 enlargements	... each .75
(Hand made on imported paper)	
MINOX EXCLUSIVES	
Entire roll developed & enlarged on 8x10 S. W. Glossy	1.95
Enlarged on 11x14 D. W. Glossy	2.95

KODACHROME MOVIE DUPLICATES	
8mm 50 ft. roll	5.75
16mm 100 ft. roll	14.50

MINOX COLOR PROCESSING & PRINTING	
Anscochrome processing	1.50
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 color prints ea.	.50
MINOX FILM	
Anscochrome, 36 exposures	1.95
All B&W films (250 exp.)	2.25
(Specify ASA speed for B&W)	

BLACK & WHITE FILM & PROCESSING!

BY POPULAR DEMAND!
8mm Kodak TRI-X
HIGH SPEED ASA 200
PROCESSING INCLUDED
Ideal for shooting under difficult light conditions!
8mm x 25' Dbl. 3-Rolls ... 7.75
3-Mags ... 9.00
100' for Bolex as 9.00
Also available in Kodak PLUS-X (ASA 80)

35mm FILM	
(Without Processing)	35mm x 20 exp.
3-ROLLS ... 1.50	10-ROLLS ... 3.95
35mm x 36 exp.	3-ROLLS ... 1.80
10-ROLLS ... 4.90	Include 25¢ postage.

TRI-X 35mm BULK FILM	
DO IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!	
28 ft. 1.35	50 ft. 2.00
100 ft. 3.50	
(Without Processing)	
FREE: Empty cartridges included with every bulk order. Include 25¢ postage.	

PANCHROMATIC ROLL FILM	
120, 620, 127	ASA
Day-Tung	80 64
10 rolls	2 ⁹⁵

CUSTOM DEVELOPING & PRINTING
Ultra fine grain finishing and professional print quality... COMPLETE WITH A FRESH ROLL OF FILM Specify size.
8 exposures ... 1.00
12 exposures ... 1.25
20 exposures ... 1.50
36 exposures ... 2.50

8mm & 16mm BULK FILM	
(Without Processing)	100 Ft. 200 Ft. 400 Ft.
4.50 8.50 16.00	PLUS-X or TRI-X

FREE! 8mm x 25' spools and cans 16mm x 100' spools and cans Specify preference.

8mm or 16mm Bulk Film Winder
• Holds up to 400'
• Will load any camera spool
• Specify 8mm or 16mm
• Pays for itself with first bulk film order.
(Include 65¢ postage)

Send for FREE mailing bags and price list

COLOR PRINTS	
(From transparencies)	
PRINTED ON NEW KODAK EKTACHROME PAPER	
5-2X (2 1/2 x 3 1/2) (from 35mm & 828)	100
3-3S (3 1/2 x 3 1/2) (from 120 & 620)	100
3-3X (3 1/2 x 5) (from 35mm & 828)	100
Below sizes are Studio Mounted.	
2-4X (approx. 4x5) (from 35mm & 828)	100
Printed on Ansco Printon:	
5x7 95¢ each	8x10 1 ⁹⁵ each
3 for 2.75	2 for 3.50

COLOR PROCESSING OF KODACHROME	
*35mm x 20 exp. w/mounting	1.00
*35mm x 36 exp. w/mounting	1.75
35mm x 15 exp. Stereo w/mounting	1.75
35mm x 28 exp. Stereo w/mounting	2.75
MOVIE FILMS	
8mm Roll	1.00
8mm Mag. 50'	.75
16mm Mag. 50'	1.00
16mm x 100' Roll	2.50
8mm x 100' (Bolex)	3.95
*35mm Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome, Ektachrome: Same prices as shown.	
120, 620, 127 Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome, Ektachrome	

LORD FILM LABS EAST COAST P.O. Box 243 New York 51, N. Y. WEST COAST P.O. Box 46478 Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Kelly SAVES YOU MORE!



• Trade your
present camera
for the

CARENA ZOOM

• Write for
free trade in
quotation.

The Carena Zoomex is equipped with the fabulous Pierre Angenieux F1.8 Zoom lens which has a Zooming range from 7½mm to 35mm—this eliminates the necessity for changing various separate lenses, as wide angle, regular and telephoto. Not only does the Carena Zoomex Angenieux lens do the work of several interchangeable lenses, but has the added advantages of far easier handling, greater resolving power and excellent definition throughout the entire coverage area. The fast Angenieux F1.8 Zoom lens has a Zooming ratio of nearly 1:5 and is remarkably sharp! With the Angenieux Zoom lens you take wide angle to telephoto pictures continuously and come as close as 2 feet to the subject! You stand still. The lens does the work. The Angenieux Zoom lens is coupled to the bright reflex viewfinder and is therefore completely free from parallax errors. The single lens reflex image seen in the viewfinder is always absolutely identical with the picture taken on film! Positive sharpness during Zooming is always assured. The F1.8 Angenieux Zoom lens consists of 17 elements to give the most accurate performance possible! The Angenieux lens is about half the size of most Zoom lenses. It gives 16mm quality in 8mm film! And since the Viewfinder is coupled to the Zoom action exactly as filmed is always seen in the Viewfinder. Viewfinder remains at full brightness at all times, even when lens is stopped down. Viewing is through the lens at all times. Lens aperture settings are seen in the Viewfinder as they are changed by the fully Automatic photo electric control. Manual control is possible.

Carena Zoomex has five variable operating speeds of 1, 8, 16, 24 and 32 frames per second—with single frame pictures and continuous running. There is a safety lock to prevent accidental shooting. At all speeds, Electric Eye works automatically. Cable release socket is provided for cable release—tripod socket for mounting on tripod when desired. Manual operation of camera is also possible.

The powerful spring motor and precision governors are built into the exclusive hand grip. To wind motor simply turn hand grip. Winds like a clock. Hand-grip contour handle is a delight to hold. Audible warning chime sounds about 3 seconds before spring runs down, signaling to wind motor again. Film runs about 8 feet on one winding—the recommended maximum run for optimum results.

Carena Zoomex is easy to load. Uses economical double-8 color and black and white film, available everywhere. Film footage counter resets itself automatically to Zero when the back is opened to remove film from camera.

EVERYTHING LISTED IN THIS AD IS BRAND NEW. All merchandise sold one year guarantee and warranty, covering everything mechanically and optically plus manufacturers and importers guarantees whenever available. All items offered are subject to prior sale. There are limited quantities of some items and orders are filled as received. Prices subject to change without notice. 10% Deposit required on C.O.D. orders.

Save more at KELLY, on new cameras and equipment, latest models shipped in original packing. Practically every brand and type of camera, lens and accessory from all over the world is available at KELLY at great discounts. Our rapid turnover, direct buying and direct sales do save you more. Compare with other sale prices and suggested manufacturers list prices. Take advantage of our low cost operation and buy from KELLY!

35MM CAMERAS

AGFA	•
ANSCO	•
ARGUS	•
C3 Matchmatic	•
kit	49.50
C44 f2.8	102.00
C44 f2.9	106.00
DACORAMATIC	•
f2.8	48.50
EDIXAFLEX	•
A biotar f2	74.95
LM biotar f2	89.50
EDIXA REFLEX B	•
Steinhilf Auto-Quinon f1.9	124.95
EXAKTA XVIIa	•
BIOTAR f2	•
Pre-set	179.50
Westrocolor f1.9	199.00
BESELER	•
TOPCON	•
CANON	•
HEILAND PENTAX	•
KALIMAR	•
FUJICA	•
KODAK	•
Retina Reflex III f2.8	149.00
Retina Reflex III f1.9	169.00
KONICA	•
MINOLTA	•
S. R. 3	•
MIRANDA D f1.9	105.00
Automex	209.00
NIKON	•
NIKOREX	•
OLYMPUS	•
Pen	23.50
Pen EE	33.95
Autoteo f2.8	59.95
P.C.A. PRISMAT f1.9	119.00
PETRY	•
PRAKTINA	•
FX	•
Ilia	•
REALIST	•
RICOH AUTO 35	39.50
RIVOH 519 M f1.9	63.00
SAMCOCA	•
WALZ	•
YASHICA	•
ZEISS	•
Contaflex Prima	•
Contaflex Super	•
Contarex	•
Contessamatic	•

2¼ x 2¼ CAMERAS

BRONICA	•
BROOKS Plaibel Veriwide 100	•
KALIMAR Reflex f3.5	82.00
MAMIYA ROLLEIFLEX	•

SUB MINIATURES CAMERAS

CAMIBNOX	•
GAMI	222.00
MAMIYA MEC 16	39.00
16 SB f2	99.00
16 SB f2.8	84.00
MINOLTA 16 II	29.00
16 P	18.00
MINOX YASHICA Y 16	25.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

AGFA KARATOR	•
AIREQUIPT Superba 77	•
Superba 66	•
Superba 44	•
Superba 33	•
ANSCO Anscomatic	84.00
ARGUS BAUSCH & LOMB	•
Balomatic 655	•
Balomatic 755	•
BELL & HOWELL BROMBERGER	•
FERRINIA GRAFLEX	•
Constellation Mark II	•
KEUTONE K-511	74.00
LABELLE MANSFIELD	•
MINOLTA Mini 16	28.00
Mini 35	29.00
KODAK REALIST	•
REVERE SAWYERS	•
Viewlex WOLLENSAK 815	99.00

TAPE RECORDERS

BELL & HOWELL 785	154.00
BELL & HOWELL 785X	159.00
BELL & HOWELL 785-4TS	187.00
FUJITA MTR 252	91.25
GRAFZT WARMAN 4-Track S. & M.	279.25
GRUNDIG "Niki"	84.25
MEDGETAPE POCKET "500" Trans.	249.25
NOREICO "400" Continental	268.25
PENTRON all models	178.25
REVERE "T200" w/case	178.25
Stereo "T200"	•
REVERE "T2000" Monaural	132.25
VM "T20" Stereo	159.00
VM "T22" (records stereo)	184.0
YASHICA-CORDER, w/case, batteries, mike & earphones	86.00
WOLLENSAK "T1515-4"	169.00
WOLLENSAK T1700, home and car	189.00
WOLLENSAK T-1616-4	229.00
MANAOLA TRANSISTOR TAPE RECORDER New portable model with self contained shock resistant plastic case. Includes microphone, built-in speaker, reels and tape. Deluxe model	99.00

ELECTRIC FLASH

HEILAND FUTURAMIC STROBONAR II 65a	•
MECABLITZ 106 or 107	49.50
MULTIBLITZ	•
OPTA VUE GALAXY	37.50
STROBFLASH ULTRABLITZ Mono-JPet II	51.00
METERO II	65.00
WALTZ Autoflash	22.50

TRIPODS

DAVIDSON Star-D D-18	10.25
DAVIDSON Star-D D-20	14.25
DAVIDSON Star-D D-28	17.25
DAVIDSON Star-D D-35	12.95
KALIMAR DE7 elevator	14.25
QUICK-SET Champ III Elevator	24.25
QUICK-SET Husky III Elevator	36.25
QUICK-SET Hi-Boy III Elevator	42.25
WHITENALL All models	•

EXPOSURE METERS

GENERAL ELECTRIC Goden Crown PR-3 w/case	23.00
KALIMAR A-1 w/case	6.00
clip-on w/case	6.00
P-A-L w/case Auto Memo w/case	11.50
B-1 w/case	8.50
KONICA	•
NIKON SEKONIC	•
Movie Meter w/case and neck cord	4.95
L-86 Auto-Lumi w/case and neck cord	5.20
Studio Incident w/case, neck cord & 3 direct reading slides & attach.	22.00
Movie Pet	3.50
Polaroid Pet	3.50
L-6 w/case	4.95
LC-2 clip on with case	7.45
L-38 w/case	8.90
BROCKWAY S Complete	21.90
BROCKWAY YS	21.70
SPECTRA WESTON Master IV w/case	24.95
SANKYO Electric Exposure Meter for Movies	8.25

PLEASE MAIL FREE QUOTATION
—No obligation to buy—

KELLY CAMERA CORPORATION
DEPT. M.10, 157 SO. FRANKLIN AVE.
VALLEY STREAM, L. I., NEW YORK

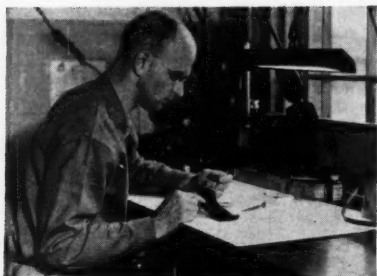
PLEASE SHIP ME ITEMS CHECKED ☒

NAME..... DATE..... I ENCLOSE \$.....
ADDRESS..... I am interested in
CITY..... I wish to trade
ZONE..... STATE.....

HOW TO ADD

Success

TO YOUR FUTURE!



LEARN CAMERA REPAIR AT HOME

It's today's fast-expanding technical field. Photography is finding more wide-spread use each day . . . not only as a means of expression and as the largest hobby in the United States . . . but in industry, research and science. And the camera repairman is the most needed member of the new photographic team. Manufacturers and service organizations are eager to hire trained, well-qualified photo-technologists. Now you can get the training so important in filling the jobs that are open.

BE A TRAINED CAMERA CRAFTSMAN

Camera Repairmen are greatly needed! Now you can learn manufacturers' service methods at home in your spare time! Successful men and women everywhere have gained camera repair skill through NCRS. You can, too! For your NCRS course includes lesson materials, tools, practice equipment and test instruments . . . everything you need for complete training.

Send for **FREE** booklet today!

NATIONAL CAMERA

REPAIR SCHOOL

Dept. MX-10, Englewood, Colo.

NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL

Dept. MX-10, Englewood, Colo.

Please furnish me with complete information about your training program.

Name

Age

Address

City

State

NCRS accredited by National Home Study Council

ELECTRONIC FLASH

(Continued from page 102)

and technicians. All the problems facing the buyer or user of today's units would have been minimized or eliminated completely. It's not too late to make a fresh start toward that goal now.—THE END

Editor's Note: We would like to thank John V. Baccoli, Technical Service Manager of Ilford Inc., Harry L. Parker and Don Auerbach of Ascor (American Speedlight Corp.), S. W. Holmes of Eastman Kodak Co., Philip M. Mikoda of Ansco, J. A. Van den Broek of ASA (American Standards Association).

EFFECTIVE ZOOMS

(Continued from page 76)

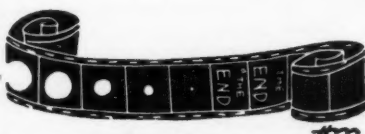
supports of the swings in the shot top left, page 77. As you zoom, those bars will appear to pass the camera lens—adding to the general feeling of movement. Too often, zoom shots look merely as if the frame is being narrowed, not as if the viewer is being drawn closer into the scene.

The same effect can be achieved by framing walls, trees or other stationary objects at the side of the frame when you start the zoom. Your scene takes on the effect of a dolly shot—the camera moving toward the subject.

The second feature of our straight zoom is that we gradually narrow the framing from six children down to one. Here we use the subject matter itself to emphasize rhythm and movement.

Panning plus zoom: The camera pans across the scene as the lens zooms, taking in more of the surroundings than would be possible with a straight zoom. In the scenes right, page 77, the surroundings are important for showing the viewer clearly what the workmen are doing. So, instead of framing them in the center of the shot and then zooming in, we place them slightly to the left in the wide-angle shot. We begin to zoom and pan slowly from the start of the shot. The main subjects should be at the center of the finder when the pan is nearly, but not quite, completed. Then, stop panning, and zoom slowly in to full telephoto position. Hold the shot for at least a few seconds.

Can you make a straight cut from a pan? Yes, you can. Remember to change the camera-to-subject angle and vary the framing somewhat.—M.A.M.



Walz

AUTOFLASH V

Precision
Workmanship
Plus Price Appeal!



\$39.95

Electronic Flash

**With Lifetime Flashtube!
No More Flashbulbs to Buy!
Exclusive Power Pack Handle!**

The Walz Autoflash V combines the exactitude that professionals look for with a reasonable price. Here's an all-in-one compact unit that converts to AC with an optional adapter. Comes complete with Power Pack!

AC Adapter.....\$5.95

U.S. PHOTO SUPPLY CO., INC.
6478 Sligo Mill Road, Washington, D. C.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

United CAMERA EXCHANGE

The Nations Leading

PHOTOGRAPHIC DISCOUNT CENTER

With Mail Order Service

NOW UNITED'S OVERNIGHT DELIVERY MAKES YOUR POST OFFICE THE BIGGEST SHOPPING CENTER. EVERYTHING BOUGHT COMPETITIVELY LOWER AND, OF COURSE, UNITED'S BUY SAFELY PLAN ASSURES YOU OF COMPLETE SATISFACTION.

NEW CAMERAS

35mm CAMERAS	
Agfa Silette LK f2.8, meter, case	\$43.00
Agfa Silette Automatic, meter, case	94.50
Aires V f1.9 lens, w/case	92.00
Aires V f1.3 lens, case	102.00
Argus C3, w/case & flash	39.50
Argus C44R f2.8 w/case & flash including Argus lens	98.00
Pulica 35 SE f1.9, case, grip, shade	80.00
Kodak Retina IIIS f2.8 lens	44.50
Kodak Retina IIIS f1.9 w/case	90.50
Minolta Super A f1.8 w/case	129.50
Minolta Super A f1.8 case & meter	99.50
Petri "Seven" f2.8 w/case	49.95
Yashica YF f2.8 w/case	59.50
Yashica "Lynx" 1000 f1.8 w/case	69.95
Yashica YM f1.9 w/case	51.50

TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERAS

Kino 44 f3.5 w/case	33.00
Minolta Autocord w/case	75.00
Manyaflex C2, 50mm f2.8 lens	125.00
Ricoh Diacord w/case	39.95
Ricoh Diacord L w/case, meter	52.50
Ricomatic "925" w/case	89.50
Ricomatic "44" w/case	48.00
Yashica "A" f3.5 w/case	25.95
Yashica "rp" f3.5 w/case	49.95
Yashica "Mat" Automatic, w/case	89.95
Yashica "Mat LM" Auto, meter, w/case	63.00
Yashica "44A" Klt, case	35.95
Yashica "44LM" meter, flash, grip	35.95
Yashica "44LM" meter, w/case	49.95

SLIDE PROJECTORS (35mm NEW)

Airequip Superba 33 300W Auto	44.00
Airequip Superba 44 500W Auto	48.00
Airequip Superba 77 Fully Auto	79.50
Argus Readymatic 300W	34.50
Argus Electromatic 500W	49.50
Anaco Ancomatic Fully Auto	63.00
Alpen 35mm Slide & Film, strip w/case	39.95
Grafex Instructor 150, Film Strip	29.95
Keystone K511 Fully Automatic	79.50
Kodak 500 watt "B" Readymatic	80.00
Kodak 500 watt "B" Universal	53.00
Kodak 500 watt "B" Airequip	55.00
Mansfield Readmatic	19.95
Minolta Mini 16 w/case	30.00
Kodak Day Load Tank 35mm	9.95
Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon	5.95
Lott Rotary Drum Master Dryer	13.95

LENSES

LENSES FOR NIKON-CONTAX	
21mm Biogen f4.5 Super	107.00
25mm Nikkor f4 W.A.	85.00
35mm Nikkor f3.5 W.A.	47.00
35mm Nikkor f2.5 W.A.	69.00
35mm Nikkor f1.8 W.A.	99.00
85mm Nikkor f2.0 W.A.	70.00
135mm Nikkor f3.5 Tele	75.00
135mm FOR LEICA-CANON	55.00
35mm Komura f2.5 W.A.	49.00
28mm Nikkor f3.5 W.A.	74.75
25mm Canon f2.5 W.A.	89.00
35mm Canon f1.8 W.A.	79.00
85mm Canon f1.9 W.A.	149.00
135mm Komura f3.5 Tele	59.50
135mm Komura f2.8 Tele	63.00
135mm Canon f3.5 Tele	75.00
200mm Komura f3.5 Tele	98.00
300mm Komura f5.0 Tele	112.00
500mm Komura f7.0 Tele	160.00
LENSES FOR PRACTICA, EXAKTA, ETC.	
35mm Komura f2.5 W.A.	78.00
35mm Angenieux f2.5 W.A.	97.00
90mm Angenieux f2.5 W.A.	89.50
135mm Komura f3.5 Tele	49.95
135mm Two Western Tele	79.00
150mm Tele Lessor Tele	39.50
300mm Komura f7.0 Tele	98.00
300mm Komura f5.0 Tele	115.00
500mm Komura f7.0 Tele	165.00
LENSES FOR NIKON F AND CANON REFLEX	
35mm Komura f2.5 W.A.	79.50
15mm Komura f5.5 W.A.	58.00
200mm Komura f3.5 Tele	112.00
300mm Komura f5.0 Tele	125.00
500mm Komura f7.0 Tele	175.00

EXPOSURE METERS

Bower Exposure Meter with case	39.95
Expo-Meter LV8-EVS	3.49
G.E. Golden Crown w/case	4.95
Incident Lite	25.25
G.E. Masco II meter	7.90
Kalimar A-1 w/case & chain	6.95
Kodak Kodalux-L w/case	19.95
Sekonic Auto-Lens, case, booster	11.95
Sekonic Micro Lite L-88, case	15.95
Sekonic Brodyway 3 complete	22.00
Walt Norwood Director, case	14.95
Walt EV-17 with case	3.95
Weston Master IV, case & Inv.	25.75

UNITED SUPERBUYS IN CAMERA ACCESSORIES

Alpex BC Fan Fold Flash Shoe Gun	\$5.95
Airequip Magazines per dozen	16.95
Airequip Ultramatic W200 Viewer	9.95
Alpex 8mm Action Editor complete	24.95
Brumberger 40x40 Tripod Screen	14.95
Brumberger 50x50 Tripod Screen	17.95
Canon 7x50 Binocular with case	59.50
Canon 6x30 Binocular with case	39.50
*above subject to 10% Federal Tax.	
De Jur 8mm Dry & Wet Splicer	2.95
Filmstop Box 100 Super Slide Mounts	4.95
HIP 8mm Projector Scope (Movie Editor)	11.95
Kalart 8mm Editor-Viewer	22.00

KONDO PROJECTION LAMPS—FULLY GUARANTEED	
CZX	\$3.33
CZA	\$3.33
DFD	\$3.86
DDB	3.53
DCA	3.73
DAK	3.14
CMV	2.67
CLS	2.20
CYC	2.30
CKX	3.24
CWD	2.50
Kodak Cavalcade #1 Trays	1.65
Kodak Cavalcade #2 Trays	1.57
Merit Title Set 420 Letters 13x18"	
Easel	2.95
Special	7.49
Opta Vue 35mm Viewer with case	3.49
Quick Splicer 8mm Automatic butt	3.49
Rada 6 1/4x9cm or 9x12cm Roll Film Adapter for 120 roll films (2 masks) 2 1/4x3 1/4 & 2 1/4x2 1/4	19.95
Sylvania Sun Gun with case	21.95

SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERAS

Aires Penta f2.8, w/case	73.00
Aires Penta f2, meter, w/case	84.00
Agraflex I w/f2.8 w/case, waist-level	83.00
Agraflex II w/f2.8, w/case, prism	105.00
Esa II f2.8 Tessar Pre-set, w/case	77.95
EXAKTA VXIIA WITH PENTA PRISM RANGE FINDER	
IIA w/58mm f2 Automatic Rotor	209.50
IIA w/58mm f1.9 Automatic	279.50
IIA w/55mm f1.9 Automatic	269.50
Quinol	269.50
Panacor	269.50
IIA w/50mm f2.8 Automatic	228.00
Tessar	228.00
IIA w/50mm f1.9 ISCO-MAT	279.50
IIA w/50mm f1.9 Automatic	199.50
Miranda f1.9 Auto	119.50
Miranda Autotex Auto f1.9, case	225.00
Pentacord f1.9 w/case	59.50

SUBMINIATURES & 35mm SINGLE FRAME

DeJure Petri-Compact w/case	24.95
Mammy 16 DeLux with case	29.95
Mammy 16 Automatic with case	54.00
Minolta Model B w/case	22.00
Minolta Model II with case	30.00
Minolta Model B w/case, chain, US\$2	99.00
Minox IIIS, w/case & chain	59.00
Yashica Rapile f2.8 w/case	49.95
Olympus Pen with case	39.95
Olympus Pen EE with case	37.95



TESTRITE ENLARGER SALE BRAND NEW

Model E with Diffusion Glass	\$28.50
Model E Less Lens	36.95
Model E with 90mm f6.3	36.95
Model E with 90mm f4.5	41.95
Model E with 50mm f4.5 (35mm)	39.95
ACCESSORIES FOR ABOVE	
3 1/4" Condensers for 2 1/4x2 1/4	4.95
4 1/4" Condensers for 2 1/4x3 1/4	6.39
52mm Condensers for 35mm	4.39
Copy Back Converter for Copy	7.95
Negative carriers all sizes	2.95
Copy Arm	1.25
Copying Lights per set	11.50
Varigam Filter Holder, w/filter	1.75
Film Cups per pair	2.20
Table Top stand for copy work	12.95
Copy Stand 38" post for cameras up to 10x5	12.95
SEND FOR COMPLETE DELUXE CATALOGUE	

NEW CAMERAS 35mm ELECTRIC EYE AUTOMATIC CAMERAS

Agfa Optima I w/case	\$83.90
Argus Autronic Klt, case & flash	81.00
Canonet with case	129.50
Pulica 35 EE f1.9 with case	119.95
Galaxy 35 with case & flash	49.50
Kodak Mataromatic f2.8 w/case	73.00
Kodak Retina Automatic III w/case	87.00
Ricomatic 35 f2.8 w/case	105.00
Ricoh Auto 35 with case	44.50

TRIPODS

DAVIDSON STAR D D-10810-10	14.35
DAVIDSON STAR D CONQUEST D20	14.35
DAVIDSON UNIPOD	8.95
DAVIDSON MARK III D-2.17-30	14.35
KALIMAR DE 7 ELEVATOR w/case	14.95
MASON 7 SEC ELEVATOR w/case	16.95
QUICK-SET FAIRFAX ELEVATOR	10.95
QUICK-SET CHAMP III ELEVATOR	24.75
QUICK-SET HUSKY III ELEVATOR	39.95
QUICK-SET HI-BOY III ELEVATOR	43.00
QUICK-SET LG-HOY ELEVATOR	26.95
SUNSET VIVO 6 SEC ELEVATOR w/case	7.95
TESTRITE 3700-73 ELEVATOR	13.95
IN STOCK—FULL LINE SCHENCK AND LINHOFF TRIPODS AND ACCESSORIES	

WE ACCEPT TRADES

SENSATIONAL DARKROOM BUYS!

DARK ROOM ACCESSORIES MINIMUM ORDER \$5.00

	PRICE
5x7 Plastic Trays, 3 for	\$1.00
8x10 Unbreakable Featherlite Trays	1.69
11x14 Unbreakable Featherlite Trays	3.19
Airequip 4-Jay Printers	9.50
Airequip 4-Jay Easel	6.50
Airequip Dialmaster Easel	14.95
Anscromatic Tanks, Adjustable	4.45
Arkey 8x10 Print Washers	4.79
Arkey 11x14 Print Washers	7.49
Cary Funnel Built in Filter, Small	1.75
Cary Funnel Built in Filter, Large	2.25
Delta Daylight Bulk Film Loaders	6.95
FR Darkroom Thermometer	1.65
FR Cut Film Tank Adjustable	7.19
GRA LAB LUMINOUS TIMER #168	18.75
Kodak Day Load Tank 35mm	9.95
Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon	5.95
Lott Rotary Drum Master Dryer	13.95

Mark Minute Electric Timers	7.95
Mark Minute Timers	3.75
Mark Minute Timers w/ Stop	5.45
Marshall Learn to Color Set	2.50
Marshall Advance Oil Color Set	5.50
Marshall Pencil Set, Complete	4.98
Morse G3 35 & 16mm Dev. Tank	26.50
Nikor Tank 16mm or 35mm w/ reel	7.50
Nikor Tank 120 complete w/ reel	9.75
Polyethylene Storage Bottles	
8 oz.	45¢
16 oz.	59¢
32 oz.	85¢
1 gal.	1.75
PREMIER Dryer Single NSC	9.95
PREMIER Dryer Double NTC	16.50
18x24 Print Dryer, Thermostat	19.95
PREMIER A1 Rotary Dryer	24.50
PREMIER A2 Rotary Dryer	38.50
PREMIER 8" PRINT ROLLERS	2.50
PREMIER 12" Trimmers	8.75
PREMIER 12" DECKLED EDGE Trimmer	12.00

RICHARDS 18" Print Washer	22.00
Spotomatic II Enlarging Meter	13.95
Staticmaster 1" Brush	3.85
Staticmaster 3" Brush	7.40
TIME O LITE FOOT SWITCH	15.50
TIME O LITE M 59 TIMER	18.95
TIME O LITE P 59 TIMERS	24.95
WESTON THERMOMETER	6.75
YANKEE SAFELITE w/ 4 Filters	4.95
PRO CHEM Print size	2.48
PRO CHEM Quart size	3.98
PRO CHEM Gal. size	9.98
PRO CHEM Thinner	1.25
RETOUCHING SPOTONE	1.65
REKACOLOR PRINT RETOUCH KIT	12.00
KODAK MASTER DARKROOM	
DATAGUIDE	2.95
KODAK PROJECTION PRINT SCALE	1.45
RETOUCHING by O. R. Crox	4.50
DEVELOPING by C. I. Jacobson	4.50
ENLARGING by C. I. Jacobson	4.50

UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE

MAIL ORDER DEPT.

1122 Ave. of Americas
New York 36, N. Y.
YU 6-4538

BRANCHES AT

1140 Ave. of Americas
and
265 Madison Ave.
New York, N. Y.

TO EXPEDITE ORDERS ADDRESS OR CALL

1140 Ave. of Americas
New York, N. Y.

DIRECT TO CONSUMER!
FACTORY FRESH COLOR FILM
INCLUDING PROCESSING, MOUNTING & RETURN BY MAIL

FILM	SIZE	PRICE PER 3 ROLLS	PRICE PER 6 ROLLS	PRICE PER 10 ROLLS
KODACHROME	135-20 Exp.	6.60	12.75	20.00
ANSCOCHROME				
EKTACHROME	135-36 Exp.	9.85	18.55	30.00
New, High Speed	135-20 Exp.	7.90	15.50	24.50
EKTACHROME	135-36 Exp.	12.40	23.40	36.95
SUPER	135-20 Exp.	7.15	13.95	21.95
ANSCOCHROME	135-36 Exp.	10.95	20.95	32.95
KODACHROME	8mm Rolls 25' Dbie.	8.05	15.90	26.00
	8mm Mag. Dbie.	9.45	18.50	30.00
8mm 100' Dbie. Bolex	200' R&C	26.60	51.00	84.00
SUPER	8mm Rolls 25' Dbie.	9.75	18.90	30.50
ANSCOCHROME	8mm Mag. Dbie.	10.40	20.40	33.00
High Speed	8mm Rolls 25' Dbie.	16.25	31.50	47.50
EKTACHROME	8mm Mag. Dbie.	17.30	33.60	51.00
8mm 100' Dbie. Bolex with	200' R&C	62.25	114.00	180.00
KODACHROME	16mm Roll 100'	22.50	44.90	72.50
B&W MOVIE FILM	8mm 25' Roll	6.45	12.25	19.50
PLUS X Reversal	8mm 25' Mag.	7.50	14.35	23.00
ASA 80 or	16mm 100' Roll	20.25	39.00	62.50
TRIPLEX REVERSAL ASA 200				

ADD 5c per roll on film for postage and handling. ADD 10c for 16mm film for postage and handling.

ANSCOCHROME • KODACHROME • EKTACHROME		35mm 20 exp. mtd. 828 bantam mtd.		\$1	8mm 25' mag. ne	95	
PROCESSING		8mm 25' roll 120-620 127 mtd.			16mm 50' mag.	75	
120-620 127 unmtd.	75	35mm 36 exp. mtd.	1.75	35mm Stereo 15	35mm Stereo 28	1.50	
		sets mtd.	1.75	sets mtd.	2.75	16mm 100' roll	2.50

COLOR PRINTS AND COLOR ENLARGEMENTS

2 1/2" x 3 1/2" ONLY COLOR PRINTS 15¢		3 1/2" x 3 1/2" ONLY COLOR PRINTS 20¢		3 1/2" x 5" ONLY COLOR PRINTS 25¢		8 1/2" x 10" P-PRINT COLOR PRINTS FROM KODACOLOR	
FROM THIS ORIGINAL	YOU CAN HAVE	approx 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" any assortment		3 1/2" x 3 1/2" any assortment		3 1/2" x 5" any assortment	
		4x5 any assortment	5x7 any assortment	8x10 any assortment			
35mm	COLOR SLIDE	P 5 for 1.00 12 for 2.99	P 3 for 1.00 12 for 2.99	P 50¢ each 5 for 2.00	P 85¢ each 3 for 2.00	P 1.75 each 3 for 3.99	
2x2	COLOR SUPERSLIDE	P 4 for 1.00 15 for 2.99	P 50¢ each 5 for 2.00	P 85¢ each 3 for 2.00	P 1.75 each 2 for 3.00		
35mm	KODACOLOR NEGATIVES	K 6 for 1.00 20 for 2.80	K 5 for 1.00 12 for 2.25	K 85¢ each 3 for 2.00	K 2.25 each 3 for 5.95		
620 120	SQUARE COLOR SLIDES	P 4 for 1.00 15 for 2.99	P 50¢ each 5 for 2.00	P 85¢ each 3 for 2.00	P 1.75 each 2 for 3.00		
127 620 120	SQUARE KODACOLOR NEGATIVES	K 5 for 1.00 12 for 2.25	K 85¢ each 3 for 2.00	K 2.25 each 3 for 5.95			
127 620 120	RECTANGLE KODACOLOR NEGATIVES	K 5 for 1.00 12 for 2.25	K 85¢ each 3 for 2.00	K 2.25 each 3 for 5.95			

35mm BLACK & WHITE SPECIAL COMBINATION
Fine grain developed and 1 each jumbo enlargement, including FREE FILM REPLACEMENT.
16 exp roll Complete 2.50 20 exp roll Complete 1.50

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING

15¢ each mounted
min. of 20 asstd. **\$2.99**
or any 5 for \$1.00

35mm BLACK & WHITE

		YOUR CHOICE
KODAK	20 Exp.	7 for 2.00
TRI-X	36 Exp.	6 for 2.25
PLUS-X	28' Bulk	1.25
PAN-X	100' Bulk	3.50

ANSCO 20 E

SUPERHYPAN 36 Exp. 4 for 2 25
KODACOLOR FILM PROCESSED

KODACOLOR FILM PROCESSED

including 1 print from each negative

Per 8	Exp. roll—2.25	Per 16	Exp. roll—3.25
Per 12	Exp. roll—2.75	35mm 20	Exp. — 2.95


INCLUDE 10c POSTAGE

BLACK & WHITE PROJECTION SLIDES

From your developed 35mm negatives Bl. & Wh. positive slides, mounted ready for projection.			
20 Exp	1.00	36 Exp	2.00
Roll		Roll	
Developing of film, 50¢ addl			

KIMAC PROTECTORS

Quick low-cost slide protection Prevents scratches, fingerprints and abrasion marks. Fits all standard cardboard mounts.

	2" x 2" (reg. 2.75) 100	NOW 1.88	2 3/4" x 2 3/4" (reg. 4.00) 100	2.98
	2" x 2" (reg. .79) 20	.59	Stereo (reg. 3.75) 100	2.98
	2" x 2" (reg. 25.00) 1000	16.50		

**Now! Directly To Consumer
From Panoram!**

KODACOLOR MAILER DIRECT SERVICE

***35 Kodacolor Film**
Including Developing & Jumbo Color
Enlargements

3 Rolls 6 Rolls

8 Exp. Roll.....	7.50	14.40
12 Exp. Roll.....	9.40	17.90
35mm—20 Exp. Roll..	10.90	20.70

Full print credit returned for number of prints
that do not come out.

Add 5¢ per roll
Postage and handling
***2 1/4 x 3 1/4**

New Photo Books

MAKE YOUR OWN PHOTO EQUIPMENT,
by Geoffrey I. Lilley, 116 pages. The
Fountain Press, London. \$4.50

The "do-it-yourself" kick is here carried to its ultimate with the precision and artistry of fine cabinet making. Lilley first gives an entire home study course in carpentry including a dissertation on woods. Do you have ready access to a supply of Agba, Iroko, Afromosia, Afzelia, Abura?

After imbibing of the wood lore, learning to use bull-nosed router planes and discovering the differences between Whitworth, English and Continental threads (for your metalwork), you're ready to make a camera stand, a universal photographic bench, various pieces of lighting equipment, camera jigs and all sorts of darkroom equipment including, of course, the enlarger. (You can make the bellows for it, too.)

A home-made slide projector finishes off your tasks (non-automatic, alas). There's also a listing of supplies and suppliers limited to those on British sod. You might resort to importation, though. You would finally own equipment of a style and construction to outlast Gibraltar.—H.K.

PERSPECTIVE OF NUDES, by Bill Brandt, preface by Lawrence Durrell, introduction by Chapman Mortimer. 120 pages, 90 full-page illustrations. Amphoto, \$7.95*

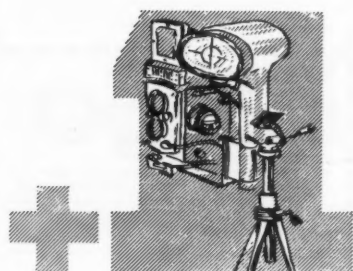
In 1945, when Bill Brandt began to photograph nudes, he discovered a large old wooden Kodak camera in a London used camera store. It had a wide-angle lens with a tiny fixed opening and no shutter. He decided that this was just the camera he needed for a fresh approach to nude photography. He had to experiment: the ground-glass image was extremely dim and even with high-speed film his exposure times ranged from 30 sec. to 3 min.

This book is the fruit of 15 years of experiment and achievement. It is divided into six sections, arranged in chronological order. In the first section Brandt places his models in empty rooms, somewhat away from camera, and uses the camera's depth of field and apparent perspective elongation to create impressions of nostalgic stillness amid the rush of time. Then he moves his camera closer to the models so that it is their bodies which are

(Continued on page 110)

(Continued on page 110)

PHOTOGRAPHERS ACCLAIM PHOTOGRAPHIC PLAN!



PHOTOGRAPHERS INTERNATIONAL's Photographic Plan has been proven successful by thousands of amateur and professional photographers in over fifty countries. As a result of the overwhelming response to our profitable program we are now able to offer expanded benefits to all present and future plan participants.

The United States now has over thirty-five million camera owners, out of which only a small percentage share in the lucrative field of Photography; and these people, for the most part, are full time professionals. It is obvious then, that a great deal of talented photographic enthusiasts are not profiting from their photographic know-how. The question usually asked by non-professionals is, "How do I make my hobby a paying operation?" The professionals, on the other hand, want to know how to increase their present earnings. Our plan is designed for both the amateur and professional alike.

Photographers International has the answer for those who wish to supplement their income, and for others who are looking for a full time photographic business requiring no investment. This photographic plan is in no way to be considered a school or training course. Our copyrighted program will show you how to earn up to \$12,500 a year—immediately. All you need is: a reflex camera, a tripod, and an electronic flash unit.

This unusual opportunity for financial advancement through our photographic program will cost you only \$2.00 for the complete plan—There is nothing else to buy! You will receive detailed information enabling you to start increasing your earnings without delay.

SOME OF THE HIGHLIGHTS:

- A proven method of increasing earning power through photography.
- Your own photographic business with no investment.
- A qualified staff to solve any technical problems.
- A picture marketing division to help sell your photographs.
- Clear, concise information detailing every step of the plan.

DON'T DELAY!

Act on this amazing offer now and join the many thousands of ambitious amateur and professional photographers who are already reaping the benefits of our unique program. Fill out and mail the application blank below to:
PHOTOGRAPHERS INTERNATIONAL

PHOTOGRAPHERS INTERNATIONAL

1110 Clinton Avenue, Irvington, New Jersey

Gentlemen:

Enclosed is my application along with the required \$2.00. Please rush Plan Booklet, all materials and my P. I. Code Number. I understand that I am under no obligation.

NAME

ADDRESS..... CITY..... STATE.....

Please circle the camera(s) you have:

35MM

2 1/4

4x5

View

3D

Movie

Tape Recorder

Are you available for Free Lance Assignments?

YES ☐

NO ☐

Are you interested in having P.I. sell your photographs?

YES ☐

NO ☐

OFFICE USE

CODE #

MD

BEFORE YOU BUY

GET CENTRAL'S QUOTATION

I AM INTERESTED IN

I WISH TO TRADE

4 WAYS TO BUY

CASH • CHARGE • BUDGET • LAYAWAY

GET CENTRAL'S 164 PAGE CATALOG

PACKED WITH HUNDREDS
OF NEW AND USED MONEY-
SAVING BARGAINS

Send 10¢ Get 25¢ Credit
on First Order

Enclosed is 10¢

Dept. M-10

Name

Address

City

Zone State

CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY

The Midwests
Photographic Headquarters
Since 1899

230 SO. WABASH AVE.
CHICAGO 4, ILL.

NEW PHOTO BOOKS

(Continued from page 108)

elongated instead of the space around them. In the third section he moves his camera closer still, isolating and creating strange relations between parts of their bodies.

Now, when the models are beginning to look abstract, some as if made of marble, others as if two-dimensional, Brandt takes his camera outdoors, onto a lonely, cliff-backed beach, again using the camera's extreme depth of field as he places his models—merely a foot, an elbow, a shoulder—right up against the lens. The pictures here are extraordinarily lyrical, as in the view of the beach in which the reclining model's ear fills the bottom of the frame. In the fifth and sixth sections, one indoors and the other outdoors, Brandt takes these close-ups even further, conjuring up strange, monolithic compositions out of folded arms, crossed legs, a hip.

I have described the sections in some detail because it is a rare and fascinating experience to follow the interreacting development of imagination and technique. Though many of these pictures remind one, at first glance, of sculpture, this impression is belied by audacious cropping and expressive backgrounds; and, in all but a very few pictures, it is dismissed entirely by the visible texture and softness of living flesh. Brandt has given us not an imitation of another art but a creation in a class by itself.—W.H.J.

CLOSE-UP PHOTOGRAPHY WITH YOUR CAMERA, by Harold Martin, 122 pages. Amphoto, \$2.50*

A solid technical book on close-up photography has been sorely needed. Unhappily, this is not it. While Martin is obviously familiar with and enthusiastic about using pre-World War II folding film pack cameras and large Graflexes for close-up work, his information on the materials and techniques for modern camera equipment goes little beyond what you would find in a catalog. He does include the necessary formulas and tables for the use of both close-up lenses and extension bellows, but it's obvious he has done little or no practical work with either. There are no hints on close-up work in actual practice. The book contains little information on special macro lenses, on reversing the lens for shooting closer than 1:1, or on lighting.

Illustrations consist of manufacturers' pictures of equipment, close-up shots furnished by the makers of equipment, and some ghastly close-ups bearing no credit markings—and no technical information either.—H.K.

HOW TO SHOOT AND SELL MONEY MAKING PICTURES, by Walter L. Harter, 121 pages, illustrated. Amphoto, \$2.50*

Walter L. Harter has obviously been quite successful in shooting and sell-
(Continued on page 114)

FACTS FOR SINGLE-LENS-REFLEX OWNERS

Congratulations to you. You have made a wise decision. Your selection of a single-lens-reflex camera opens an opportunity in photography the potential of which is fantastic.

You can achieve overwhelming success with the proper choice of lenses. Lenses by their very nature, can make or break your photographic enjoyment. Therefore, great care must accompany your purchase of lenses.

A high quality lens is priceless. However, price alone does not determine quality. The inherent ability to produce razor sharp pictures, in both color and Black and White, is the final consideration.

Now is the time to increase your knowledge on lenses for Single-Lens-Reflex Cameras. We shall be glad to send you informative facts and recommendations on "How to select lenses properly." RUSH COUPON NOW.

TO ROBERT'S

Home of Fine Photography,
56-FF Bennett Avenue, New York 33, N. Y.

- ☐ I own a Single-Lens-Reflex Camera. (Insert camera & model)
- ☐ Please make recommendations on
- ☐ Wide Angle Lens () Close-up Work
- ☐ Telephoto Lens () Long Telephoto Lens
- ☐ I want to increase my knowledge on lenses for Single-Lens-Reflex Cameras. Please send me the facts on "How to Select Lenses Properly."

Please Print

Name

Address

City

State

free ALLIED MONEY-SAVING 1962 ELECTRONICS CATALOG



WORLD'S BIGGEST
444 VALUE-PACKED
PAGES

EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS
FOR MODERN LIVING
Value-packed! World's
largest selection of
everything in Electron-
ics! See products and
values available only
from ALLIED. Save on:



• Everything in Stereo Hi-Fi Music Systems & Components, including Multiplex Stereo FM • Knight-Kits® —Best in Build-Your-Own • Tape Recorders & Phone Equipment • Citizens Band 2-Way Radios • TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories • Parts, Tubes, Transistors • Amateur Equipment • Public Address & Intercom • Tools • Test Equipment • Technical Books.

Save most at ALLIED. Send coupon for FREE 1962 Catalog today!

NO MONEY
DOWN
easiest terms

ALLIED RADIO

FREE
Catalog

ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 909-J1
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1962 ALLIED Catalog

Name
(PLEASE PRINT)

Address

City

Zone State



World's Most Versatile Single Lens Reflex

- 4 Formats in 1 camera
(from 2 1/4 X 3 1/4 to 1 5/8 X 2 1/4)
- Rollfilm—Cutfilm—Filmpack
- Interchangeable Backs
- Interchangeable Lens Boards
- Complete line of Lenses to 400mm

Optika Ila

Send coupon for full details ▶

SEYMOUR'S

350-DD WEST 31ST STREET, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

- ☐ Please send complete details about the Optika Ila Single Lens Reflex, descriptive literature, and prices.
- ☐ I would like to trade equipment and have listed it on a separate sheet.
- ☐ I own an Optika. Please send accessory information.
- ☐ I would like to establish credit.

(Please hand print or type name and address)

Name

Address

City, Zone, State.....



**400mm F5.6 preset
TAIKA Tele Coligon**

A long telephoto lens for the fastidious worker who wants highest performance. "Breaks" into easy-to-carry sections. Comes in high quality smooth leather case. Filter Adapter, Shade, Case supplied with each lens.

400mm F5.6 preset Taika Tele Coligon Seymour priced at only \$158.50.



**F1.2
58mm preset
TAIKA Harigon**

Fastest Exakta Lens in the World. Superbly corrected, beautifully designed. The Ultimate! Direct import enables us to bring it to you at an amazingly low price.

58mm F1.2 preset Taika Harigon Seymour priced at only \$169.50.



**Taika
sets a new
performance standard**

We are indeed proud to present a lens which represents the absolute perfection in every respect. For the first time all known lens faults have been eliminated and the result is absolute sharpness with breathtakingly lifelike color rendition.

Your color slides will glow with a rainbow of brilliance never before thought possible. Their lifelike reality will tempt you to walk right into the scene when you project them.

If you are a perfectionist, the 200mm F2.8 Taika Super Coligon is a must!

Sensibly Seymour priced at only \$178.50

Supplied without charge with every lens:

Filter Adapter, Sun Shade, Deluxe Leather Case.



Seymour's
THE EXAKTA SPECIALISTS

350-DA West 31st Street, New York 1, N.Y.

To Seymour's, 350-DA West 31st Street, New York 1, N. Y.

- ☐ Please ship the items which I have listed on the attached sheet.
- ☐ I do not own an Exakta.
- ☐ Please send me descriptive literature, price list, accessory list, and a sample copy of your Exakta News.
- ☐ I have an Exakta (Model)
- ☐ Please send your Exakta News regularly; also send accessory lists and bulletins and put my name on your mailing list.
- ☐ I would like to trade equipment.
- ☐ I have listed the items I have and the items I want on a separate sheet attached hereto.

PLEASE: If you are on our mailing list, check here ☐

Please hand print or type name and address

NAME

NUMBER AND STREET.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

New Camera-Art-Form Meets Explosive Reaction From Critic and Layman Alike! How Do You Stand on Bill Brandt's New Book...

"PERSPECTIVE OF NUDES"

**SIGNIFICANT
MAJESTIC
REVOLUTIONARY
POWERFUL
INSPIRATIONAL
POETIC**

Lawrence Durrell says: "Brandt uses the camera as an extension of the eye—the eye of a poet; he is to photography what a sculptor is to a block of marble."

Chapman Mortimer says: "Brandt has raised the status of his art to the level of other arts. He has shown us how to disregard the taboos of second-rate-ism."



YOU BE THE JUDGE!

A NEW ART-FORM must—by axiom—be prepared for critical reception, with the force of acceptance or rejection in exact relation to its degree of deviation. It is not surprising, therefore, that the reaction to Bill Brandt's new book, "PERSPECTIVE OF NUDES," has been explosive.

Yet, the book has stirred a spectacular force in its critical admiration. Lawrence Durrell and Chapman Mortimer head a distinguished contingent of connoisseurs from diverse art fields who have acclaimed this work for its poignancy, its power and its meaning. Vogue Magazine carried pictures from the book in its August 1st issue. The New York Museum of Modern Art will exhibit Brandt's works from September 25 to November 12.

In these surreal studies of the nude, Bill Brandt expresses a philosophy of interpretative photography that soars far above the conventional camera-images we have grown to accept. His nudes inhabit a world of platonic forms. You feel the gnostic quality that resides in poetry and sculpture. You observe images and shapes, perspectives of the figure you never recognized before.

Hailed as the "Matisse of the camera," Bill Brandt stands alone in his own unique artistic medium. All who are part of photography, the photographer in the studio, the art director in an advertising agency, the amateur striving to find new expression for his creativity—all who are part of photography, whether working in the commercial field or in the realm of fine paintings will find a stirring experience in the pages of "PERSPECTIVE OF NUDES." It is an inspirational force, a conversation piece not to be missed.

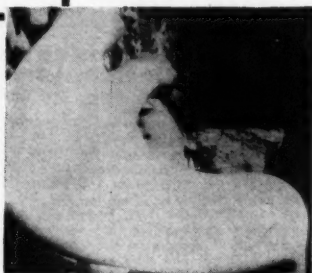
PERSPECTIVE OF NUDES

By Bill Brandt

Foreword by Lawrence Durrell. Commentary by Chapman Mortimer. A magnificent portfolio, for presentation and inspiration. 90 superb photographs, beautifully printed in gravure on creamtone. 11 1/4" x 9 3/4". Only \$7.95. Published by AMPHOTO BOOKS.

**Buy
"PERSPECTIVE
OF NUDES"
At Your
Own Risk**

We will not be responsible for your reactions, pro or con, to this violent new book. You will be vehement in its defense, or you will want to tear it to shreds. But you won't fail to recognize it as a milestone in the development of art in photography. Order your copy today.



Ask for "PERSPECTIVE OF NUDES" at your camera, book or art store, or order direct from AMPHOTO on a 2-week money-back guarantee.

AMPHOTO

33 W. 60th St., New York 23, N.Y.

Please send "PERSPECTIVE OF NUDES" by Bill Brandt at \$7.95 a copy. 2-week money-back guarantee.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

☐ Check ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. (Postage Extra)

MP10 Add 3% Sales Tax on All New York City Orders

AMPHOTO GREAT BOOK BUYS!

Choice, money-saving selections, recommended by the Amphoto Editorial Board, from the Amphoto Catalog of the World's Finest Photographic Books. Choose yours on a 7-day money-back guarantee of satisfaction.



NEW! Amphoto "Edition Bound"
(218) How To Process
Color Film At Home

By Ira B. Current. Amphoto explodes another bogey. You, too, can process color film at home—quickly, easily, economically—and completely satisfying. All you need do is to follow the simple instructions in this new book. Everything's laid out for you. Can also be used as a guide to darkroom technique. Hard cover. **\$250**



(138) Keppler On The Eye
Level Reflex

By Herbert Keppler, Executive Editor, Modern Photography

An unconventionally frank, sharply critical analysis of the 35mm prism reflexes. The famous author spurs no one while explaining what's right with the various types, what's wrong, how and where to buy your equipment, how to test it, what accessories and film are best, and what types you should stay away from. An AMPHOTO book. **\$495**

16 LEAGUE LEADING SELLERS!

(52)	Contaflex Way, by Freytag.....	\$4.95
(101)	The Retina Reflex Way, by Mannheim.....	\$7.50
(383)	Hal Reiff's Glamour Manual.....	\$2.50
(471)	How To Use Your Camera Afloat.....	\$4.50
(300)	How To Use Variable Contrast Papers.....	\$2.50
(309)	How To Shoot Money-Making Pictures.....	\$2.50
(311)	The Nude, by Andre de Dienes.....	\$4.95
(650)	Peter Basch's Guide To Figure.....	\$4.95
(40)	American Cinematographer Manual.....	\$7.50
(56)	Outer Space Photog. For Amateurs.....	\$2.50
(81)	Lenses: How To Choose And Use Them.....	\$2.50
(639)	Technique of Bird Photography.....	\$4.95
(49)	Floyd's Photo Tips.....	\$2.50
(58)	Taking Pictures After Dark.....	\$2.50
(87)	Photos Et Propos Sur Le Nu.....	\$3.95
(315)	Cameras—The Facts, 1961.....	\$3.50



NEW! Amphoto "Edition Bound"
(214) HOW TO RETOUCH &
SPOT NEGATIVES & PRINTS

By Wayne Floyd. Explains professional techniques of retouching and spotting. Details what equipment is required, and how to go about it. Great emphasis is placed on using materials that can be found around the house. Can be read with profit by pros and amateurs alike. Hard cover. **\$250**

NEW! BY FOCAL PRESS

(746) Successful Exposure In
Photography

By L. A. Mannheim. Another "Successful" book. A practical book that answers practical questions on exposure—indoors and out, day and night, color or black-and-white. New, flexible, easily cleaned covers. Incorporates information on exposure with automatic cameras. **\$1.95**



(82) Official Miranda
Manual

By Amphoto Editorial Board. An Amphoto "Edition Bound" Book. A round-up of Miranda technique, covering all Miranda models, all accessories and all fields. Charts on films, depth of field, etc. Hard cover. **\$250**

NEW! "UNIVERSAL" BOOKS

(194) Mamiyaflex Camera Guide

By Joseph D. Cooper. Full details of the Mamiyaflex C-2 as well as surveys of all the other models. Filters, lenses, films, accessories also explained. **\$1.95**

(221) Nature Photography

By Edna Bennett. In simple language and workable ideas, this book provides expert advice on manners and methods of photographing small creatures. **\$1.95**

(227) Animal And Pet Photography

By Mildred Stagg. Shows you how to shoot all manner of beasts, birds and fish—in the field, the zoo and at home. Also chapter on story telling. **\$1.95**

(201) Voigtlander Bessamatic Guide

By Joseph D. Cooper. Besides giving complete instructions, the author shows how to use this fine camera for every photographic purpose. **\$1.95**

(180) Wedding And Party Photography

By Barney Stein and Les Kaplan. Supporting all picture taking advice are chapters on running a studio, and free lance operation instructions. **\$1.95**

(224) The Nude In 101 Moods

By Mildred Stagg. Photos by Paul Duckworth. Information ranges from the selection of the model to appropriate atmosphere, props, background, etc. **\$1.95**

FREE! Beautiful Imported Alpine Hardwood

BOOK RACK

Order \$10.00 worth of books, or more, from these books or from the Amphoto Catalog, and get this beautiful imported Alpine hardwood Book Rack free of charge. Measures 16½ x 8 x 8½ inches. Holds 12 books. Choice of blonde or walnut finishes.



Ask for AMPHOTO BOOKS
at Camera and Book Stores . . . or
USE THIS HANDY COUPON

AMPHOTO, 33 West 60th St. N.Y. 23, N.Y. Amount Enclosed \$

In Canada: Visual Equipment Co., 146 Bates Rd., Montreal 8, Quebec. Add 10% for Canadian shipment) Minimum order, \$5.00

Please send me postpaid the books whose numbers I have circled below.

1 enclose ☐ Money Order ☐ Check ☐ Send C.O.D. (Postage Extra.)

☐ My order qualifies me for book rack. Please send ☐ Blonde ☐ Walnut

40	49	52	56	58	64	81	82	87
101	138	180	194	201	214	218	221	224
227	300	309	311	315	383	471	639	650
746								

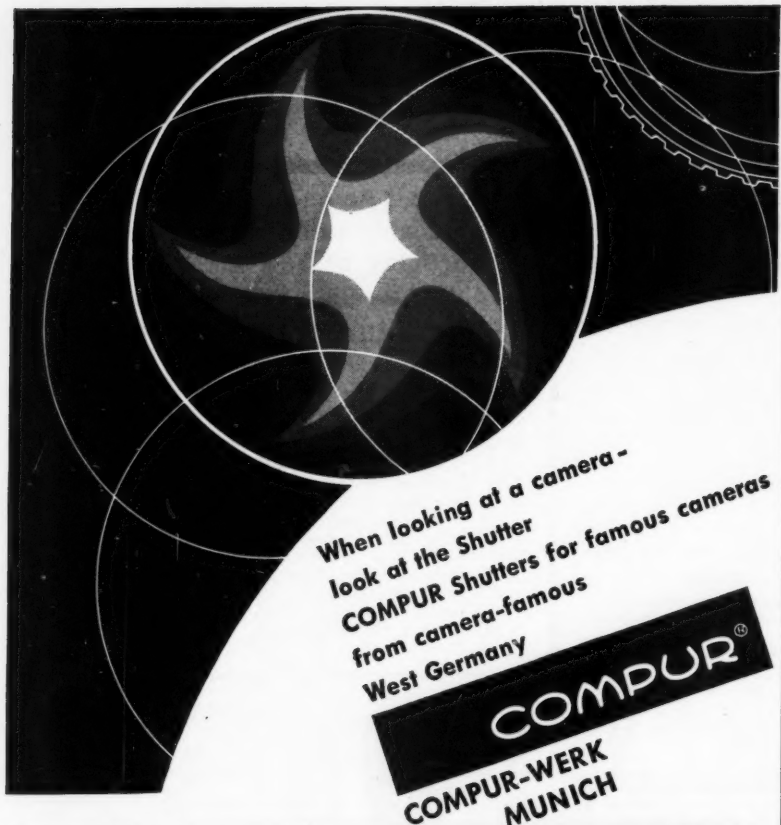
Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

10-61 ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID. ADD 3% sales tax with orders for N.Y. City delivery; add 10% per title for delivery outside U.S.A., except APO's. Allow approximately two weeks for delivery. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! If not satisfied return books within 7 days and money will be refunded.



When looking at a camera -
look at the Shutter
COMPUR Shutter for famous cameras
from camera-famous
West Germany

COMPUR®
COMPUR-WERK
MUNICH

NO-RISKY POLICY



FREE DETAILS

The Auto-Optika 35mm Sequence Camera provides you with super fast f1.8 Zurrow lens plus automatic push button control. Features 10 consecutive action filled shots, in 5 seconds. Especially built for fast and easy operation. Request brochure.

RUSH COUPON NOW

TO ROBERT'S
Home of Fine Photography
56-G Bennett Ave., New York 33, N. Y.

I am interested in more details and prices on the Auto-Optika 35mm Sequence Camera. Please explain your new "No Risk Policy."

PLEASE PRINT
Name
Address
City..... State.....

Lowest Prices in the USA on SOUND PROJECTORS

BELL & HOWELL
16mm
SOUND PROJECTOR
Original List \$485
SPECIAL \$249⁵⁰



These machines, while not brand new, are guaranteed to perform like new equipment. They have been completely checked by our B&H factory-trained men, and are unconditionally guaranteed for one year. They feature a 2000-foot reel, sound and silent speeds, F/1.6 lens, input jack for mike, all helical gear drive, 750-watt lamp, and 15 watt amplifier with 12-inch speaker.

DeVRY 16mm SOUND PROJECTOR
List \$550 **SPECIAL \$139⁵⁰**

Not new, but completely checked over by our factory-trained men, and guaranteed to run like new. Sound and silent speeds, F/1.6 lens, deluxe speaker and input jack for use with mike or turntable.

TRADE GUNS ON PHOTO EQUIPMENT
We make generous allowances—often full list price—on standard models of guns, pistols and rifles on the above projectors, or any other type of photo equipment. Let us know what you have and what you want.

**NATIONAL
CAMERA EXCHANGE**
114 South 5th Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota

NEW PHOTO BOOKS

(Continued from page 110)

ing photographs and stories to a variety of specialized and trade publications. The book consists mostly of suggestions for basic kinds of salable stories with specific examples gleaned from Harter's successes: the step-by-step how-to-do-it story (refinish a table and photograph the procedure), the picture sequence (a child's first steps), the travel picture (shoot an old covered wagon stop in the far west from three different angles, one for the Sunday paper in the largest town in the area, one for a travel magazine, and one for the religious press).

If you are interested in taking creative photographs for profit this book is not for you. If, however, you are willing to concentrate on the less glamorous but possibly more lucrative aspects of the profession, it should be of some help. Unfortunately, no market listing is included so before you can actually begin to submit photographs you will have to purchase another book (Harter very considerably suggests three) to find out where to send your material.—P.C.

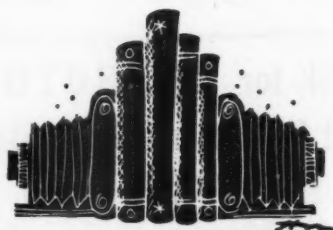
ODHAMS MANUAL OF PHOTOGRAPHY, 352 pages. The Macmillan Co., \$7.50

This impressive sized volume of British origin attempts to cover every aspect of photography, both still and motion picture. Unfortunately it is both aesthetically and technically antiquated and virtually useless—i.e. in describing cameras the author of that chapter lists only one automatic, which is no longer in existence—and neither is the company that made it. For developing negatives, the author recommends M.Q. developer and carefully tells you how to mix the ingredients. M.Q. developer as the preferred solution left the scene 20 years ago. In the actual picture taking chapters, you are told how to take static, sharp, pleasantly dull pictures of static, sharp, pleasantly dull subjects.

Typographical errors abound, indicating that proofreaders have had little experience with photographic nomenclature and lexicography.

No attempt has been made to give U.S. equivalents for the British and Continental materials. The entire listing of picture markets is almost useless, for the same reasons.—H.K.

*These and other books are available through AMPHOTO, 33 W. 60 St., N. Y.



Enjoy
ELCO

**Finest Quality PLUS Savings on
COLOR FILM PROCESSING**

Film Developing on latest electronic equipment
by skilled experts. All films from Original FAC-
TORY-FRESH Sealed bulk. • FULL GUARANTEE.
Fast & Dependable Service direct to your home.

COLOR PROCESSING
KODACHROME EKTACHROME
35mm x 20 exp. mounted **1.00**
35mm x 36 exp. mtd.1.75
35mm x 15 Stereo mtd.1.75
35mm x 28 Stereo mtd.2.75
120-620-127 unmt.0.75

MOVIE FILM
8mm 25' roll....1.00
8mm 25' mag.0.75
16mm 50' roll....1.50
16mm 50' mag.0.75
16mm 100' roll. 2.50

35mm KODACHROME
Factory-fresh film includes Processing & Mounting

KODACHROME	3 rolls	10 rolls
Ansochrome, Ektachrome		
#135-20 exp.	6.60	20.00
#135-36 exp.	9.85	30.00
SUPER-ANSOCHROME		
#135-20 exp.	7.15	21.95
#135-36 exp.	10.95	32.95
Hi-Speed EKTACHROME		
#135-20 exp.	7.90	24.50
#135-36 exp.	12.40	36.95

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM
Including Processing (Specify daylight or type A)

8mm rolls, 25' double	8.05	26.00
8mm mag., 25' double	9.45	30.00
16mm roll, 100'	22.50	72.50
ANSKO Moviechrome		
8mm roll, 25' double	8.95	28.50
8mm mag. double	9.85	31.00
Hi-Speed EKTACHROME		
8mm roll, 25' double	16.25	47.50
8mm mag. double	17.30	51.00
8mm 100' double Bolex	62.25	180.00

ADD 5¢ per roll, 10¢ per 16mm film for postage

KODACOLOR
Developing and Jumbo Prints

Per 8 Exp. roll	\$2.25
Per 12 Exp. roll	2.95
Per 16 Exp. roll	3.25
20 Exp. 35mm roll with wallet prints.	2.95

ADD 10¢ postage

Send check or M.O. with films.
Min. Order \$1.00. Sorry, no COD's.
Include postage, excess refunded.

Prices subject to change without notice.

ELCO
FILM LABORATORY, INC.

622 South Broad St. | P.O. Box 7512
ELIZABETH, N. J. | CLEVELAND 30, Ohio

35mm BLACK & WHITE SLIDES
From any size photo or negative

6¢ per frame from complete 35mm roll unmounted.
12¢ mounted.
30¢ each from negatives larger than 35mm.
50¢ from photos.

NOW! See your favorite snapshot on the screen!
DUPLICATING 35mm COLOR SLIDES
30¢ ea. (100 or more 20¢ ea.)
MOUNTED COLOR SLIDES from
COLORED PICTURES... \$1.50 ea.
Specify cardboard mounts or film strips.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS NEW HYDE PARK 12 N.Y.

**ADVERTISERS' INDEX FOR
OCTOBER 1961**

Advertiser	Page No.
ACME COLOR LABS	38
ALLIED IMPEX CORP.	36, 37, 38, 80, 98
ALLIED RADIO CORP.	110
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY	98
AMPHOTO	112, 113
ANSKO	2nd Cover
ARGUS	35
ART CENTER SCHOOL	98
ASTRA	99
BAIA CORP.	98
BASS CAMERA CO.	90
BAUSCH & LOMB OPTICAL CO.	29
BELDING CO., JOHN	50
BELL & HOWELL	6, 7
BLACKHAWK FILMS	97
BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY	42
BURLEIGH BROOKS, INC.	8, 53
CENTRAL CAMERA CO.	110
CINE-PAK	102
DIMCO GRAY CO.	52
EASTMAN KODAK CO.	18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 4th Cover
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.	121
ELCO	115
EXAKTA CAMERA CO.	31
GEISS-AMERICA	114
GRAFLEX	43
HABER & FINK, INC.	17
HAUSER COLOR LAB., INC.	94
HEILAND RESEARCH	44, 45
HENRY'S	101
HERSNEY	92
HUDSON PHOTOGRAPHIC INDUSTRIES	94
KALART CO., INC., THE	10
KELLY CAMERA CORP.	104, 105
KEYSTONE CAMERA CO.	3rd Cover
KINNARD CO.	48
KLING PHOTO CORP.	30, 34, 48
KONICA CAMERA CO.	54
KOVO (MEOPTA)	115
LEITZ, E., INC.	4, 5, 100
LORD FILM LAB	103
MAMIYA	11
MINNESOTA MINING & MFG. CO.	39
NATIONAL CAMERA EXCHANGE	114
NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL	106
NATIONAL PHOTO LABS	115
NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY	40, 41
NIKON, INC.	9
NUCLEAR PRODUCTS, INC.	102
OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.	32, 33
PAILLARD, INC.	13
PANORAM FILM LABS, INC.	108
PEERLESS STORES	96
PHOTOGRAPHERS INTERNATIONAL	109
PLYMOUTH PRODUCTS, INC.	102
POLAROID	3
POST COLOR SERVICE	26
QUICK-SET, INC.	48
RAY VOGUE SCHOOLS	98
ROBERT'S	110, 114
SAWYER'S	27
SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY	49
SEYMOUR'S	111, 122
SIMMONS OMEGA	46
SOLAR CINE PRODUCTS, INC.	28
SPIRATONE, INC.	92, 93
STARLIGHT COLOR LAB	51
STERLING HOWARD CORP.	95
U. S. COLOR PHOTO	91
U. S. PHOTO SUPPLY	106
UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE	107
VOIGTLANDER	12
VOSS PHOTO CORP.	52
WALL STREET CAMERA EXCHANGE	46, 47
WEBCOR, INC.	14
YASHIMA OPTICAL CO.	15
ZEISS, INC., CARL	16

Although we attempt to keep this index as accurate as possible, we cannot be held responsible for errors which may occasionally occur.

Mikroma

me opta

The most complete system of sub-miniature photography

A solid ultraminiature camera taking 16mm either single or double perforated film. Lens: 20mm f/3.5 Mirar coated, color corrected, clickstops to f/16. Focusing to 1 1/2 ft. Optical viewfinder. Shutter speeds 1/5 to 1/400 plus B. Synchronized for flash. Film advance and shutter-cocking operated by slide. Double exposure prevention. Wide range of accessories available.

For film supplies and processing contact:
Panoram Film Labs., Inc. Mikroma Film Div.
1190 Sixth Ave., New York City 36, N. Y.

Camera attractively priced at less than \$30.00 including case. See your own photo dealer or write for further information to:

**U.S. Importer
E. Fischel, Jr., Inc.
505 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.**

PHOTO MART . . .

NEW! 8mm/16mm JUNIOR HOME PROCESSING KIT for Color or B&W Film



Unbreakable, plastic! Compact! Self-storing! Holds 32 feet of 8mm or 16mm B&W or Color film. Simple 2-piece unit requires no extra drying rack. Step-by-step instructions included. Uses 1 gallon of chemicals. Shipping wt. 5 lbs.

\$9.50
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

SUPERIOR BUY OF THE MONTH!
8mm Electric Drive FUJITA
Movie Camera with Telephoto & Wide Angle Lens Attachment

Sensational at only **2995**

While They Last! Attachments give turret camera action! f1.9 13mm Color-corrected lens. Runs on batteries!

PROCESSING CHEMICALS
Just add water. Instructions included. For B&W Reversal 1/2 gal. - \$2.55 1 gal. - \$4.35 Anochrome Chemical Kit 10 oz. - \$10.10 1 gal. - \$10.30

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
8mm and 16mm Movie Enthusiasts! F.R.E.E! Movie Maker's Manual of 8mm, 16mm, B&W and Color film, home processing and editing equipment, hints, tips and formulae for home processing movie film.

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
442-64 N. Wells St. • Dept. MP-10
Chicago 10, Illinois

4x5 COLOR PRINTS 50¢

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

Anso, Ansochrome	2 1/2 x 3 1/4	25¢
Ektachrome	3 1/4 x 4 1/2	45¢
35mm 20 Exp.	5x7	1.00
Mounted, Roll	8x10	2.00
120, 620, Roll	11x14	5.00
35mm Color	16x20	12.25
Duplicating	35mm Kodachrome	20 Exp. Roll \$3.40 Mtd.
Super Size (127)	Minimum Order \$1.50	No C.O.D.
Dupes		

CANYON COLOR CO.
BOX 36536 LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

Sunset COLOR LAB

5x7 COLOR PRINTS 85¢ ea.
(from 35mm only)

COLOR PRINTS
11x14...4.50 ea.

COLOR PROCESSING
Ansochrome, Ektachrome 35mm-20 exp. mtd 120-620...1.00 35mm-30 Exp. Roll Kodachrome...\$1.40 Min. Order 1.50-No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB
Box 46415, Dept. M • Los Angeles 46

NUMBATAB YOUR COLOR SLIDES

Numbatabs keep slides in sequence, right side up, index your stereo slides, film holders, negatives, motion picture reels.

SAUNDERS CO.
Box 111, Rochester 1, N.Y.

Numbers 1 to 100 25¢
Numbers 1 to 500 1.25
Numbers 1 to 1000 \$2.50
Four alphabets 25¢
Choice of red, blue, green, orange or black.
U.S. Orders Prepaid

COLOR PRINTS
FROM KODACHROME, ANSCO, AND EKTACHROME

2x3...20¢ • 4x5...45¢
3x4...35¢ • 5x7...1.00

SUPER SLIDES DUPED AT 30¢ EACH.
FILM DEV. ANSCO OR EKTA \$1.00 • KODACHROME \$1.60.

KODACOLOR ROLL DEV. AND PRINTED:
8 EXPOSURE 3 1/2 x 5...\$2.35
12 EXPOSURE 3 1/2 x 3 1/2...3.15
20 EXP. 35mm 2 1/2 x 3 1/2...3.75

STANDARD SIZE PRINT...20¢ EA.
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 PRINT FROM 35mm ONLY 16¢ EA.
MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00. INCLUDE POSTAGE.

WASHINGTON COLOR PHOTO
400 E. MONTGOMERY AVE., ROCKVILLE, MD.

MODEL RELEASES

Complete—Long Form Covers every contingency, compensation, and guardian consent. 8 1/2 x 11.

Pad of 50 \$1.00 postpaid
Include 3% Tax for New York City

AMPHOTO
33 W. 60th St.
New York 23, New York

(58) Taking Pictures After Dark

New Amphoto "Edition Bound" book. By Y. Ernest Satow. How to make the most out of today's high speed films, developers and lenses. Complete up-to-the-minute techniques for night photography, including full processing instruction. Hard cover. \$2.50

At your book or camera store, or
AMPHOTO 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

BORDERLESS EASEL

THE SECRET

The secret lies in four Off-Center rubber pegs that hold paper. PLUS — Instructions are given how to use the four Clarke Rubber Pegs and make any special or larger size easels such as 14x17 or 16x20 for less than ONE DOLLAR. ORDER NOW — From your dealer or send check to us direct — money back guarantee. Write for brochure and see how to have the BEST FOR LESS.

Combination
5 X 7 • 8 X 10 • 11 X 14
\$5.95

CLARKE COMPANY BOX 2123 ROANOKE, VA.

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY
• in black & white •
• Developing • Proofing • Enlarging • Copies

Write for price lists
The Laboratory for Professionals and Advanced Amateurs

LECO PHOTO SERVICE INC. est. 1938
11 W. 42nd STREET, Dept. M-3, NEW YORK 36

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 200 Ft.
- 8mm-16mm-35mm-70mm
- Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
- Motor-Driven—Portable
- Uniform Density Assured
- 400 Ft. Tank Available
- Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature.
487-11 South Ave.
Micro Record Corp. Beacon, N. Y.

SLIDE DUPLICATOR

With Achromatic Lens
Duplicate 35mm color slides with your camera — save money! Duplicator may be used with 35mm, Polaroid, 828 and many other cameras. Fits standard adapter rings. Instructions included. 50¢ additional on C.O.D. orders. Give camera model and lens f.l.

\$8.95 POSTPAID

ELECTRON DEVELOPMENT CO.
P. O. Box 11152, Indianapolis 1, Indiana

LOOK WHAT \$39.11 WILL BUY!

ULTRALITZ MONOJET II
Electronic Flash Gun... Reg. \$69.50

MINOLTA AUTOWIDE 35MM
f/2.8, built-in exp. meter... Reg. \$79.95

GUARANTEED PERFECT. Money back if not satisfied. Send check or money order; mailed to you prepaid.

AUSTIN CAMERA COMPANY
6011 WEST NORTH AVENUE • OAK PARK, ILLINOIS

FOTOLARGERS

FROM \$29.95

Professional results at the lowest price possible for fine, precision made equipment. Only low price enlarger offering full line of accessories such as condensers, copy back, copy lites, etc.

No Enlarger at Any Price Will Make Better Prints.
Made in U.S.A.

Free Catalog On Tripods, Darkroom & Copy Equipment.

TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
135 MONROE ST. NEWARK 5, N. J.

20 Color Transparencies
Zion Nat'l. Park \$1

FIVE Cents Each!

Beautiful scenic attraction in the heart of Spectacular Canyon country of Southwestern Utah. Vivid coloring—spectacular multicolored scenic gorges, 20 all different double frame size transparencies only \$1.00 prepaid.

Mount YOUR OWN SLIDES—and Save!
SLIDE SUPPLY, Box 1031, Canton Ohio

KODACOLOR Film
Developed & Printed

SEND FILM WITH THIS AD
12 exp. - 1.25
Add 25¢ postage & handling
FREE MAILERS - PRICE LIST

DA COLOR LABS
Dept. 6, No. Hackensack, N. J.

\$1.00 00 exp. 1 Roll Limit

ASTRONAR "200"

An extremely rapid focusing f/7.5 200mm tele lens that focuses down to 3 feet! Guaranteed 1400 lines per inch! Available in Practical and Zenite mounts.

Special Vacation Price...\$19.95 Postpaid

ENCINO ENGINEERING
BOX 251 Encino, Calif.

KODACHROME COLOR or BLACK & WHITE
Movie DUPLICATES

8mm or 16mm: (from your films) .11¢ per ft.
8mm Enlarged to 16mm...14¢ per finished ft.
16mm Reduced to 8mm...11¢ per finished ft.

Mail your film with Cash, Check or M.O. We guarantee BEST QUALITY, SERVICE & SATISFACTION! Minimum Order \$5.

Hollywood MOVIE LABS. Dept. M
12546 Ventura Blvd. Studio City, California

PHOTO MART . . .

KODACHROME II

new high speed film

PROCESSING

35mm 20 exp. \$1.
DEV. & MTD. 36 exp. \$1.75
8mm Movie Magazine 75¢
PROCESSED Roll \$1.10

FRESH FILM

with processing included
Guaranteed fresh Kodak-packed
Kodachrome II film at discount.
Prices include processing & mounting.

	1 Roll	3 Rolls
35mm 20 exp.	\$2.95	\$ 8.45
35mm 36 exp.	4.40	13.00
8mm Roll	3.85	11.00
8mm Magazine	4.50	13.20

Send your exposed film for processing now, or write for FREE mailers and complete price list of laboratory services on all color film.

MASTER COLOR LABS

GPO BOX 30-P, NEWARK 1, N. J.

"THE MODEL"

Studies by ten distinguished photographers of famous model, Betty Biehn, with her own commentary. 112 pages.

\$1.00 Postpaid

AMPHOTO

33 W. 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

RELOADED
35MM •KODAK TRI-X• **30¢**
•NEW PLUS X•

20 EXP. 30¢ Ea.	36 EXP. 50¢ Ea.
Bulk, \$9.75 per 100 ft. \$2.00 per 30 ft.	

EKTACHROME — ANSCOCROME — KODACHROME
20 EXP. \$1.50
(From fresh factory packed bulk)
First quality—Every roll guaranteed.
Add 10¢ per order for postage and packing.

CUSTOM QUALITY FINISHING
20 Exp. Developed & 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 prints. \$1.00
36 Exp. Developed & 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 prints. \$1.40
8 Exp. roll film. 50¢ 12 Exp. roll. 70¢
20 Exp. Ektachrome — Kodachrome \$1.25
Kodacolor processing 75¢ Prints Ea. 25¢
Also, bargaining in 8mm. Kodachrome.
Write for complete prices.
Individual handling of all film. No continuous processing used. Finishing shipped postpaid.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "B"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

"620 pages crammed with reference, guides, trends. One of the finest, well worth having. . ."
says Al Dorn
in Kalamazoo Gazette

BT
Almanac
1961

BRITISH JOURNAL ALMANAC 1961

An up-to-the-minute reference on everything photographic with new articles on the professional in industry and portraiture. Much information not available so conveniently in any other form. \$2.50 (Cloth, \$3.00)

At your camera dealer, or from
AMPHOTO 33 West 60th,
New York 23, N. Y.

WARBUCKS PHOTO SUPPLY INC.

Personalized Service & Intelligent Handling



8mm REFLEX ZOOM LENS
For most all 8mm movie cameras
ZOOMS 10mm-30mm
F1.8 to F16. Zoom lever
11 elements, "D"
Mount Reflex
View Finder
49.50



REX M-4 35mm Compact
f2.8 Anastigmat M & X Sync
1/10-1/300 sec. Auto Counter
Brilliant Cpld. R. P. Rapid Wind.
This smallest roll size
35mm with case & flash 24.75



Nikon "F" F1.4
Used
Perfex body used 75.40
Miranda "S" F2.8
8x40-CF Binoculars
RT 23.75
Space-master
Bushnell 70.88
Rolleicord V Used 48.60
Polaroid "900"
Klt 141.10
8mm Mangfield
Action Ed. 22.00
Minios Projector
Used 39.40
Grundig Dictating
Mach. Used 99.00
Eskata VXiia w/
F2.0 Auto. Used 139.40
Edixa Reflex "B"
1.9 Auto Quilon 99.70
B555 Salomatic
Frol. 82.77



WETZEL MEDICAL RESEARCH BINOCULAR
Model 7711-81
• course and fine adjustment
• large square built-in graduated mechanical stage
• double lens
Abbe condenser N.A. 1.20
• quadruple nose-piece
• plane-concave mirror
substage lamp 110V. 25W
• Huyghenian eyepieces. 8X.
12X. 15X. 20X periplanatic
• 5X, 10X, 45X, Oil 100X
perfect total power 2000X
cabinet, plastic cover, 2000X
lock and key. Approved 399.70

Don't lose out. Write for our low price before you buy. Prompt response.
Dept. MP-2, 80 East 11th Street, N. Y. 3, N. Y.
Free Buying Guide

IT'S THE "FINISH" THAT COUNTS

CHINACOLOR

FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN

PRINTS 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 from 35mm Only **Now 19¢**

FROM SLIDES—TRANSPARENCIES 3 1/4 Sq. or 3 1/4 x 5 25¢ 3x7 1.00 8x10 2.00 FROM KODACOLOR 3 1/4 Sq. or 3 1/4 x 5 25¢ 3x7 1.10 8x10 3.25 11x14 7.49	DUPLICATE COLOR 8x10 1.00 Each 20¢ 35 to 99 17¢ ea. 100 or more 15¢ ea.	FILM PROCESSING • KODACHROME • ANSCOCROME • EKTACHROME 35mm. 20 exp. 1.25 35mm. 36 exp. 2.25 Roll film 8-12 exp. 1.25 Roll film 13-24 exp. 1.45 Free Mailing Bag!
--	---	---

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE — MINIMUM ORDER \$1.00

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
Dept. 6110-B, 715 Kennedy St. N.W., Wash. 11, D.C.

It's easy...

"TITLE AS YOU SHOOT"
With Professional 3-D Precision
• Pressure sensitive backed letters that stick to any surface... use letters over and over again.
• Use directly on luggage, toys, sporting equipment, beach accessories, windows and shoot through for scene background or any subject material.
• Handy 8"x7"x1/2" plastic case to carry and store letters.

ONLY 69¢ Postpaid—No C.O.D.'s
Satisfaction Guaranteed

PINESBRIDGE STUDIOS
OSSINING, NEW YORK

LOW, LOW PRICES!
ON COLOR FILM PROCESSING

KODACHROME ANSCOCROME EKTACHROME KODACHROME II
35mm 20 exp. 85¢
DEV. & MTD. 36 exp. 1.50

8mm MOVIE Magazine 3 1/4 x 5 2.25 3 1/4 x 7 3.25
65¢

KODACOLOR 8 exp. 12 exp. 15 exp. 20 exp. 24 exp. 28 exp. 36 exp. 48 exp. 60 exp. 72 exp. 84 exp. 96 exp. 108 exp. 120 exp. 144 exp. 168 exp. 180 exp. 200 exp. 240 exp. 280 exp. 320 exp. 360 exp. 400 exp. 440 exp. 480 exp. 520 exp. 560 exp. 600 exp. 640 exp. 680 exp. 720 exp. 760 exp. 800 exp. 840 exp. 880 exp. 920 exp. 960 exp. 1000 exp. 1040 exp. 1080 exp. 1120 exp. 1160 exp. 1200 exp. 1240 exp. 1280 exp. 1320 exp. 1360 exp. 1400 exp. 1440 exp. 1480 exp. 1520 exp. 1560 exp. 1600 exp. 1640 exp. 1680 exp. 1720 exp. 1760 exp. 1800 exp. 1840 exp. 1880 exp. 1920 exp. 1960 exp. 2000 exp. 2040 exp. 2080 exp. 2120 exp. 2160 exp. 2200 exp. 2240 exp. 2280 exp. 2320 exp. 2360 exp. 2400 exp. 2440 exp. 2480 exp. 2520 exp. 2560 exp. 2600 exp. 2640 exp. 2680 exp. 2720 exp. 2760 exp. 2800 exp. 2840 exp. 2880 exp. 2920 exp. 2960 exp. 3000 exp. 3040 exp. 3080 exp. 3120 exp. 3160 exp. 3200 exp. 3240 exp. 3280 exp. 3320 exp. 3360 exp. 3400 exp. 3440 exp. 3480 exp. 3520 exp. 3560 exp. 3600 exp. 3640 exp. 3680 exp. 3720 exp. 3760 exp. 3800 exp. 3840 exp. 3880 exp. 3920 exp. 3960 exp. 4000 exp. 4040 exp. 4080 exp. 4120 exp. 4160 exp. 4200 exp. 4240 exp. 4280 exp. 4320 exp. 4360 exp. 4400 exp. 4440 exp. 4480 exp. 4520 exp. 4560 exp. 4600 exp. 4640 exp. 4680 exp. 4720 exp. 4760 exp. 4800 exp. 4840 exp. 4880 exp. 4920 exp. 4960 exp. 5000 exp. 5040 exp. 5080 exp. 5120 exp. 5160 exp. 5200 exp. 5240 exp. 5280 exp. 5320 exp. 5360 exp. 5400 exp. 5440 exp. 5480 exp. 5520 exp. 5560 exp. 5600 exp. 5640 exp. 5680 exp. 5720 exp. 5760 exp. 5800 exp. 5840 exp. 5880 exp. 5920 exp. 5960 exp. 6000 exp. 6040 exp. 6080 exp. 6120 exp. 6160 exp. 6200 exp. 6240 exp. 6280 exp. 6320 exp. 6360 exp. 6400 exp. 6440 exp. 6480 exp. 6520 exp. 6560 exp. 6600 exp. 6640 exp. 6680 exp. 6720 exp. 6760 exp. 6800 exp. 6840 exp. 6880 exp. 6920 exp. 6960 exp. 7000 exp. 7040 exp. 7080 exp. 7120 exp. 7160 exp. 7200 exp. 7240 exp. 7280 exp. 7320 exp. 7360 exp. 7400 exp. 7440 exp. 7480 exp. 7520 exp. 7560 exp. 7600 exp. 7640 exp. 7680 exp. 7720 exp. 7760 exp. 7800 exp. 7840 exp. 7880 exp. 7920 exp. 7960 exp. 8000 exp. 8040 exp. 8080 exp. 8120 exp. 8160 exp. 8200 exp. 8240 exp. 8280 exp. 8320 exp. 8360 exp. 8400 exp. 8440 exp. 8480 exp. 8520 exp. 8560 exp. 8600 exp. 8640 exp. 8680 exp. 8720 exp. 8760 exp. 8800 exp. 8840 exp. 8880 exp. 8920 exp. 8960 exp. 9000 exp. 9040 exp. 9080 exp. 9120 exp. 9160 exp. 9200 exp. 9240 exp. 9280 exp. 9320 exp. 9360 exp. 9400 exp. 9440 exp. 9480 exp. 9520 exp. 9560 exp. 9600 exp. 9640 exp. 9680 exp. 9720 exp. 9760 exp. 9800 exp. 9840 exp. 9880 exp. 9920 exp. 9960 exp. 10000 exp. 10040 exp. 10080 exp. 10120 exp. 10160 exp. 10200 exp. 10240 exp. 10280 exp. 10320 exp. 10360 exp. 10400 exp. 10440 exp. 10480 exp. 10520 exp. 10560 exp. 10600 exp. 10640 exp. 10680 exp. 10720 exp. 10760 exp. 10800 exp. 10840 exp. 10880 exp. 10920 exp. 10960 exp. 11000 exp. 11040 exp. 11080 exp. 11120 exp. 11160 exp. 11200 exp. 11240 exp. 11280 exp. 11320 exp. 11360 exp. 11400 exp. 11440 exp. 11480 exp. 11520 exp. 11560 exp. 11600 exp. 11640 exp. 11680 exp. 11720 exp. 11760 exp. 11800 exp. 11840 exp. 11880 exp. 11920 exp. 11960 exp. 12000 exp. 12040 exp. 12080 exp. 12120 exp. 12160 exp. 12200 exp. 12240 exp. 12280 exp. 12320 exp. 12360 exp. 12400 exp. 12440 exp. 12480 exp. 12520 exp. 12560 exp. 12600 exp. 12640 exp. 12680 exp. 12720 exp. 12760 exp. 12800 exp. 12840 exp. 12880 exp. 12920 exp. 12960 exp. 13000 exp. 13040 exp. 13080 exp. 13120 exp. 13160 exp. 13200 exp. 13240 exp. 13280 exp. 13320 exp. 13360 exp. 13400 exp. 13440 exp. 13480 exp. 13520 exp. 13560 exp. 13600 exp. 13640 exp. 13680 exp. 13720 exp. 13760 exp. 13800 exp. 13840 exp. 13880 exp. 13920 exp. 13960 exp. 14000 exp. 14040 exp. 14080 exp. 14120 exp. 14160 exp. 14200 exp. 14240 exp. 14280 exp. 14320 exp. 14360 exp. 14400 exp. 14440 exp. 14480 exp. 14520 exp. 14560 exp. 14600 exp. 14640 exp. 14680 exp. 14720 exp. 14760 exp. 14800 exp. 14840 exp. 14880 exp. 14920 exp. 14960 exp. 15000 exp. 15040 exp. 15080 exp. 15120 exp. 15160 exp. 15200 exp. 15240 exp. 15280 exp. 15320 exp. 15360 exp. 15400 exp. 15440 exp. 15480 exp. 15520 exp. 15560 exp. 15600 exp. 15640 exp. 15680 exp. 15720 exp. 15760 exp. 15800 exp. 15840 exp. 15880 exp. 15920 exp. 15960 exp. 16000 exp. 16040 exp. 16080 exp. 16120 exp. 16160 exp. 16200 exp. 16240 exp. 16280 exp. 16320 exp. 16360 exp. 16400 exp. 16440 exp. 16480 exp. 16520 exp. 16560 exp. 16600 exp. 16640 exp. 16680 exp. 16720 exp. 16760 exp. 16800 exp. 16840 exp. 16880 exp. 16920 exp. 16960 exp. 17000 exp. 17040 exp. 17080 exp. 17120 exp. 17160 exp. 17200 exp. 17240 exp. 17280 exp. 17320 exp. 17360 exp. 17400 exp. 17440 exp. 17480 exp. 17520 exp. 17560 exp. 17600 exp. 17640 exp. 17680 exp. 17720 exp. 17760 exp. 17800 exp. 17840 exp. 17880 exp. 17920 exp. 17960 exp. 18000 exp. 18040 exp. 18080 exp. 18120 exp. 18160 exp. 18200 exp. 18240 exp. 18280 exp. 18320 exp. 18360 exp. 18400 exp. 18440 exp. 18480 exp. 18520 exp. 18560 exp. 18600 exp. 18640 exp. 18680 exp. 18720 exp. 18760 exp. 18800 exp. 18840 exp. 18880 exp. 18920 exp. 18960 exp. 19000 exp. 19040 exp. 19080 exp. 19120 exp. 19160 exp. 19200 exp. 19240 exp. 19280 exp. 19320 exp. 19360 exp. 19400 exp. 19440 exp. 19480 exp. 19520 exp. 19560 exp. 19600 exp. 19640 exp. 19680 exp. 19720 exp. 19760 exp. 19800 exp. 19840 exp. 19880 exp. 19920 exp. 19960 exp. 20000 exp. 20040 exp. 20080 exp. 20120 exp. 20160 exp. 20200 exp. 20240 exp. 20280 exp. 20320 exp. 20360 exp. 20400 exp. 20440 exp. 20480 exp. 20520 exp. 20560 exp. 20600 exp. 20640 exp. 20680 exp. 20720 exp. 20760 exp. 20800 exp. 20840 exp. 20880 exp. 20920 exp. 20960 exp. 21000 exp. 21040 exp. 21080 exp. 21120 exp. 21160 exp. 21200 exp. 21240 exp. 21280 exp. 21320 exp. 21360 exp. 21400 exp. 21440 exp. 21480 exp. 21520 exp. 21560 exp. 21600 exp. 21640 exp. 21680 exp. 21720 exp. 21760 exp. 21800 exp. 21840 exp. 21880 exp. 21920 exp. 21960 exp. 22000 exp. 22040 exp. 22080 exp. 22120 exp. 22160 exp. 22200 exp. 22240 exp. 22280 exp. 22320 exp. 22360 exp. 22400 exp. 22440 exp. 22480 exp. 22520 exp. 22560 exp. 22600 exp. 22640 exp. 22680 exp. 22720 exp. 22760 exp. 22800 exp. 22840 exp. 22880 exp. 22920 exp. 22960 exp. 23000 exp. 23040 exp. 23080 exp. 23120 exp. 23160 exp. 23200 exp. 23240 exp. 23280 exp. 23320 exp. 23360 exp. 23400 exp. 23440 exp. 23480 exp. 23520 exp. 23560 exp. 23600 exp. 23640 exp. 23680 exp. 23720 exp. 23760 exp. 23800 exp. 23840 exp. 23880 exp. 23920 exp. 23960 exp. 24000 exp. 24040 exp. 24080 exp. 24120 exp. 24160 exp. 24200 exp. 24240 exp. 24280 exp. 24320 exp. 24360 exp. 24400 exp. 24440 exp. 24480 exp. 24520 exp. 24560 exp. 24600 exp. 24640 exp. 24680 exp. 24720 exp. 24760 exp. 24800 exp. 24840 exp. 24880 exp. 24920 exp. 24960 exp. 25000 exp. 25040 exp. 25080 exp. 25120 exp. 25160 exp. 25200 exp. 25240 exp. 25280 exp. 25320 exp. 25360 exp. 25400 exp. 25440 exp. 25480 exp. 25520 exp. 25560 exp. 25600 exp. 25640 exp. 25680 exp. 25720 exp. 25760 exp. 25800 exp. 25840 exp. 25880 exp. 25920 exp. 25960 exp. 26000 exp. 26040 exp. 26080 exp. 26120 exp. 26160 exp. 26200 exp. 26240 exp. 26280 exp. 26320 exp. 26360 exp. 26400 exp. 26440 exp. 26480 exp. 26520 exp. 26560 exp. 26600 exp. 26640 exp. 26680 exp. 26720 exp. 26760 exp. 26800 exp. 26840 exp. 26880 exp. 26920 exp. 26960 exp. 27000 exp. 27040 exp. 27080 exp. 27120 exp. 27160 exp. 27200 exp. 27240 exp. 27280 exp. 27320 exp. 27360 exp. 27400 exp. 27440 exp. 27480 exp. 27520 exp. 27560 exp. 27600 exp. 27640 exp. 27680 exp. 27720 exp. 27760 exp. 27800 exp. 27840 exp. 27880 exp. 27920 exp. 27960 exp. 28000 exp. 28040 exp. 28080 exp. 28120 exp. 28160 exp. 28200 exp. 28240 exp. 28280 exp. 28320 exp. 28360 exp. 28400 exp. 28440 exp. 28480 exp. 28520 exp. 28560 exp. 28600 exp. 28640 exp. 28680 exp. 28720 exp. 28760 exp. 28800 exp. 28840 exp. 28880 exp. 28920 exp. 28960 exp. 29000 exp. 29040 exp. 29080 exp. 29120 exp. 29160 exp. 29200 exp. 29240 exp. 29280 exp. 29320 exp. 29360 exp. 29400 exp. 29440 exp. 29480 exp. 29520 exp. 29560 exp. 29600 exp. 29640 exp. 29680 exp. 29720 exp. 29760 exp. 29800 exp. 29840 exp. 29880 exp. 29920 exp. 29960 exp. 30000 exp. 30040 exp. 30080 exp. 30120 exp. 30160 exp. 30200 exp. 30240 exp. 30280 exp. 30320 exp. 30360 exp. 30400 exp. 30440 exp. 30480 exp. 30520 exp. 30560 exp. 30600 exp. 30640 exp. 30680 exp. 30720 exp. 30760 exp. 30800 exp. 30840 exp. 30880 exp. 30920 exp. 30960 exp. 31000 exp. 31040 exp. 31080 exp. 31120 exp. 31160 exp. 31200 exp. 31240 exp. 31280 exp. 31320 exp. 31360 exp. 31400 exp. 31440 exp. 31480 exp. 31520 exp. 31560 exp. 31600 exp. 31640 exp. 31680 exp. 31720 exp. 31760 exp. 31800 exp. 31840 exp. 31880 exp. 31920 exp. 31960 exp. 32000 exp. 32040 exp. 32080 exp. 32120 exp. 32160 exp. 32200 exp. 32240 exp. 32280 exp. 32320 exp. 32360 exp. 32400 exp. 32440 exp. 32480 exp. 32520 exp. 32560 exp. 32600 exp. 32640 exp. 32680 exp. 32720 exp. 32760 exp. 32800 exp. 32840 exp. 32880 exp. 32920 exp. 32960 exp. 33000 exp. 33040 exp. 33080 exp. 33120 exp. 33160 exp. 33200 exp. 33240 exp. 33280 exp. 33320 exp. 33360 exp. 33400 exp. 33440 exp. 33480 exp. 33520 exp. 33560 exp. 33600 exp. 33640 exp. 33680 exp. 33720 exp. 33760 exp. 33800 exp. 33840 exp. 33880 exp. 33920 exp. 33960 exp. 34000 exp. 34040 exp. 34080 exp. 34120 exp. 34160 exp. 34200 exp. 34240 exp. 34280 exp. 34320 exp. 34360 exp. 34400 exp. 34440 exp. 34480 exp. 34520 exp. 34560 exp. 34600 exp. 34640 exp. 34680 exp. 34720 exp. 34760 exp. 34800 exp. 34840 exp. 34880 exp. 34920 exp. 34960 exp. 35000 exp. 35040 exp. 35080 exp. 35120 exp. 35160 exp. 35200 exp. 35240 exp. 35280 exp. 35320 exp. 35360 exp. 35400 exp. 35440 exp. 35480 exp. 35520 exp. 35560 exp. 35600 exp. 35640 exp. 35680 exp. 35720 exp. 35760 exp. 35800 exp. 35840 exp. 35880 exp. 35920 exp. 35960 exp. 36000 exp. 36040 exp. 36080 exp. 36120 exp. 36160 exp. 36200 exp. 36240 exp. 36280 exp. 36320 exp. 36360 exp. 36400 exp. 36440 exp. 36480 exp. 36520 exp. 36560 exp. 36600 exp. 36640 exp. 36680 exp. 36720 exp. 36760 exp. 36800 exp. 36840 exp. 36880 exp. 36920 exp. 36960 exp. 37000 exp. 37040 exp. 37080 exp. 37120 exp. 37160 exp. 37200 exp. 37240 exp. 37280 exp. 37320 exp. 37360 exp. 37400 exp. 37440 exp. 37480 exp. 37520 exp. 37560 exp. 37600 exp. 37640 exp. 37680 exp. 37720 exp. 37760 exp. 37800 exp. 37840 exp. 37880 exp. 37920 exp. 37960 exp. 38000 exp. 38040 exp. 38080 exp. 38120 exp. 38160 exp. 38200 exp. 38240 exp. 38280 exp. 38320 exp. 38360 exp. 38400 exp. 38440 exp. 38480 exp. 38520 exp. 38560 exp. 38600 exp. 38640 exp. 38680 exp. 38720 exp. 38760 exp. 38800 exp. 38840 exp. 38880 exp. 38920 exp. 38960 exp. 39000 exp. 39040 exp. 39080 exp. 39120 exp. 39160 exp. 39200 exp. 39240 exp. 39280 exp. 39320 exp. 39360 exp. 39400 exp. 39440 exp. 39480 exp. 39520 exp. 39560 exp. 39600 exp. 39640 exp. 39680 exp. 39720 exp. 39760 exp. 39800 exp. 39840 exp. 39880 exp. 39920 exp. 39960 exp. 40000 exp. 40040 exp. 40080 exp. 40120 exp. 40160 exp. 40200 exp. 40240 exp. 40280 exp. 40320 exp. 40360 exp. 40400 exp. 40440 exp. 40480 exp. 40520 exp. 40560 exp. 40600 exp. 40640 exp. 40680 exp. 40720 exp. 40760 exp. 40800 exp. 40840 exp. 40880 exp. 40920 exp. 40960 exp. 41000 exp. 41040 exp. 41080 exp. 41120 exp. 41160 exp. 41200 exp. 41240 exp. 41280 exp. 41320 exp. 41360 exp. 41400 exp. 41440 exp. 41480 exp. 41520 exp. 41560 exp. 41600 exp. 41640 exp. 41680 exp. 41720 exp. 41760 exp. 41800 exp. 41840 exp. 41880 exp. 41920 exp. 41960 exp. 42000 exp. 42040 exp. 42080 exp. 42120 exp. 42160 exp. 42200 exp. 42240 exp. 42280 exp. 42320 exp. 42360 exp. 42400 exp. 42440 exp. 42480 exp. 42520 exp. 42560 exp. 42600 exp. 42640 exp. 42680 exp. 42720 exp. 42760 exp. 42800 exp. 42840 exp. 42880 exp. 42920 exp. 42960 exp. 43000 exp. 43040 exp. 43080 exp. 43120 exp. 43160 exp. 43200 exp. 43240 exp. 43280 exp. 43320 exp. 43360 exp. 43400 exp. 43440 exp. 43480 exp. 43520 exp. 43560 exp. 43600 exp. 43640 exp. 43680 exp. 43720 exp. 43760 exp. 43800 exp. 43840 exp. 43880 exp. 43920 exp. 43960 exp. 44000 exp. 44040 exp. 44080 exp. 44120 exp. 44160 exp. 44200 exp. 44240 exp. 44280 exp. 44320 exp. 44360 exp. 44400 exp. 44440 exp. 44480 exp. 44520 exp. 44560 exp. 44600 exp. 44640 exp. 44680 exp. 44720 exp. 44760 exp. 44800 exp.

PHOTO MART . . .

MOONGLOW COLOR PRINTS

Custom Color Printing

Any of same size	1	6	12	25
2 1/4 x 3 1/4	25¢ ea.	32¢ ea.	30¢ ea.	18¢ ea.
3 1/4 x 4 1/4	30¢ ea.	45¢ ea.	40¢ ea.	35¢ ea.
4 x 5	80¢ ea.	55¢ ea.	50¢ ea.	40¢ ea.
5 x 7	85¢ ea.	80¢ ea.	75¢ ea.	70¢ ea.
8 x 10	1.75 ea.	1.50 ea.	1.25 ea.	1.10 ea.
11 x 14	4.50 ea.	4.25 ea.	4.00 ea.	3.50 ea.
16 x 20	10.00 ea.	9.75 ea.	9.50 ea.	9.00 ea.

INQUIRIES FROM HOME PORTRAIT STUDIOS WELCOMED
All Film Handled with Care

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

35mm Ansachrome, Super, Ektachrome
20 Exp. --- \$1.00 mtd. 36 Exp. --- \$1.75 mtd.
120, 127, 620 --- \$1.00 in Sleeves --- \$1.25 MYD.
KODACHROME PROC 20 Exp \$1.40 mtd.; 36 Exp \$2.45 mtd.

35mm. to 35mm. COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES
1-9 --- 20¢ ea. 10-20 --- 17¢ ea. 21-50 --- 15¢ ea.

SUPER SIZE SLIDE DUPLICATES—25¢ ea. mtd.
(from Super, 120, 127, 828 or 35mm)

Fresh 35mm. RELOADS

Ektachrome, Ansachrome, Kodachrome
1 --- \$1.30 5 --- \$6.25 10 --- \$12.00

KODACOLOR PRINTS FROM KODACOLOR NEGATIVES
Approx. 3x5 --- 25¢ ea. 8x10 --- \$3.00 ea.
5x7 --- \$1.00 ea. 11x14 --- \$6.75 ea.
Kodachrome Proc. --- 90¢ per roll

MOONGLOW COLOR PRINTS

P. O. Box 75622—Sanford Station
Dept. M Los Angeles 5, Calif.

CLOSE OUT!

PLASTIC LAB BOTTLES

Unbreakable Polyethylene laboratory bottles—perfect for photo chemicals. Non-Toxic, odorless, corrosionless.

Pints: 85¢,
Quarts: \$1.20,
Gallons: \$2.33.

SAVE! In any assortment of three or more
— Pints: 80¢, Quarts: \$1.10, Gallons: \$2.20.

POSTAGE PAID, no C.O.D.'s, please.

D. B. Photo Supply, Box 472, Elmhurst, Ill.

Just 1 oz. of each and . . .



YOUR FILM IS DEVELOPED AND FIXED IN MINUTES



Develop in F67, 1 oz. makes a pint

by the NEW
Edwal Controlled Monobath Method

Fix by adding 1 oz. Hi-Speed LIQUID FIX direct to developer in tank

4 oz. bottle—59¢, 16 oz. bottle—99¢
Ask or write for free "Controlled Monobath" bulletin

EDWAL SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS CORP.

555-F WEST 119th STREET CHICAGO 28, ILL.

IF YOU OWN A TAPE RECORDER

. . . here is a new book that will be extremely helpful. The "ALL-IN-ONE TAPE RECORDER BOOK" tells the whole story of tape recording . . . how a recorder works . . . recording techniques . . . maintenance . . . a complete tape recording encyclopedia. Equally important, it is most interesting reading. Published by the famous Focal Press, of England. Priced at only \$2.95. At your camera store—or ORDER DIRECT, on a 10-day money-back guarantee from

AMPHOTO, 33 W. 60th St., N. Y. 23, N.Y.

30¢ SUPER SLIDE DUPLICATES 30¢

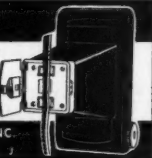
mtd. (From Super Slides, 120, 127, 828 or 35mm.) mtd.
35mm Duplicates from 35mm Slides .. 20¢ ea mtd.

Finest Quality, Sharpest Reproduction

24 HOUR COLOR FILM PROCESSING
QUALITY COLOR PRINTING ALSO AVAILABLE
ATKINSON/STEDCO COLOR FILM SERVICE
7610 Melrose Ave., Dept. M, Los Angeles 46, Calif.
WE 3-5854

CINELARGERS

Allows you to make prints from your 8 & W or color movie film. 8mm—\$2.50, 16mm—\$2.50. New 35mm model for making 8 & W or Kodachrome prints from 35mm slides \$3.98. Made in U.S.A.
Write for New Catalog



TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
135 MONROE ST. NEWARK 5, N. J.

KODACHROME

MOVIE FILM 8 MM Roll

35 MM 20 Exp.

Developed and Mounted

85¢

Processed First Order Only

Send films now or Write for Free Mailing Envelopes

EASTERN COLOR STUDIOS BOX 125 P
BRIDGEPORT 1, CONN.

"CHILL-CHASER" IMMERSION HEATERS

FOR TANK OR TRAY Profitable, portable "Chill-Chaser" Heaters automatically maintain solution temperatures to $\pm 1^\circ\text{F}$. There's a light, rigid "Chill-Chaser" Tank or Tray unit in size and voltage for every need. Precision-made of acid-resistant stainless steel. Has adjustable thermostat, 115 V., AC. Avail. in 5" or 40" lengths priced from \$23.50 to \$58. STOCK UP TODAY!
STILL-MAN Equip. Corp., 426 E. 164th, N. Y. 58, N. Y.

35MM DEVELOPING

NOT DOLLAR PRODUCTION! Films fine grain developed, vaporated to prevent scratching. Enlarged 3 1/4 x 4 1/4, 36 exp. glossy paper \$1.50. Double weight portrait paper \$2.25. 20 exp. roll glossy \$1.50. 1 Day service. New film 36 exp. 400c. Minicam Photo Labs., Lacrosse 20, Wis.

FREE CATALOG

66 Pages—Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS • PICTURE FRAME MOLDINGS
Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!
INTERNATIONAL SALES CO., Inc., Dept. A
19 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore 1, Maryland

MOVIE DUPLICATES

8 or 16mm—Color or B&W

• High Quality • Fast Service •

8mm— .11 ft., 16mm— .14 ft. (incl. mounts)

Min. Order \$5.50. Send remittance, please, to

Dept. COLOR, Box 11547-A, Palo Alto, Calif.

SLIDES HUMOROUS READY-MADE 8mm
FAMILY COMEDY TRAVEL
VACATION MAP CUSTOM-MADE SIGNATURE
WESTERN AND NATIONAL PARK SLIDES

FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

TITLE-COLOR, Box 35521B, Dallas, Texas

CLOSE-UP PHOTOGRAPHY WITH YOUR CAMERA

An Amphoto "Edition Bound" book by Harold Martin. Covers every aspect—cameras, lenses, equipment—and other useful information.

\$2.50 At camera and bookstores, or from

AMPHOTO 33 W. 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

CLASSIFIED ADS . . .

Classified Want Ads may be inserted in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY by any reliable individual, camera dealer, or specialty house. To avoid chance of error, submit copy typed. Terms: 70¢ a word. Each word including each item in the address, counts as one word. 10¢ additional for each word in Capital letters. Send cash with order. 5% discount for 6 consecutive insertions, 10% discount for 12 consecutive insertions, if entire bill is paid in advance. Forms close on the 15th of the third month preceding date of issue. For example: September 15th is deadline for November issue.

electronic flash

"ELECTRONIC FLASH equipment factory-to-you saves \$\$\$ Send for free illustrated catalog. HICO Corporation, 767 Coolidge Hill Rd., Watertown 72, Mass."

help wanted

First rate photographer. Also first rate stripper and printer. Air conditioned photo engraving plant. Excellent up to date equipment. Located in New Jersey. Night work. Empire Photo Engraving Corp., 290 George St., New Brunswick, N. J. P.O. Box 1030.

PHOTOGRAPHERS—Earn Part Time. Write PCI, Dept. M-18, Glen Echo, Maryland.

agents wanted

Run a spare-time Greeting Card and Gift Shop at home. Show friends samples of our new 1961 Christmas and All Occasion Greeting Cards and Gifts. Take their orders and earn up to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 68, Ferndale, Michigan.

money making opportunities

MEN-WOMEN! START MONEY-MAKING PLASTIC LAMINATING BUSINESS at home in spare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back \$2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in \$20 a day. Write for full particulars FREE. Rush name on postcard to WARNER, Room CL-235J, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

Move up to more sales. Reach over 200,000 active, interested, money-spending readers of Modern Photography through your ad in these columns. Try a low-cost ad in our next issue. Immediate results.

costumes

SKYSCRAPER-HEEL Shoes! Photo Catalog. \$1.00. Finecraft, Box 442-M, Hollywood 28, Calif.

canvas enlargements

From your pictures, transparencies, negatives, drawings, film, we will make enlargements to any size on genuine linen canvas. Exclusive KELLY process guaranteed not to crack or peel. Original light shadow and half-tone faithfully reproduced with the right proportions. Ready for painting or mounting. Price list on request. Kelly Corporation, 157 South Franklin Avenue, Valley Stream, L. I., N. Y.

car emblem

New, reflective metal car emblem. Introduce yourself \$2.00. Refundable. Stadre, Whitestone 57, N. Y.

Classified Ads...

Classified Want Ads may be inserted in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY by any reliable individual, camera dealer, or specialty house. To avoid chance of error, submit copy typed. Terms: 70¢ a word. Each word, including each item in the address, counts as one word. 10¢ additional for each word in Capital letters. Send cash with order. 5% discount for 6 consecutive insertions, 10% discount for 12 consecutive insertions, if entire bill is paid in advance. Forms close on the 15th of the third month preceding date of issue. For example: September 15th is deadline for November issue.

cameras & accessories for sale

ONE OF WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA TRADING CENTERS—Cameras, lenses, accessories—purchased, sold, traded—new-used! **SUNDAYS 11-2 pm, Daily 10-7 pm. CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.**

VISITING? Jay Reed's really well-stocked, worth seeing! Free guidemap available, write: **CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.**

"1961 CATALOG Over 500 Illustrations Sensational Savings! Send 25¢ Olden Camera, 1265 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y."

JAYREED'S Desires Opportunity to Under-sell! Tremendous, top-quality, name-brand store, well-stocked specialists, offering immediate-action service, undersells when told what prices to under-bid! Chromoptics, 943 North State, Chicago 10.

CAMERA FANS: Don't Buy that camera or projector until you see our 1961 Giant Photo catalog—all standard brands. King For Price, Box 5, Monsey, New York.

MECAFLEX, unique single-lens reflex, equal to new. With 3 Kilfitt lenses: 40mm f/3.5, 100mm f/4, Macro-Kilar D 40mm f/2.8. Value \$340; sacrifice for \$150. N. M. Grossman, 250 First Avenue, New York 9, N. Y.

CHICAGO VISITORS—if you like cameras, stop in for a "look" or a free cup of coffee. We're friendly here, **ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.**

CHICAGO VISITORS—see a "real" camera store, see **ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.**

IF IT'S JUNK—we won't sell it. A customer is more important than one sale, **ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.**

REMEMBER—ALTMAN is a TRADER, **ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.**

LINHOFF HEADQUARTERS in the MIDWEST, **ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.**

CATALOGS AND PROMISES everyone has—but **ALTMAN'S** has the merchandise **IN STOCK NOW** for immediate delivery, **ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.**

IMPATIENT? want immediate delivery? try the truly well stocked camera store, try **ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.**

REMEMBER—ALTMAN is a TRADER, **ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.**

28mm F3.5 Nikkor in Leica screw mount—**ALTMAN** sale price \$54.50 with case, brand new, we pay shipping, **ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.**

35mm F2.5 Nikkor in Leica screw mount—**ALTMAN** sale price \$49.50 with case, brand new, we pay shipping, **ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.**

CAN YOU TRUST A MAIL ORDER CAMERA FIRM? You can trust **ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.**

OF COURSE—the BEST DEALS are made over the counter. Get the **ALTMAN PRICE** on that next trip to Chicago, **ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.**

85mm F2 Nikkor in Contax mount—**ALTMAN** sale price \$59.50 with case, brand new, we pay shipping, **ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.**

ALTMAN'S is too big to "play games." We say what we mean and mean what we say, **ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.**

ALTMAN'S is NOT a LOFT with a CATALOG. Our store is one of the largest, finest, and most respected in photographic retailing. Deal with a responsible firm. Get what you order, at the price quoted, and promptly, **ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.**

IT'S NOT FAIR—to advertise merchandise in stock at the time an ad is written when this ad will not appear in the magazines until about 2 months later. The particular item may be sold in the interim. What are your requirements now? Let us advise availability and price as of right now, **ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.**

4 x 4 BABY ROLLEIFLEX, F3.5 Xenar, **ALTMAN** SALE price \$68.50 with case, brand new, we pay shipping, **ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.**

WEBCOR MICRORECORDER—the ultimate in miniature transistor tape recorders, push button controls, good sound, dependable performance—\$175 value, **ALTMAN** sale price \$119.50 with 10 rolls of tape, brand new, we pay shipping, **ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.**

wanted to buy

IMMEDIATE AIRMAIL PAYMENTS—One of The World's Largest Camera Trading Centers offers **TOP PRICES** for Cameras, Lenses, Accessories in excellent condition! **CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.**

SEND US YOUR FINE CAMERAS, LENSES, ACCESSORIES. We will send cash or make offer immediately. Specify cash or price quotation. Return postage guaranteed, **Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.**

ALTMAN URGENTLY NEEDS FINE USED CAMERAS, LENSES, ACCESSORIES. If you want to deal with one of the largest and most respected firms in photographic retailing, and want prompt action, send your equipment in or write for an offer, **Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.**

ALTMAN'S is too big to "play games." You will get what we offer for your equipment—not a new and lower offer, once the equipment gets here, **Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.**

ALTMAN PAYS MORE, BICKERS LESS, REPLIES IMMEDIATELY, **Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.**

ALTMAN'S is known for fast action, no delays, no stringing you along, **Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.**

LARGEST CAMERA STORE IN LOS ANGELES WILL PAY MORE! Due to Our Tremendous Sales Volume, We Pay More Than Market Prices For Clean, Used Equipment. We Immediately Airmail Check Upon Receipt Of Merchandise And Wait 15 Days For Your Approval. Especially Interested In: Hasselblad . . . Linhof . . . Graflex Super "D" . . . Leica M2, M3 . . . Nikon "F" . . . Graphic View . . . Rolleiflex . . . Superkonta "A" and "C" . . . Etc.; also Lenses for above cameras. **HENRY'S CAMERA, 516 WEST EIGHTH ST., LOS ANGELES.**

Hundreds of thousands of dollars in merchandise are sold each year through these classified columns. Here's a proven, low-cost way to sell what you have. Try an ad now for fast, prompt results.

camera repairs

FOREIGN-DOMESTIC CAMERA REPAIRS: 15 years experience with inventor of Contax (Zeiss) assures 100% efficient service by highly qualified technician. Internal synchronization installed on Contax, Leica, Rollei, etc. Factory authorized Service Station for most American manufacturers. **Strauss Photo-Technical Service, Inc., 930 F Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.**

FOR SPECIALIZED CAMERA REPAIRS. Camera Technicians, Inc., 115-17 West 31 Street, New York 1, N. Y. **WRITTEN GUARANTY—FREE ESTIMATES.**

EFFICIENT—FAST—INEXPENSIVE: All Makes Cameras, Movie Cameras, Light Meters, Binoculars. Free Estimate. Modern Technical Supply Co., Dept. MPH, 55 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

photo supplies

ALBUMS! Wedding, Commercial. Photographer and customer's names in gold. **MOUNTS, Sales Aids. Free catalog! Crestwood, 3601 West 71st, Prairie Village, Kansas.**

PHOTOMOUNTS: Send \$2.00 large assortment Folders, Easels. **WEDDING ALBUMS. Wholesale Price Lists. Robin Mounts, 245 Seventh Ave., New York.**

35mm. film: magazines, bulk. Free catalog. **FICOAD-Fox 5811, Cleveland 1, Ohio.**

PHOTO SLIDE MOUNTS, heat seal, highest quality patented construction. Various 2" x 2" sizes 50, \$1.00; 100, \$1.50. 2 1/4" x 2 1/4", 15¢ x 2 1/4" and Stereo. 50, \$1.75; 100, \$3.00. Mailed postpaid in the U.S.A. Sample and brochure on request. **Valview Photo Mount Supply, P.O. Box 767, Binghamton, N. Y.**

Move up to more sales. Reach over 200,000 active, interested, money-spending readers of Modern Photography through your ad in these columns. Try a low-cost ad in our next issue. Immediate results.

color photo finishing

KODACHROME-EKTACHROME. Guaranteed Kodak processing—Prompt—8mm or 35mm 20 exp. \$1.40. Free list—mailers. **Color Pix, Dept. M, CPO Box 30, Kingston, N. Y.**

12 Exposure Kodacolor developed, enlarged prints \$2.00. 8 exposure \$1.50, reprints 15¢. **Indiana Photos, Box 707 M, Muncie, Indiana.**

Color processing by New England's oldest authorized color finisher. Wallet Size 10¢—2 1/4 x 3 1/4—25¢—3 1/4 x 4—35¢—4 x 5—50¢—5 1/4 x 7—\$1.00—8 x 10—\$1.50. Anscochrome, Kodachrome, Ektachrome, dev&mt \$1.25. 36 exp. roll mtd \$2.00. Kodacolor developing 65¢, prints 25¢ ea. minimum order \$1.00, no C.O.D. please. Guaranteed satisfaction or money refunded. Box 2222, U. S. Color Mart, Hartford 1, Conn.

photo finishing

Canadians professional and amateur custom finishing 4x5—15¢. Technophoto, 1481 Bleury, Montreal, Canada.

ENLARGEMENTS: 5x7, 30¢; 8x10, 40¢; 16x20, \$2.95. New negatives 60¢. Barzell, 1157 Elderwood, Anaheim, California.

MINOX—16mm-35mm films hand processed. Custom Processing, Box 1241, Tulsa, Okla.

Three 4x5 enlargements 25¢. Color prints 15¢. Color 35mm film \$1.25. 8mm's \$1.50; color processing mailer 75¢. Bi-Chrome, Berkeley Hills 36, N. J.

oil coloring

OIL COLORING PHOTOGRAPHS—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. **National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversy Parkway, Dept. 111B, Chicago 14.**

ANY SIZE—\$1.00 Each. Benner, 299 E. 162 St., N.Y.C.

Increase your sales at low cost. Your ad in the classified columns of Modern Photography puts you in fast touch with over 200,000 buyers. Try this proven method of selling and see for yourself.

special savings for readers of Modern Photography

Do you want to sell your old camera or equipment? Are you looking for a hard-to-find photographic item? Want to make a good trade? Put your own personal ad in the Classified Columns of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY. Special money-saving rate, to private individuals only, of 50¢ a word, including name and address. Send cash or money-order with your ad. Forms close on the 15th of the third month preceding date of publication—for example, Sept. 15th is deadline for Nov. issue.

movies, movie film & titles

8MM-16MM KODACHROME MOVIES. Travel, Adventure, Wild Animals. Free Illustrated catalog, Colonial, 247D, Swarthmore, Pa.

"SURPRISE" assortment 8-MM color titles, \$1. Postpaid. Guaranteed. LeMoine Films, Nevada, Mo.

8mm-16mm Color and B&W film and supplies. Save \$\$\$\$. Free Catalog. Superior, 450 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

MOVIE CLASSICS. 8mm-16mm. Send stamp. Box 1463, Philadelphia 5, Pennsylvania.

MOVIE film! Free catalog! ESO-G, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

FREE LARGE SALE CATALOG, FILMS, EQUIPMENT, COLOR TRAVEL, ADVENTURE. (Specials With Ad) NEW FILM. 8mm 200 ft. Official Cartoon, or Charlie Chaplin \$3.49. 16mm 400 ft. Sound Starring Cole & Calloway \$5.95. Add 25¢ Postage. Full Length Sound Features \$16.50. Imperial, 34 Park Row, New York 38.

5,000 New—Used 8-16mm Silent—Sound Films. International-D, Greenvale, L. I., New York.

8mm, 16mm, camera film. Free catalog. FICOA-C, Box 5811, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

8 MM KODACHROME TITLE ASSORTMENT \$1.00 Postpaid. Guaranteed Movie Title Service, 10128 Frankstown Rd., Pittsburgh 35, Pa.

STEREO movies on any projector \$4.95. Lists, Information free—SPI, Box 1155M, Sherman Oaks, Calif.

Hundreds of thousands of dollars in merchandise are sold each year through these classified columns. Here's a proven, low-cost way to sell what you have. Try an ad now for fast, prompt results.

photos, b & w slides

MOUNTED SLIDES 35mm 7¢ Optical Reductions 13¢. Kirwin Slidefilm Laboratory, Crystal Lake 1, Illinois.

2x2 Black & White slides mounted on any photo 35¢ or from any size B&W negative 15¢. B. J. Anderson, Box 26072, Indianapolis, Indiana.

color slides

MISSING TRAVEL SLIDES? We have them. 10,000 35mm standard size color slides of the U.S.A. and all over the world. Historic, scenic, exotic subjects featuring hard to get shots, matchless air views, restricted interiors, spectacular night scenes, maps and titles. Professional quality. Send \$.25 for 140 page catalog with 42 color illustrations. Henry Cobb Shaw, 105-2 Washington St., Boston 8, Mass.

COLORSLIDES, Travel, nature, etc. Free list. Sample 30¢. Kelly M. Choda, Box 15, Palmer Lake, Colorado.

FREE, color illustrated catalog color slides. Free title slides. 10¢ mailing charge. Inter-American Features, Jenkintown 13, Penna.

COLORADO Scenic, Railroad, Trolley slides by Thirty-Five Slides, Green Mtn. Falls, Colorado. Free Lists, specify.

50 Interesting, assorted slides, with mounts (un-assembled) \$2.00. Sample, catalog \$.50. Sanford Co. (Established 1941) Lake City, Pa.

1961 Portland Rose Parade color slides. Set of four \$1.00. Set of twenty \$4.95. Byers Color Laboratory, Inc., 4033 S.E. Milwaukie Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

"17,000 subjects in stock offers wide choice and quick delivery. Production by Captain M. W. Arps, U. S. Navy, retired, insures satisfaction. 108 page Catalog United States, Canada, Mexico and Cuba, 16¢. If interested other countries, add 4¢ for each additional list. World-Wide coverage (100 countries). Roloc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C."

10 Slides \$1.00 Unconditional guarantee. HOPSON 2524 Sichel, Los Angeles 31, Calif.

HAWAII—largest 35mm selection. Send \$1.00 for list and 4 sample slides. Also available, STEREOS and 8MM, 16MM HAWAII FILMS. Pacific Camera, Box 3683-M, Honolulu, HAWAII.

New Reduced Prices; famous collection of Color Slides. Sets of 6—\$1.00 per set. Over 1,000 sets, U.S.A. and foreign countries (also 5,000 individual slides). Send 10¢ for catalog. Universal, 132 West 32nd St., N.Y.C.

FIVE CENTS EACH! Sampler Assortment 20 Beautiful 35mm Scenic Color Transparencies \$1.00. Five samples 25¢ Mounts 36 for 50¢. SLIDE SUPPLY, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

AMERICA'S Largest Selection—Colorful Title, Map, Comic, Travel Slides, Exclusive! Free Illustrated Lists. Colonial, 247-D, Swarthmore, Pa.

ARTISTS—Photographers: Human interest subject references. Free Listings: Slides, Box 384, Chicago 90.

Tournament Roses 1961-Alaska-Mexico-Europe-Miami Beach. Ten Colorslides one Category \$1.00, 110—\$10.00. EDDINGS, 8-M Roberts, Corning, N. Y.

Collection of 10 color slides (35mm) of a subject \$1.75. Write for FREE list of subjects. Dept. P. PHOTO LAB., INC., 3825 Georgia Ave., Wash. 11, D. C.

BEAUTIFUL COLOR SLIDES 10¢ each—select from hundreds. Send dime for sample and latest issue "Slide News." SLIDE SUPPLY, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

London-Paris-Tokyo-Rome-Madrid. Eight Color-slides one city \$1.00. All 48 \$5.95. EDDINGS, 8-M Roberts, Corning, N. Y.

1961 International Beauty Parade set of 55 (2x2), sparkling Eastman Color Slide \$12.00 postpaid . . . set of 20 slides \$4.95. 8mm color movies 100 ft. \$14.95, 16mm 200 ft. \$27.50. Colorslide, Box 1193, Studio City, Calif.

SENT ON APPROVAL! Complete your collection with the scenes you missed. Select from 8000 colorful 35mm slides of 88 countries—all as beautiful as your best originals. You name it, we have it—restricted interiors—Oberammergau 1960—exciting peoples of the Far East! Send 25¢ for the big 84-page, 8th edition Wolfe Catalog of Hi-Fi slides in true, living color. For more than 10 years Wolfe slides have been SENT ON APPROVAL—THEY HAVE TO BE GOOD! Wolfe Worldwide Films, Dept. 4101, 1657 Sawtelle Blvd., Los Angeles 25.

CALIFORNIA Color Views—Free Catalog. KVA, Box 111-U, San Dimas, California.

THOUSANDS beautiful slides. New catalog—sample 10¢. Riviera, Box 34-1303, Coral Gables, Fla.

ARTISTS—Photographers: Human Figure Subject References, Listings: Slides, Box 384, Chicago 90.

schools and instructions

Make Money in Photography. Ten Chapters tell How. Free details. Paramount, Box 524, Hutchinson, Kansas.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PLEASURE or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2127, Chicago 4, Illinois.

BIG Money in Photography! Train quickly at home or in New York in America's largest photographic school. Veteran approved. Send for Free Illustrated Book. New York Institute of Photography, Dept. C-117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, New York.

LEARN Retouching. Complete. Home Study Course including all equipment. Easy payments. Money Back Guarantee. Full Price \$27.50. Write for Free Literature today. A-1 Arts, Dept. A, 3944 West Lawrence, Chicago 25, Ill.

Become a telephoneman, experience unnecessary, details free. Occupations Unlimited, 1100 Reeve, Santa Clara, Calif.

business opportunities

TRANSPARENCIES Wanted! Up to \$500.00 each. For information write: American Color, 1008 N. Stanley Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

Make \$25-\$50 Week, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth \$5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-MP, Knickerbocker Station, New York 2.

Sell POSTCARDS and BUSINESS CARDS from your PHOTOS. Postcards \$5.00 for 250, \$11.00 per Thousand. Large Market—Good Profits. Write R. Boberg Co., Northside, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

SELL YOUR 16MM FOOTAGE. Your shots may bring \$1.00 a foot or more! List of top markets across nation, \$2.00. Metrics, 1757 N. Sedgwick, Chicago, Ill.

CAMERA Repairmen greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' service methods at home, in your spare time! Free, big illustrated book tells how! Write today, National Camera Repair School, Dept. C-10, Englewood, Colorado.

miscellaneous

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Self Hypnosis, Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46MP, California.

FREE Hypnotism, Self-Hypnosis, Sleep-Learning Catalog! Records, Tapes, Books, Courses, Equipment! Drawer MP-697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

RECORDERS, HiFi. Free wholesale catalogue. CARSTON, 125-B East 88, NYC 28.

SELF-HYPNOSIS! New concept teaches you quickly by tape or LP-record. Free literature. McKinley Publishers, Dept. PM, Box 3038, San Bernardino, California.

VISOR PHOTO HOLDERS—For cars, Sample 25¢. Lewis Blong, 89 Morse Street, Newton 58, Mass.

EARN \$50.00 Fast, sewing aprons. Details free. Redikut's, Loganville 44, Wisconsin.

PICTURE POST CARDS Made From Your Photograph. 1000 \$12.00. Raum's, 4154 Fifth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

MODEL RELEASES, 100—\$1.00. Model Releases, Box 28071, Dallas 28, Texas.

special savings for readers of Modern Photography

Do you want to sell your old camera or equipment? Are you looking for a hard-to-find photographic item? Want to make a good trade? Put your own personal ad in the Classified Columns of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY. Special money-saving rate, to private individuals only, of 50¢ a word, including name and address. Send cash or money-order with your ad. Forms close on the 15th of the third month preceding date of publication—for example, Sept. 15th is deadline for Nov. issue.

home movie fans

See the World in Color. 8mm-16mm. Kodachrome movies. Alaska, Hawaii, America, Europe, Africa, South Seas, U.S. National Parks. Also War and Rocket Test Films. 185 subjects. Low prices. Write World in Color. Box 392-MP, Elmira, N. Y.

GET READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS

AMAZING OPTICAL BUYS

and OTHER SCIENTIFIC BARGAINS

FREE! FREE!
SEND FOR GIANT 144
PAGE CATALOG "M"
SEE BELOW!

NEW LOW PRICE FLASHLIGHT POINTER



... Point It Out With
Projected Arrow

How many times have you wanted to follow motion picture action—or illustrate some minute detail on a slide projection—and couldn't reach the spot? Now you can put a bright arrow—anywhere on the movie or slide projected screen with the Flashlight Pointer that superimposes a sharply visible arrow—without distortion, and without getting in the way—on maps, screens and walls. This is a "must" for lecturers, salesmen, photo exhibitors, teachers, etc. Order yours today.

Stock No. 60,117-M\$5.95 Postpaid

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

Photographers! Adapt your camera to this Scope for projected telescope shots and fascinating photos of moon!

60 to 180 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy! See the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon. Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and over-coated 3" diameter high-speed 1/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens. Optical Finder Telescope included. Hardwood portable tripod. FREE with Scope: Valuable STAR CHART plus "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK.

272-page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS" plus "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK.
Stock No. 85,050-M\$29.95 Postpaid

LOOK! METROGON CAMERA LENSES EXTREME WIDE ANGLE, MULTI-USE

Use for Opaque Projector, Copy or Telephoto, Transparency Projector, Reducer, Photo-Murals.

One of the biggest Surplus values ever! Real METROGON Aerial Camera Lens so versatile you can build an amazing variety of valuable equipment at fractional cost. Mounted Metrogon Lens is 4-element design, all coated. Has 6" focal length—wide angle of 74° without distortion. Overall outer diameter is 4-13/16". Back lens diameter 1-11/16". Front Lens 1 3/8". Depth 2 3/8". Filter diameter 3 3/8"—special yellow correction filter included. Lens is F6.3. No Iris diaphragm. Original film Electric shutter, 24 volt, works on 6 to 12 volts. Overall size 3" x 7 1/4". Shutter speeds—Bulb and Instantaneous. Directions for operating shutter included.

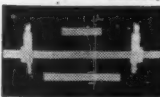
Stock No. 70,321-M\$12.50 Postpaid

SPECIAL! Lens only from above, mounted in steel barrel 2 5/8" O.D., 2 1/4" long for opaque projection. In this mount system is F 3.5.

Stock No. 60,129-M\$22.50 Postpaid

METROGON WITH SHUTTER (1/50 to 1/300) and IRIS DIAPHRAGM (6.3 to f45 in 8" diameter mount).
Stock No. 70,477-M\$22.50 Postpaid

Remove Your Retaining Rings—Disassemble
Lenses, Cameras, etc.



ADJUSTABLE SPANNER WRENCH

Made for U.S. Air Force—available at a fraction of Government cost. A top grade, versatile tool that every instrument and camera repair man or just plain tinkerer

should own. Adjustable for 1/2" to 1 1/2" diameter retaining rings. Complete with six different pairs of points to fit all types of slots and holes. 3", 6", and 12" main bars. All steel and nicely plated. The finest tool we have ever come across for this type of retaining ring work AND a real bargain at our low price.

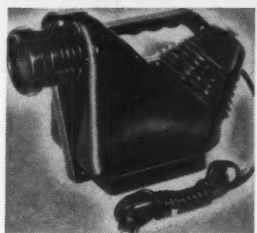
Stock No. 70,955-M\$12.50 Postpaid

USE YOUR 35mm PROJECTOR AS A SPOTLIGHT!

10 Piece Set of 2 x 2" Slide Masks

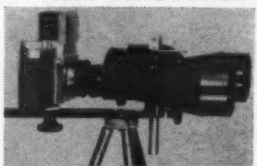
Project limited lighted areas, with 35mm slides and project parts of slides to create special light effects for photography, shows, displays, etc. Consists of 5 masks with holes 3/4", 1/2", 3/8", 1", 1 1/4" in dia. 3 masks with 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1" mask with slit 1/16" x 1/2". All sizes are approx. Made from sheet aluminum .025" thick. Flat black finish free from ragged edges. Will fit into standard size 35mm slide carriers.

Stock No. 40,397-M\$1.50 Postpaid



Stock No. 70,199-M

NEW BINOCULAR-TO-CAMERA HOLDER



FOR EXCITING TELEPHOTO PICTURES—WILL FIT ANY CAMERA

Bring distant objects 7 times nearer with a 35mm. camera, 7x50 binocular and our NEW CAMERA-TO-BINOCULAR HOLDER. Ideal for long range photos of wild life, ships, people, planes, etc. Camera and binocular attach easily. Use any binocular or monocular—any camera, still or movie. Take color or black and white shots. Attractive gray crinkle and bright chrome finish, 10" long. Full directions for taking telephotos.
Stock No. 70,223-M\$11.50 Postpaid

DOWN GOES THE PRICE ON WAR SURPLUS LENSES—

—AERO EKTARS and TESSARS—NEW AND USED—
OUT THEY GO FOR 3 and 4% of GOV'T. COST! Mfgd. by Baugh and Lomb and Kodak at cost to Gov't. of over \$1,000 each—7/8", 2 1/4" In. Focal Length Lenses with 25" Lens Cones ... now you can have them for making Big Bertha Telephoto Lenses or Cameras, Richest Field Wide Angle, Low Power (12X to 40X) Telescopes, Opaque Projectors, Camera Obscuras, Copying Cameras or 48 power Table Top Telescopes. Save real money and get far better results. These K22 Aerial Camera units with lens and diaphragms can be easily removed from cone—Focal plane 10" outside of cone. Clear front lens size: 6" x 6". Wt. of Cone, 25 lbs. Diaphragm 7/8" to 1 1/2" (adjustable from 1" to 3 1/4") by flexible shaft. Picture size: 6" x 6". Lens elements—1 (2 to brass cell). Carrying case wt.—26 lbs. Shutter not included. Shipping wt.—31 lbs. Used—Was \$39.50 Now \$29.00 f.o.b. Utah
Stock No. 85,059-M New—Was \$39.50 Now \$29.00 f.o.b. Utah
Above Lenses in cells—out of Cone and Diaphragm
Stock No. 70,190-M\$22.50 Postpd.

BARGAIN-PRICED CAMERA SHUTTER

For only \$5.95 you get a shutter worth much more. Speeds are Bulb, 1/25, 1/75, and 1/200th. Iris Diaphragm: 2 to 16mm. Front threaded opening 22mm dia. Rear threaded flange 25mm dia. supplied with retaining ring.

Stock No. 70,423-M\$5.95 Postpaid

CIRCULAR LEVEL VIAL

For leveling in all directions. Use it on top of cameras, or telescopes to get a fix on the horizon. When bubble is centered, base of instrument is level. Use it in the home for leveling appliances, for model making, train layout, etc. Diameter 1". Sensitivity .48 minutes plus/minus 10% for each .1" movement of the bubble.

Stock No. 40,068-M Used\$1.70 Ppd.



BRAND NEW! 8MM

PROJECTION LENS CLOSEOUT

MADE BY REVERE TO SELL FOR MUCH MORE THAN THIS \$7.50 PRICE. Both wide angle and normal projection lenses for a hi-speed F/1.6 system—these lenses give you 25% oversize pictures when using complete unit—remove wide angle assembly for normal size pictures. Fits all 8mm movie projectors taking 3/8" O.D. lens barrels. Length 3-3/16". Front dia. 1-5/16". Spiral grooved barrel is 1-5/16" long.
Stock No. 60,194-M\$7.50 Postpaid

American Made—Bargain Priced!



STEREO MICROSCOPE

Years in development. Precision American made. Used for checking, inspecting, small assembly work. Up to 3" working distance. Clear, erect image. Wide, 3 dimensional field. 2 sets of objectives on rotating turret. 23X and 40X. 10 Day Free Trial.

Stock No. 85,056-M\$99.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.

NOW—A 6X PLASTIC VIEWER FOR CONVERTING 8, 16 or 35 MM MOVIE FRAMES INTO GIFT TRANSPARENCIES



Never before an inexpensive plastic viewer like this, and you get a full dozen for only \$2.00 pzd. Just think of all that throwaway footage you can clip—then by inserting in the frames make wonderful keychain viewers. Baby pik make perfect gift for grandparents, relatives and friends—and so inexpensive. Gift premium buyers and commercial photo studios and this 6X Viewer a wonderful promotional item. Cropped 35mm frames, same size 16mm's, masked and mounted 8's all made to fit perfectly—or larger transparencies can be trimmed. Clear, sharp view area is 5/8"x1 1/16"—the viewer is solid in colored plastic 1 1/2"x2 1/2" long.
Stock No. 60,195-M ...Set of 12—Only \$2.00 Postpd.

TAKE PHOTOS of the MOON Through Your Telescope with EDMUND CAMERA HOLDER for TELESCOPES



Bracket attaches permanently to reflecting or refracting telescopes. Removable rod holds camera over eye-piece to take pictures of Moon, or terrestrial telescopic objects. White metal projection screen permits you to see the sun spatial includes brackets, 28 3/4 rod, projection screen, screws, directions.
Order Stock No. 70,162-M\$9.95 Postpaid (Send Check or M.O.—Money-Back Guarantee)

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG-M

144 Pages! Over 1000 Bargains! Optics for the Space Era! Huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, sniper scopes, science experiment items, math learning and teaching aids. Request Catalog M.

EASY PAYMENT PLAN AVAILABLE! DETAILS WITH CATALOG!



ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

EXAKTA SPECIALISTS...



Automatic German Telephoto Lens 135mm F3.5

Can't mention manufacturer's name, but it is a highly respected one! Order one of these superb automatic lenses at the incredibly low price of... **49⁹⁵**
 DeLuxe Leather Case \$4.95
 Ser. VII Filter Adapter \$4.50

Postage 95¢
 Shade \$4.50

Ihagee
 presents
 the new



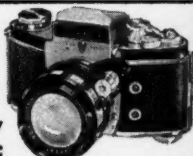
Proxette Variable Extension Bellows

Replaces Extension Tubes!
 Variable extension locks in place.
 Twin rod construction for rigidity.
 Takes all Exakta lenses for close-up work.

At this time the Ihagee Proxette Bellows is available **ONLY** from Seymour's.

Especially low Seymour-priced at only... **27⁵⁰**
 Postage 95¢

Latest 1961 Exakta VXIIa
 with fully automatic



Isco Westrocolor F1.9
 A wonderful Seymour Bargain, complete with PentaPrism, and Rangefinder.

199⁵⁰

DeLuxe Leather Case...\$9.85
 Postal Charges...\$1.25

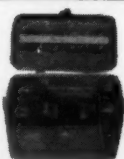
SEYMOUR'S, the Exakta Specialists carry the World's Most Complete Inventory of Exakta Cameras and Exakta Accessories. Hard-to-find Exakta Accessories are easy to find at Seymour's, the Exakta Specialists.

ORDER BY MAIL

15 Day Money-Back Guarantee

Have you seen our new Brochure on the incredibly brilliant **Lumilite** Super Sensitive Focusing Screen Triples focusing accuracy. Thousands sold to enthusiastic Exakta owners.

Ask for free brochure, stating model no. of your Exakta



Compact Carry-All Case

Seymour priced at **12⁹⁵**
 Postage 95¢

35mm F4.5 Genuine Steinheil Culmignon Wide Angle



Looking for a fine wide angle lens at a typical Seymour price? How can you go wrong at this figure? Seymour priced at only... **22⁵⁰**
 Postage 65¢ Leather Case \$3.95

Just arrived!

Completely re-designed



IHAGEE Waist Level Hooded Viewfinder

with interchangeable focusing glass supplied with ground glass insert.

Seymour-priced... **12⁹⁵**
 With rangefinder add... 6.95 Postage 85¢
 With Lumilite add... 17.50



Carl Zeiss Tessar

50mm F3.5, preset
 World's finest lens for close-ups and copy work.

In Exakta mount Seymour priced

at... **19⁵⁰**
 Postage 85¢

DeLuxe Leather Case \$3.95

Seymour's
 THE EXAKTA SPECIALISTS

350-D West 31st Street, New York 1, N.Y.

MAIL COUPON RIGHT NOW

Thinking of buying an Exakta?

SEYMOUR'S, the World's Only EXAKTA SPECIALISTS, can supply your Exakta with the lens of your choice, equipped exactly as you want it (no more, no less!) at prices that reflect concentrated purchasing power. Large turnover assures you of latest factory-fresh cameras. Official papers and guarantee, of course.

EXAKTA OWNERS!

Be sure to have your name placed on our famous mailing list. It will keep you abreast of all new Exakta developments. It will bring you our unusual offers in Exakta accessories, lenses and related equipment. Get **MORE** out of your Exakta!

To Seymour's, 350-D West 31st Street, New York 1, N. Y.

- ☐ Please ship the items which I have listed on the attached sheet.
- ☐ I do not own an Exakta. Please send me descriptive literature, price list, accessory list, and a sample copy of your Exakta News.
- ☐ I have an Exakta (Model _____) Please send your Exakta News regularly; also send accessory lists and bulletins and put my name on your mailing list.
- ☐ I would like to trade equipment. I have listed the items I have and the items I want on a separate sheet attached hereto.

PLEASE: If you are on our mailing list, check here ☐

Please hand print or type name and address

NAME _____

NUMBER AND STREET _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

SETTING NEW STANDARDS OF EXCELLENCE AND VALUE THROUGH CREATIVE ENGINEERING



*today's
lowest priced
professional-
quality
automatic
movie
projector.*

THE SELF-THREADING "98" KEYSTONE

Truly a triumph in engineering and manufacture, the Keystone "98" Projector is the first automatic 8mm projector of professional quality ever to be offered for less than \$100. See for yourself how the "98's" precision manufacture, all-metal construction and many de luxe features make it the projector buy of your lifetime.



SELF-THREADING Auto-Thread guides film through projection cycle in 6 seconds.

ONE-KNOB CONTROL Off-on, forward, reverse, bright still and fast rewind. Inner knob speeds up and slows down action.

NEW PROJECTION CONCEPT Low wattage Tru-flector lamp is brighter, yet cooler than 500 watt lamps.

WIDE-ANGLE LENS Sharp f1.6 Magnascope Lens projects brilliant full-screen image at only 13 feet.

DIE CAST ALUMINUM BODY AND COVER Fully geared reel arms, all-metal construction.

OTHER FEATURES: Tilt adjustment. 400-ft. reel capacity (a half-hour show). Precision focusing knob. Room lamp switch. Full-year guarantee registered in your name, on all Keystone Cameras and Projectors.

Less than \$105. See your dealer for exact retail price.

For free booklet write Dept. F-63.

KEYSTONE CAMERA CO., Inc., Boston 24, Mass.

EXPOSURE INDEXES
DAYLIGHT: 25 TYPE A: 40



Faster and better...

The facts about Kodachrome II Film

Speed: 2½ times as fast as regular Kodachrome Film. Exposure indexes: Daylight, 25; Type A, 40. You can stop down your lens for greater depth of field. Shoot in less light or at faster shutter speeds. All with a definite improvement in picture quality! *Sharpness* is increased, grain even further reduced to record even finer detail—particularly important to 8mm users. *Color rendition* is improved. Bright colors—reds, greens, yellows—are more vivid, pastels cleaner. *Contrast* is lower. Slides and movies reproduce a greater range of brightness with more detail in highlights and shadows. *Exposure latitude* is wider. It's hard *not* to get a pleasing rendition of the color you see. *Available* in 135, 828, 8mm and 16mm sizes,* in limited quantities. Larger quantities will be coming. Priced slightly higher than regular Kodachrome Film. If your dealer is out of stock, please ask for it again.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
—a trademark since 1888

*For still cameras Kodachrome II Film is available in Daylight Type only. It can also be used indoors with blue flashbulbs or electronic flash. Both Daylight and Type A are available for movie cameras.